2010 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 23, 2018

2010 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 26

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: Puf2010_021518

March 23, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use Data File Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section **Page**

Introduction to the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health i-1
- Introduction i-1
- Overview of NSDUH i-2
- Notable Questionnaire Changes for 2010 ..... i-4
- Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH i-4
- Survey Methodology i-5
- Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments) i-6
- Selection of Dwelling Units i-7
- Selection of Persons i-8
- Sample Design Variables i-8
- Data Collection and Response Rates i-9
- Sample Weights i-10
- Organization of the Data File i-11
- Usable Cases i-12
- Logical Editing i-14
  - Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables i-14
  - Standard Code Conventions i-16
- Statistical Imputation i-17
  - Imputation Indicators i-18
  - Constraints and Consistency i-19
- Variance Estimation of Totals i-19
- Statistical Significance of Differences i-21
- Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables i-23
- Confidentiality of Data i-24
- Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors i-25
- New and Corrected Data Since Last Release i-27

List of Tables

Table **Page**

1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2010 ..... i-21

2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2010 ..... i-26

3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2010 ..... i-26

4. Variables Added to the 2010 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-27

5. Variables Updated in the 2010 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-28

IDENTIFICATION....3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS....4
TOBACCO....4
ALCOHOL....22
MARIJUANA....26
COCAINE....30
CRACK....33
HEROIN....36
HALLUCINOGENS....39
INHALANTS....52
PAIN RELIEVERS....60
TRANQUILIZERS....75
STIMULANTS....84
SEDATIVES....96
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE....103
RECENCY OF DRUG USE....103
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE....111
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE....116
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE....120
RECODED DRUG USE....129
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS....155
SPECIAL DRUGS....155
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS....173
RISK/AVAILABILITY....178
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY....183
BLUNTS....185
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....188
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....242
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....247
SPECIAL TOPICS....254
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS....261
MARIJUANA PURCHASES....262
RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES....276
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE....278
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE....326
SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....347
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....381
PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....395
RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....403
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....408
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....424
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT....432
YOUTH EXPERIENCES....435
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES....450
MENTAL HEALTH....455
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH....464
ADULT DEPRESSION....470
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION....487
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....492
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....515
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION....538
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION....555
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL....561
RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL....572
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)....577
RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE....589
INTERVIEW INFORMATION....590
DEMOGRAPHICS....591
CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....591
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS....593
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS....594
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....596
RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....600
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE....601
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE....609

INCOME AND INSURANCE....610
SEGMENT....611
GEOGRAPHIC....612
COUNTY....612
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS....613
INDEX....614

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX B Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables
APPENDIX C Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX F Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX G Occupational Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX H Industrial Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX I Key Mental Health Variables

Introduction to the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.[1]

For each variable in the 2010 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar, or the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analysis, particularly those that involve the following:

- analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year,
- comparison of data across multiple years, or
- use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest. An analysis of trends is not recommended when using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the

[1] RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate.

Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2010 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2010 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2009 survey. The 2010 specifications may be found on the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) website at https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/.

Overview of NSDUH

The 2010 NSDUH is the 30th in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population aged 12 or older. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2010. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of survey improvements made in 2002, the 2010 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, there should be no problem with comparisons between 2002 and data from subsequent data files, including this one, for measures that are comparable across the years being analyzed.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Since 1999, the interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer in the PAPI format are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered in the PAPI format using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to

questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

A key feature of the CAI instrument is a core and supplement structure. A core set of questions critical for basic trend measurement of prevalence estimates remains in the survey every year and comprises the first part of the interview. Supplemental questions, or modules, that can be revised, dropped, or added from year to year make up the remainder of the interview. The core consists of initial demographic items and questions pertaining to the use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Supplemental items include the remaining ACASI sections and demographic questions. It should be mentioned that some of the supplemental portions of the questionnaire have remained in the survey, relatively unchanged, every year (e.g., current health insurance coverage, income). Since 1988, additional information also has been gathered about crack cocaine and about sharing needles for the injection of drugs. In addition, the consequences of using various drugs have been given considerable attention since 1985.

The target population for the 2010 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Since 1999, the survey sample has employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with a target sample size of 3,600, while the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia had target sample sizes of 900. The design also oversampled youths and young adults, so that each state's sample was approximately equally distributed among three major age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older.

Although the design of the 2010 survey is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, there are important methodological differences since 2002 that affect the 2010 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent since 2002 has been given an incentive of $30. These changes have resulted in an improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey

beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in NSDUH sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2010 data should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.*

A description of the 2010 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in the following NSDUH documents:

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4658, NSDUH Series H-41). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4667, NSDUH Series H-42). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

These documents present in tabular, graphical, and narrative bullet formats some key 2010 findings on drug use prevalence and mental health by age and major demographic variables. They are available at https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38.

Notable Questionnaire Changes for 2010

There were minor changes to the NSDUH instrument in 2010 relative to 2009. In the inhalants module, the spelling of "whippets" was changed to "whippits." In the income module, the wording for the field interviewer (FI) introduction to the family income question (INTROFI1) was changed to address situations where only one family member was listed in the household roster. The routing logic for INTROFI1 also was changed to address situations where an individual's income was greater than the maximum household income. The instrument specifications for the 2010 survey, available on the SAMHDA website, provide the most complete documentation of changes between 2009 and 2010.

Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the only study that annually produces estimates of drug use among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The survey is an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence estimates for use of different drugs because most drug use would not ordinarily come to the attention of administrative, medical, or correctional authorities

and therefore would not be included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seem to be the best way to estimate drug use in virtually the entire population of the United States.

The redesign of the survey in 1999 also yielded improvements. With the expanded sample design, the precision of the estimates at the national level improved substantially. The CAI methodology made data collection and processing more efficient and improved data quality.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may take place.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the noninstitutionalized civilian population of the United States, a small proportion (slightly less than 2 percent) of the population is excluded. The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the noninstitutionalized civilian population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for rarely used drugs, such as heroin.

Survey Methodology

Like the 1999 to 2009 surveys, the 2010 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,500 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2010 survey was 67,804 persons. Note that numbers discussed in this introduction that refer to restricted-use full sample data may differ from previously published numbers due to updates; for details, see Section B.3 in Appendix B of the national findings report for the 2011 NSDUH.[2] No corresponding changes were needed on the public use data files.

A coordinated sample design was developed for the 2005 through 2009 NSDUHs. The 2010 NSDUH is an extension of the 5-year sample design. Although there is no overlap with the 1999 through 2004 samples, the coordinated design for 2005 through 2009 facilitated a

[2] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 12-4713, NSDUH Series H-44). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

50 percent overlap in second-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 2005 through 2009.[3] This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years. The 2010 NSDUH continues the 50 percent overlap by retaining half of the second-stage units from 2009.

The 2010 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification as well as a reporting variable. Eight states, referred to as the large sample states, had a sample designed to yield 3,600 respondents per state for the 2010 survey. This sample size was considered adequate to support direct state estimates. The remaining 43 states (which include the District of Columbia) had a sample designed to yield 900 respondents per state in the 2010 survey. In these 43 states, adequate data were available to support reliable state estimates based on small area estimation (SAE) methodology.

Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments)

Within each state, sampling strata called state sampling regions (SSRs) were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The eight large sample states were divided into 48 SSRs each; the remaining states were divided into 12 SSRs each. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States formed 900 SSRs.

Unlike the 1999 through 2004 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2005 through 2009 NSDUHs was census tracts. The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States. If necessary, census tracts were aggregated within SSRs until each tract[4] had, at a minimum, 150 dwelling units[5] in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.[6] These census tracts served as the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample.

---

[3] In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

[4] For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units are referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

[5] Dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 2000 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see https://www.claritas.com/). Claritas used to be affiliated with Nielsen Holdings, from which they became independent in January 2017.

[6] The basis for the differing minimum dwelling unit requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, and a total of 100 dwelling units is sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples.

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES[7] (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator[8] and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SSR were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

Because census tracts generally exceed the minimum dwelling unit requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census tract. For this second stage of sampling, each selected census tract was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments* and are the secondary sampling units (SSUs) for the coordinated sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 dwelling units in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.

One segment was selected within each sampled census tract with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

Selection of Dwelling Units

The sample design required an approximately equal number of persons in three age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older. To improve the precision of the estimates, the sample allocation process targeted five age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, 26 to 34 years, 35 to 49 years, and 50 years or older. The allocation among the three age groups in the 26 years or older group was done in such a way as to increase precision while maintaining approximately the same sample size as the 12 to 17 and 18 to 25 age groups. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the dwelling unit and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following:

- advance projections on the number of dwelling units did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory;
- maximum dwelling unit sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and
- the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two persons could be selected per dwelling unit.

---

[7] CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, as defined in the following reference: Office of Management and Budget (2003, June 6). *OMB Bulletin No. 03-04: Revised definitions of metropolitan statistical areas, new definitions of micropolitan statistical areas and combined statistical areas, and guidance on uses of the statistical definitions of these areas*. Washington, DC: The White House.

[8] Four categories are defined as (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the dwelling unit sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for dwelling unit eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.[9]

Selection of Persons

During each quarterly survey, FIs visited each sample address to determine dwelling unit eligibility, to list all eligible persons at the address, to select the sample of persons to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. In addition, the interviewers followed special "half-open" interval procedures to identify any new (since the time of listing) housing units or any dwelling units missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed dwelling units following immediately after a sample dwelling unit and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample.

The interviewers used a handheld computer to record the results of the dwelling unit screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the dwelling unit, and information on new and missed dwelling units. If a sample address was an eligible occupied dwelling unit, they also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible persons residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of persons to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2010 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on the full analytic data file represent each stage of sample selection:[10]

Stage 1: The 2010 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 states plus the District of Columbia. SSRs were formed within each state based on composite size measures,

[9] This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

[10] To ensure the confidentiality of survey respondents, the sample design variables described in this section are not included on the public use file.

roughly geographically partitioning the state into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SSR. Census tracts are considered the PSU and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID[11] variables. Only eight census tracts were used for the 2010 sample.

Stage 2: The second stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census tracts into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census tract and are similar to the units selected at the first stage of selection for the 1999 through 2004 surveys. Segments can be identified on the full analytic data file using the SEGID variable.

Stage 3: After census tracts and segments were selected, the third stage of selection consisted of selecting dwelling units within each segment. The dwelling unit selection rate was based on the state to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per dwelling unit. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable. Dwelling units can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.

Stage 4: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened dwelling units based on the age group composition of the dwelling unit residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. The full analytic data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 4 (67,804 persons). To protect the confidentiality of these respondents, the full analytic file was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method while ensuring that the data continue to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The resulting public use data file contains 57,313 records.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2010 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book.*[12]

Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2010 NSDUH was directed by RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 700 FIs to collect the data.

As noted above, a total final sample of 67,804 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2010 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 88.42 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 74.57 percent.

---

[11] One segment was selected from each sampled census tract, so both the census tract and the segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

[12] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38.)

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in strict compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During the ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given $30 cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

Sample Weights

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for survey outcomes in the population represented by the 2010 NSDUH. The "final analysis weight" of the *i*th respondent, say w_i, can be interpreted as the number of sampling units in the NSDUH target population represented by the *i*th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{ estimated size of target population,}$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2010 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2009 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights at the person level, questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level, and person pair level were developed for the 2010 NSDUH. The person-level, QDU-level, and person pair-level analysis weights shared the same first 10 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level. In addition to the 10 common weight components, QDU-level and person pair-level analysis weights had several specific weight components, and the final weights are the product of all the weight components.

Unlike in the 2008 NSDUH's mental health module where the adult sample was split into a sample A who received the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS)[13] questions LIREMEM through LIAD68 and a sample B who received the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS)[14] questions MHAD66a through MHAD68, all of the adults in the sample received the WHODAS questions in the 2009 NSDUH and 2010 NSDUH. Therefore, there is no need to have a separate adult mental health weight in the 2010 NSDUH because the person-level analysis weight can be used to produce the adult mental health estimates.

---

[13] Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 8*, 110-123. https://doi.org/10.1002/mpr.61

[14] Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 27*(2), 93-105. https://doi.org/10.2190/t8em-c8yh-373n-1uwd

The person-level analysis weight (ANALWT_C) is the product of 15 weight components. Each weight component accounts for either a selection probability at a selection stage or an adjustment factor adjusting for nonresponse, coverage, or extreme weights. The sum of the weight over all respondents on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, the weight can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN®,[15] should be used to take the sample design into account.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2010 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book.*[16]

Organization of the Data File

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 3,135 variables and 57,313 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA.*

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. Variables from the noncore section contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables from the core drug modules have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described below. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Edited variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. Intermixed between the noncore and core sections of the codebook are sections of recoded variables. The edited and/or imputed variables are used in the creation of (i.e., as

[15] In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement. See the following reference: RTI International. (2008). *SUDAAN® language manual, Release 10.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

[16] See footnote 12.

source variables for) the recoded variables. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables. Consequently, noncore recoded variables may still have missing values. The missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this codebook introduction are recoded to the standard missing code (.) for recoded variables. It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

The codebook contains details on how different source variables were used to create the recoded variables. Because these recoded variables typically are created to be comparable from year to year, the codebook descriptions include information on all possible valid values of the source variables, not just the values that happened to be present for a given survey year. For example, a particular value for an "OTHER, Specify" variable may not have been reported by any of the respondents in a given year. However, the codebook will still document how that value would have been classified in the recoded variable if it had been present.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables that correspond to every question in the interview do not exist on this file. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes, as shown in the questionnaire). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug. To facilitate analysis, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug.

Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category,

such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question.[17] Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the "gate" question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.

2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about lifetime use or nonuse: (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.[18]

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy [MDMA]), the specific stimulant methamphetamine, and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

For the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, respondents reported about use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category. For these sections, the requirement for reporting of

---

[17] In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens lysergic acid diethylamide [LSD], phencyclidine [PCP], peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

[18] For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

lifetime use or nonuse was considered to have been satisfied if at least one lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogens series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). Similarly, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).[19] For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through the sedatives modules first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. That included situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures.

[19] One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." In the hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives modules, for example, respondents who did not report lifetime use of a specific drug (e.g., LSD) but specified use of it as "some other drug" were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug. In the psychotherapeutics modules (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents whose only reported lifetime use involved over-the-counter medications were logically inferred to have never used that particular prescription-type psychotherapeutic drug.

After lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug had been determined, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

Situations were identified and flagged in which there were potential inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

Again, if values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially

answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the ENTER key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent

questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable estimated values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR."[20] Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

With the 2010 survey, the core drug use variables are recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Age of first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency[21] in the past 30 days are also core drug use variables. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the survey in 1999 and called predictive mean neighborhood (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods. The PMN method also was used in the 2010 survey to impute missing values in the core demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs. One group of variables for which the PMN method was not used is nicotine dependence. Instead, a weighted least squares regression was used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values for this set of variables. More details on the methods used for imputation appear in the *2010 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book.*[22]

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview

---

[20] The imputation-revised employment status variable EMPSTATY is an exception to this rule. Also, although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.

[21] Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

[22] See footnote 12.

response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

Imputation Indicators

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the imputation-revised variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or an II2. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

1 = From interview

2 = Logically assigned

3 = Statistically imputed.

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the skip logic inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions because of his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically, this level is given as 9 (= Legitimate skip), often with an accompanying explanation for the skip.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "II2," are IRHOGRP4, EMPSTAT4, EMPSTATY, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. For IRHOGRP4, the II2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY, the II2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the II variables. The drug use II2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the logical editing and processing section of this introduction. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown,

imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

The last four levels (14, 19, 29, and 39) are for tobacco product use only. In the imputation indicator for drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels:

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.

Constraints and Consistency

The imputation of missing values in the core demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the core section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised core and noncore variables. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from both the core and noncore sections of the interview, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

Variance Estimation of Totals

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let $\hat{p}_d$ represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain *d*. Then $\hat{p}_d$ would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where $\hat{Y}_d$ = estimated number of persons exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain *d*, and $\hat{N}_d$ = estimated population total for domain *d*.

$\hat{N}_d$ is estimated as $\sum w_i\delta_i$, where w_i represents the analysis weight and δ_i represents an indicator variable, which is defined as

$$\delta_i(d) = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if the } i\text{th sample unit is in subgroup } d, \\ 0 \text{ otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification, optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,[23] can be used to calculate direct estimates of $\hat{Y}_d$ and $\hat{N}_d$ (and, therefore, $\hat{p}_d$) and also can be used to estimate their respective standard errors. Although the standard errors of estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach, standard errors of estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size, $\hat{N}_d$, is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the standard error for the total number of persons with a characteristic of interest is

$$\mathrm{SE}(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d \mathrm{SE}(\hat{p}_d).$$

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates, $\hat{N}_d$, are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.[24] In these cases, $\hat{N}_d$ is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals, $\hat{Y}_d$, where $\hat{N}_d$ is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in $\hat{N}_d$ is negligible relative to the sampling variation in $\hat{p}_d$. This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

[23] See footnote 15.
[24] See footnote 12.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because $\hat{N}_d$ was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating standard errors of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of standard errors and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of standard error calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed $\hat{N}_d$) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such standard errors did not affect the standard error estimates for the corresponding proportions because all standard errors for means and proportions are calculated directly in SUDAAN. Table 1 contains a list of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ for the public use file.

Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2010

Main Effects	Two-Way Interactions
Age Group	
12-17	
18-25	**Age Group × Gender**
26-34	(e.g., Males Aged 12 to 17)
35+	
All Combinations of Groups Listed Above[1]	
Gender	
Male	
Female	

[1] Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2010.

Statistical Significance of Differences

Because of the 2002 NSDUH methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 through 2010 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the national findings report for the 2002 NSDUH.[25]

[25] Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the *p* value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur because of random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\mathrm{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \mathrm{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2\,\mathrm{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where $\hat{p}_1$ = first prevalence estimate, $\hat{p}_2$ = second prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_1$) = variance of first prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_2$) = variance of second prevalence estimate, and cov($\hat{p}_1$, $\hat{p}_2$) = covariance between $\hat{p}_1$ and $\hat{p}_2$. Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2009 and 2010, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2007-2008 annual averages and 2009-2010 annual averages, respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year.

Under the null hypothesis, *Z* is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of *Z* can be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., *p* value). Because the covariance term between the two estimates is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN[26] may be used to compute estimates of *Z* along with the associated *p* values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for *Z* is used for testing between the estimated totals.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If Shah's Wald *F* test (transformed from the standard Wald chi-square and computed in SUDAAN) indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest should be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design. Using the published estimates and standard errors to perform independent *Z* tests for the difference of proportions usually will provide the same results as tests performed in SUDAAN. However, where the significance level is borderline, results may differ for two reasons: (1) the covariance term is included in SUDAAN tests, whereas it is not included in independent *Z* tests; and (2) the reduced number of significant digits shown in the published estimates may cause rounding errors in the independent *Z* tests.

[26] See footnote 15.

Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years, including 2010 (e.g., 2002 through 2010[27]), should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and standard errors. The final person-level analysis weight on the data file should be used when analyzing data for any single year or when comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, estimation of the annual average number of persons who have engaged in a particular behavior based upon pooled data from multiple years requires adjustment to the analysis weights. These adjusted weights would be created as the final weight divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., the person-level weight divided by 8 for estimates based on the combined 2002 through 2010 data).

If a data file user is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using the person-level analysis weight as follows:

New Weight	=	(4/*q*) * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in one of the quarters of interest
	=	0	Otherwise,

where q = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2010, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

New Weight	=	(4/1) * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1
	=	0	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 2, 3, or 4.

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2010 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

New Weight	=	(4/2) * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 1 or 2
	=	0	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4.

In years when a split-sample design is implemented, a special weight is developed for the split samples. When analysis with pooled data from multiple years is conducted, analysts should check the documents for that specific year on how to use the analysis weights in order to use a proper analysis weight for the pooled data analysis.

[27] Changes in the sample design are accounted for in the sample design variables. Therefore, it is appropriate to combine 2002 through 2009 data with data from 2010 and onward.

For example, in the 2004 NSDUH, adult respondents aged 18 or older were split approximately evenly, where respondents in sample A were administered the full adult mental health module as it had been administered in 2002 and 2003, and respondents in sample B were administered a short version of the adult mental health module in addition to the adult depression module as it was administered in 2005, 2006, and 2007. Thus, analyses using 2004 data from either the adult mental health module (renamed to the psychological distress module in 2005, 2006, and 2007) or the adult depression module need to be conducted using a different weight variable. For 2004, analyses that include the adult mental health variables for major depressive episode (MDE) and/or unadjusted serious psychological distress (SPD) should involve the following:

1. Select either sample A or sample B by using the ADLTSAMP variable (ADLTSAMP = 1 corresponds to sample A, and ADLTSAMP = 2 corresponds to sample B) to restrict the analysis to the appropriate half sample.
2. When combining 2004 adult half-sample data with data for survey years that have comparably defined adult mental health variables, the weight variable (SPD analysis weight for 2004 and the person-level analysis weight for the other years in the analysis) should be divided by the total number of years in the analysis.

Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2010 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 67,804 persons was treated using RTI's innovative statistical disclosure limitation method called MASSC,[28,29,30] which consists of the following four major steps: **M**icro **A**gglomeration, optimal probabilistic **S**ubstitution, optimal probabilistic **S**ubsampling, and optimal sampling weight **C**alibration. All directly identifying information on the file was eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers were removed. Moreover, the household link between respondents from the same household has been deleted for this individual record file.

All of the variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying the respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. Using the selected key identifying variables, the data were partitioned into risk strata to control for level of treatment in the micro agglomeration step. In addition, two other techniques were used in MASSC to introduce sufficient uncertainty for any person who attempted to identify an individual and his or her

---

[28] Singh, A. C. (2002). *Method for statistical disclosure limitation* (U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. US 2004/0049517A1). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. The patent was granted in June 2006 (Patent No. US7058638B2).

[29] Singh, A. C., Yu, F., & Dunteman, G. H. (2003). MASSC: A new data mask for limiting statistical information loss and disclosure. In *Proceedings of the Joint UNECE/EUROSTAT Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality, Luxembourg* (Working Paper No. 23, pp. 373-394). Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe Conference of European Statisticians, European Commission Statistical Office of the European Communities (EUROSTAT).

[30] Singh, A., Yu, F., & Wilson, D. H. (2004, August). Measures of information loss and disclosure risk under MASSC treatment of micro-data for statistical disclosure limitation. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Joint Statistical Meetings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, Toronto, Canada* (pp. 4374-4381). Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.

confidential responses. First, on a random basis, a sample of records was drawn, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. This step, referred to as substitution, introduces uncertainty about the identity of a record in the database. This process makes it difficult for an intruder to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may have come from other individuals. Second, a portion of the records was randomly removed from the file to reduce the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file. This step, referred to as subsampling, introduces further uncertainty about the presence of a target record in the database. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Substitution and subsampling were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques. Under the MASSC framework, both disclosure risk and information loss are controlled and measured simultaneously.

A further disclosure control procedure includes the treatment of the design variables (VESTR and VEREP). These stratum and replicate identifiers were treated by coarsening, substitution, and scrambling. In addition, certain variables were recoded (e.g., by collapsing of rare levels) for confidentiality reasons.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was implemented in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with those from the full (i.e., untreated) file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted, as well as other variables that were not perturbed. In addition, the precision was studied for 340 combinations of 34 domains and 10 response variables (e.g., the combination of past month alcohol use in the 12 to 17 age group). The ratio of the estimates from the full file and the public use file was calculated for each domain and response variable combination. The average ratio over the 34 domains for the 10 response variables was within the 0.99 to 1.02 range. Similarly, to assess the decrease in precision, the standard error was compared between the public use file and the full file. For 9 out of the 10 response variables, the average increase in standard errors over the 34 domains was about 3 to 9 percent, with COCYR (cocaine past year use) being the only exception, with an increase in the standard error of about 12 percent.

These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 45 demographic domains. A list of the domains can be found in Table 1. Note that the domains found in Table 1 are different from those shown in Table B.1 of the national

findings report for the 2010 NSDUH[31] due to different adjustments applied to the weights on the public use file. Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with the sample design variables VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their standard errors. Tables 2 and 3 show prevalence estimates and their standard errors for certain demographic domains that were not included in the calibration constraints. Table 2 shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and standard errors from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. Table 3 shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains.

Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2010

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	0.90	0.84
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.94	1.04
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.02	1.19
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.00	1.04
Household with Four Members	1.02	1.14
Household with Five Members	0.96	1.05
Household with Six or More Members	1.10	0.99

Note: *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

Source: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2010 (Revised March 2012).

Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2010

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	0.93	0.89
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1.14	1.11
Non-Hispanic Asian	0.92	0.90
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.17	1.21
Household with Four Members	1.00	1.07
Household with Five Members	1.08	0.93
Household with Six or More Members	1.16	1.15

Note: *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

Source: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2010 (Revised March 2012).

[31] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4658, NSDUH Series H-41). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2010 Public Use Data File and Codebook on February 6, 2015, a number of variables have been added (see Table 4).

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2010 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEADA	YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEIMDA	YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED DRUG USE	CIG1PACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH	LMMIYRU	LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH	LMMIADAU	LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0)
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	ANYSEDMF	YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

For the sake of consistency with other variables, a modification was made to two variables for missing and legitimate skip values (see Table 5).

Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2010 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Updated	Label
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCATN2	WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	JBSTATR2	WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2. It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in prior years.

QUESTID2 Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30156	52.62
2 = No	27157	47.38

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	23	0.04
2 = Probably Yes	164	0.29
3 = Probably Not	1987	3.47
4 = Definitely Not	12198	21.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42927	74.90

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	17	0.03
2 = Probably Yes	142	0.25
3 = Probably Not	1780	3.11
4 = Definitely Not	12431	21.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42927	74.90

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	29759	51.92
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	223	0.39
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	150	0.26
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	2318	4.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	260	0.45
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	151	0.26
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
9994 = DON'T KNOW	156	0.27
9997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27114	47.31

CIGMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	171	0.30
2 = February	117	0.20
3 = March	155	0.27
4 = April	168	0.29
5 = May	154	0.27
6 = June	283	0.49
7 = July	243	0.42
8 = August	196	0.34
9 = September	168	0.29
10 = October	202	0.35
11 = November	156	0.27
12 = December	152	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	260	0.45
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	151	0.26
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	302	0.53
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27114	47.31

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	13660	23.83
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3404	5.94
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	2888	5.04
4 = More than 3 years ago	9827	17.15
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	9	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	163	0.28
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	82	0.14
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	111	0.19
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIG30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	13534	23.61
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

CG30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	8	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	14	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	13	0.02
4 = 10 to 19 days	28	0.05
5 = 20 to 29 days	15	0.03
6 = All 30 days	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13534	23.61

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

CIG30AV Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than one cigarette per day	1587	2.77
2 = 1 cigarette per day	1720	3.00
3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day	3872	6.76
4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)	3553	6.20
5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)	2261	3.95
6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)	463	0.81
7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)	161	0.28
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CIG30BR2 Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
101 = Basic	211	0.37
102 = Benson & Hedges	35	0.06
104 = Camel	1813	3.16
105 = Capri	36	0.06
106 = Carlton	7	0.01
107 = Doral	87	0.15
109 = GPC	45	0.08
110 = Kent	3	0.01
111 = Kool	312	0.54
112 = Marlboro	6057	10.57
113 = Merit	17	0.03
114 = Misty	63	0.11
115 = Monarch	10	0.02
116 = Montclair	4	0.01
117 = More	7	0.01
118 = Newport	2526	4.41
119 = Pall Mall	464	0.81
120 = Parliament	197	0.34
122 = Salem	59	0.10
123 = Vantage	3	0.01
124 = Viceroy	3	0.01
125 = Virginia Slims	102	0.18
126 = Winston	104	0.18
127 = Alpine	3	0.01
130 = Best Value	3	0.01
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)	33	0.06
137 = Eve	4	0.01
141 = L & M	26	0.05
142 = Lucky Strike	7	0.01
144 = Maverick	51	0.09
147 = Old Gold	19	0.03
148 = Players	5	0.01
149 = Pyramid	53	0.09
152 = Saratoga	5	0.01
157 = Tareyton	3	0.01
158 = Top (roll-your-own)	60	0.10
161 = American Spirit	234	0.41
175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash	24	0.04
176 = Drum rolling tobacco	6	0.01
178 = Dunhill cigarettes	3	0.01
404 = Black & Mild	24	0.04
423 = Swisher Sweets	14	0.02
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars	16	0.03
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes	7	0.01
1018 = USA Gold	232	0.40
1020 = Waves	5	0.01
1027 = Mustang	3	0.01
1029 = Tourney	4	0.01
1041 = Sonoma	53	0.09
1048 = Carnival	5	0.01
1064 = Seneca; company unspecified	38	0.07
1073 = Grand	3	0.01
1082 = Tahoe	3	0.01
1083 = Liggett Select	41	0.07
1089 = Grand Prix	18	0.03
1092 = Native	17	0.03
1094 = Shield	3	0.01
1112 = Kentucky's Best	7	0.01
1128 = Double Diamond cigarettes	3	0.01
1134 = Bronco	5	0.01
1139 = 305's	25	0.04
1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes	12	0.02
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)	14	0.02
1268 = Decade	9	0.02
1276 = Fortuna	3	0.01
1283 = Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	3	0.01
1287 = Wild Horse	6	0.01
1289 = 4Aces (roll-your-own)	4	0.01

1296 = King Mountain	7	0.01
1313 = Criss cross (roll-your-own)	9	0.02
1318 = Signal	6	0.01
1320 = 1839 cigarettes	4	0.01
1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)	3	0.01
1326 = Exeter	3	0.01
1329 = Smoker's Choice cigarettes	7	0.01
1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own)	3	0.01
1340 = Palermo	3	0.01
1344 = Edgefield	5	0.01
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	18	0.03
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified	144	0.25
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars	3	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified	20	0.03
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	13	0.02
7999 = Not a tobacco product	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
9994 = DON'T KNOW	111	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

CIG30TPE Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Lights	5193	9.06
2 = Ultra Lights	786	1.37
3 = Mediums	1216	2.12
4 = Full Flavor	6217	10.85
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	94	0.16
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past
30 days menthol?

CIG30MEN Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5674	9.90
2 = No	7760	13.54
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

CIG30MLN Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

	Freq	Pct
1 = Shorts	1971	3.44
2 = Regulars or king-sized	2911	5.08
3 = 100s	1130	1.97
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	170	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7473	13.04

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

CIG30RO2 Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2171	3.79
2 = No	11478	20.03
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16475	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7884	13.76
2 = No	15184	26.49
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	7073	12.34
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	14847	25.91
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.13
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)	15184	26.49

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	872	1.52
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	106	0.18
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
9994 = DON'T KNOW	87	0.15
9997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29000	50.60

CIGDLMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	111	0.19
2 = February	64	0.11
3 = March	82	0.14
4 = April	50	0.09
5 = May	56	0.10
6 = June	103	0.18
7 = July	79	0.14
8 = August	65	0.11
9 = September	63	0.11
10 = October	56	0.10
11 = November	47	0.08
12 = December	53	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	106	0.18
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	130	0.23
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29000	50.60

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

CIG100LF Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10516	18.35
2 = No	13528	23.60
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	6008	10.48
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

SNFEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8184	14.28
2 = No	49098	85.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

SNUFTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	8023	14.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	85	0.15
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
994 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1196	2.09
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	121	0.21
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	60	0.10
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
9994 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
9997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6678	11.65

SNUFMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	88	0.15
2 = February	64	0.11
3 = March	90	0.16
4 = April	69	0.12
5 = May	81	0.14
6 = June	149	0.26
7 = July	145	0.25
8 = August	79	0.14
9 = September	92	0.16
10 = October	91	0.16
11 = November	77	0.13
12 = December	85	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	121	0.21
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	60	0.10
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	146	0.25
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6678	11.65

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable alsoincorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

SNFREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2163	3.77
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1303	2.27
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1185	2.07
4 = More than 3 years ago	3366	5.87
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	57	0.10
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	43	0.08
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	60	0.10
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

SNF30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2150	3.75
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6014	10.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

SN30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
2 = 3 to 5 days	2	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	3	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	2	0.00
6 = All 30 days	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6014	10.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2150	3.75

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SNF30BR2 Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco	4	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	588	1.03
302 = Gold River	5	0.01
303 = Happy Days	4	0.01
304 = Hawken	14	0.02
305 = Kodiak	53	0.09
306 = Redwood	3	0.01
307 = Silver Creek	7	0.01
308 = Skoal	504	0.88
309 = Timber Wolf	51	0.09
312 = Cougar	4	0.01
316 = Red Seal	66	0.12
317 = Rooster	4	0.01
326 = Kayak	7	0.01
332 = Grizzly	633	1.10
338 = Longhorn	19	0.03
341 = Husky	8	0.01
349 = Camel Snus	75	0.13
351 = Red Man snuff	21	0.04
355 = Marlboro snus	33	0.06
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	6	0.01
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified	41	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6014	10.49
9994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

TOBACCO

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6453	11.26
2 = No	50851	88.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 75	6307	11.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	82	0.14
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
994 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	694	1.21
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	71	0.12
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	46	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
9994 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5520	9.63

CHEWMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	48	0.08
2 = February	49	0.09
3 = March	55	0.10
4 = April	43	0.08
5 = May	46	0.08
6 = June	81	0.14
7 = July	79	0.14
8 = August	47	0.08
9 = September	50	0.09
10 = October	57	0.10
11 = November	50	0.09
12 = December	40	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	71	0.12
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	46	0.08
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	107	0.19
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5520	9.63

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	980	1.71
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	949	1.66
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1028	1.79
4 = More than 3 years ago	3370	5.88
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	63	0.11
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	28	0.05
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	29	0.05
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

CHW30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	967	1.69
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5467	9.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

CH30EST Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	7	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	3	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5467	9.54
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	967	1.69

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CHW30BR2 Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	90	0.16
202 = Chattanooga Chew	12	0.02
203 = Day's Work	8	0.01
204 = Granger	10	0.02
205 = H.B. Scott	3	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett	137	0.24
207 = Red Fox	19	0.03
208 = Red Man chewing tobacco	313	0.55
209 = Taylor's Pride	7	0.01
211 = Work Horse	3	0.01
241 = Tennessee Chew	3	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	59	0.10
305 = Kodiak	8	0.01
308 = Skoal	108	0.19
316 = Red Seal	3	0.01
332 = Grizzly	75	0.13
338 = Longhorn	5	0.01
341 = Husky	4	0.01
349 = Camel Snus	22	0.04
355 = Marlboro snus	5	0.01
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	49	0.09
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified	16	0.03
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5467	9.54
9994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BR2 are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BR2, and SNF30BR2. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	9672	16.88
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	47338	82.60
994 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	160	0.28

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SLTYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1315	2.29
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	108	0.19
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	62	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	47338	82.60
9994 = DON'T KNOW	99	0.17
9997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8189	14.29

SLTMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	94	0.16
2 = February	73	0.13
3 = March	95	0.17
4 = April	78	0.14
5 = May	89	0.16
6 = June	169	0.29
7 = July	158	0.28
8 = August	88	0.15
9 = September	94	0.16
10 = October	110	0.19
11 = November	85	0.15
12 = December	88	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	108	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	62	0.11
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	47338	82.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	175	0.31
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8189	14.29

SLTREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2519	4.40
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1500	2.62
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1387	2.42
4 = More than 3 years ago	4293	7.49
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	8	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	95	0.17
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	52	0.09
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	85	0.15
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	47338	82.60
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BR2 Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	26	0.05
202 = Chattanooga Chew	3	0.01
203 = Day's Work	6	0.01
204 = Granger	6	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett	40	0.07
207 = Red Fox	6	0.01
208 = Red Man chewing tobacco	114	0.20
209 = Taylor's Pride	3	0.01
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco	4	0.01
241 = Tennessee Chew	3	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	591	1.03
302 = Gold River	3	0.01
303 = Happy Days	3	0.01
304 = Hawken	14	0.02
305 = Kodiak	59	0.10
307 = Silver Creek	7	0.01
308 = Skoal	562	0.98
309 = Timber Wolf	52	0.09
312 = Cougar	3	0.01
316 = Red Seal	68	0.12
317 = Rooster	4	0.01
326 = Kayak	9	0.02
332 = Grizzly	656	1.14
338 = Longhorn	23	0.04
341 = Husky	11	0.02
349 = Camel Snus	87	0.15
351 = Red Man snuff	7	0.01
355 = Marlboro snus	36	0.06
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	36	0.06
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified	41	0.07
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	47338	82.60
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7412	12.93
9994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09

The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL] and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]. Which of these two brands did you use most often during the past 30 days?

SLT30FAV Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Brand reported from CHW30BR2	495	0.86
2 = Brand reported from SNF30BR2	2012	3.51
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	47338	82.60
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7412	12.93
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGAREVR Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17650	30.80
2 = No	39656	69.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76	17259	30.11
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	188	0.33
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
994 = DON'T KNOW	196	0.34
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	2349	4.10
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	243	0.42
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	129	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW	202	0.35
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.20
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	14612	25.50

CIGARMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	179	0.31
2 = February	129	0.23
3 = March	155	0.27
4 = April	166	0.29
5 = May	153	0.27
6 = June	309	0.54
7 = July	289	0.50
8 = August	174	0.30
9 = September	165	0.29
10 = October	167	0.29
11 = November	134	0.23
12 = December	154	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	243	0.42
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	129	0.23
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	372	0.65
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	14612	25.50

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3835	6.69
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3800	6.63
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3612	6.30
4 = More than 3 years ago	6087	10.62
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	4	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	14	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	120	0.21
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	62	0.11
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	109	0.19
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

CGR30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3795	6.62
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	13790	24.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

CI30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	10	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	11	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	2	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	7	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days	3	0.01
6 = All 30 days	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	13790	24.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3795	6.62

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CGR30BR2 Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
112 = Marlboro	31	0.05
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra	11	0.02
402 = Backwoods	112	0.20
404 = Black & Mild	1305	2.28
405 = Captain Black	12	0.02
408 = Dutch Masters	151	0.26
409 = El Producto	5	0.01
411 = Garcia y Vega	63	0.11
413 = King Edward	20	0.03
414 = La Corona	12	0.02
416 = Macanudos	33	0.06
418 = Partagas	10	0.02
419 = Phillies	155	0.27
423 = Swisher Sweets	691	1.21
424 = Tijuana Smalls	4	0.01
426 = White Owl	158	0.28
428 = Winchester	9	0.02
429 = Al Capone	66	0.12
431 = Arturo Fuente	48	0.08
432 = Ashton	5	0.01
437 = Blackstone	13	0.02
443 = Cohiba	91	0.16
448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	19	0.03
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified	3	0.01
451 = Davidoff cigars	4	0.01
486 = Montecristo	48	0.08
490 = Padron	4	0.01
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars	57	0.10
494 = Punch	25	0.04
496 = Romeo y Julieta	84	0.15
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified	9	0.02
4005 = Thompson	6	0.01
4050 = Fuente	3	0.01
4054 = Acid	24	0.04
4064 = Djarum cigarillos	18	0.03
4072 = Gurkha	6	0.01
4083 = C.A.O.	8	0.01
4110 = Drew Estates	3	0.01
4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars	3	0.01
4192 = Smoker's Choice little cigars	6	0.01
4237 = Rocky Patels	4	0.01
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars	6	0.01
4245 = Oliva O.	4	0.01
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars	32	0.06
4266 = Java	3	0.01
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars	4	0.01
4308 = Stampede little cigars	3	0.01
4311 = Kahlua	3	0.01
4347 = Game	7	0.01
4350 = Double Diamond cigars	5	0.01
4360 = Director's Club little cigars	3	0.01
4367 = Clipper little cigars	4	0.01
4375 = 1839 cigars	4	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified	258	0.45
7999 = Not a tobacco product	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	13790	24.06
9994 = DON'T KNOW	151	0.26
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PIPEVER Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4787	8.35
2 = No	52517	91.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

PIPE30DY Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	610	1.06
2 = No	4177	7.29
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO	52517	91.63
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ALCEVER Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40901	71.36
2 = No	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

ALCTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	40286	70.29
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	142	0.25
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	386	0.67
997 = REFUSED	91	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	4572	7.98
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	441	0.77
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	198	0.35
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
9994 = DON'T KNOW	401	0.70
9997 = REFUSED	97	0.17
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35189	61.40

ALCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	491	0.86
2 = February	231	0.40
3 = March	248	0.43
4 = April	228	0.40
5 = May	318	0.55
6 = June	538	0.94
7 = July	567	0.99
8 = August	337	0.59
9 = September	259	0.45
10 = October	330	0.58
11 = November	266	0.46
12 = December	481	0.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	440	0.77
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	198	0.35
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	662	1.16
97 = REFUSED	114	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35189	61.40

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	25414	44.34
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	8792	15.34
3 = More than 12 months ago	5951	10.38
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	358	0.62
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	372	0.65
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

ALCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	34138	59.56
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	124	0.22
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5951	10.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	266	0.46
997 = REFUSED	54	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	383	0.67

ALTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	4	0.01
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.	255	0.44
3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57052	99.54

ALFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	901	1.57
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56412	98.43

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	11183	19.51
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	12393	21.62
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	10255	17.89
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	52	0.09
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	103	0.18
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	335	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	120	0.21
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5951	10.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	114	0.20
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	383	0.67

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALDAYPYR Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 366	10540	18.39
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	70	0.12
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	165	0.29
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5951	10.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	158	0.28
997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.76
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23566	41.12

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	12439	21.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	30	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5951	10.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	197	0.34
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	481	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21718	37.89

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	11160	19.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5951	10.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	259	0.45
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	490	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22978	40.09

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

ALCDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	25028	43.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	483	0.84
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	171	0.30
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	453	0.79

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

AL30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	61	0.11
2 = 3 to 5 days	34	0.06
3 = 6 to 9 days	43	0.08
4 = 10 to 19 days	28	0.05
5 = 20 to 29 days	9	0.02
6 = All 30 days	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	940	1.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25017	43.65

ALDYSFG Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57305	99.99

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

NODR30A Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90	24043	41.95
975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned	997	1.74
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	213	0.37
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
994 = DON'T KNOW	134	0.23
997 = REFUSED	32	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	754	1.32

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

DR5DAY Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	24832	43.33
80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn	60	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	214	0.37
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	247	0.43
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	754	1.32

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

MJEVER Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22839	39.85
2 = No	34433	60.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

MJAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	22665	39.55
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	68	0.12
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
994 = DON'T KNOW	80	0.14
997 = REFUSED	55	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MJYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	2386	4.16
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	190	0.33
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	117	0.20
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
9994 = DON'T KNOW	89	0.16
9997 = REFUSED	55	0.10
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20029	34.95

MJMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	205	0.36
2 = February	149	0.26
3 = March	163	0.28
4 = April	194	0.34
5 = May	170	0.30
6 = June	294	0.51
7 = July	239	0.42
8 = August	165	0.29
9 = September	181	0.32
10 = October	164	0.29
11 = November	160	0.28
12 = December	164	0.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	189	0.33
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	117	0.20
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	221	0.39
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20029	34.95

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	6097	10.64
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4068	7.10
3 = More than 12 months ago	12284	21.43
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	192	0.34
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	192	0.34
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

MJYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	10112	17.64
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	127	0.22
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.16
997 = REFUSED	60	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.36

MRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	11	0.02
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	246	0.43
3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57054	99.55

MJFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	484	0.84
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56829	99.16

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	3609	6.30
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	2636	4.60
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	3844	6.71
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	19	0.03
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	10	0.02
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	77	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	126	0.22
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.36

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

MRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	3905	6.81
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.03
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.07
997 = REFUSED	45	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	310	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6244	10.89

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	2620	4.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	31	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	61	0.11
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7512	13.11

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	3587	6.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	76	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	92	0.16
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6525	11.38

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

MJDAY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6030	10.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	85	0.15
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16352	28.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	317	0.55

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

MR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	12	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	10	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	3	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	15	0.03
5 = 20 to 29 days	5	0.01
6 = All 30 days	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16352	28.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	402	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6029	10.52

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

COCEVER Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6461	11.27
2 = No	50830	88.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

COCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 60	6412	11.19
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
994 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	506	0.88
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	52	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
9994 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
9997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5811	10.14

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	53	0.09
2 = February	39	0.07
3 = March	44	0.08
4 = April	38	0.07
5 = May	28	0.05
6 = June	41	0.07
7 = July	57	0.10
8 = August	26	0.05
9 = September	40	0.07
10 = October	26	0.05
11 = November	42	0.07
12 = December	38	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	52	0.09
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5811	10.14

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	384	0.67
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	886	1.55
3 = More than 12 months ago	5062	8.83
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	25	0.04
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	59	0.10
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	27	0.05
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1287	2.25
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5062	8.83
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	95	0.17

CCTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57308	99.99

CCFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57243	99.88

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	148	0.26
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	277	0.48
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	812	1.42
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	4	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	10	0.02
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)	19	0.03
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)	13	0.02
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5062	8.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	95	0.17

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

CCDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	830	1.45
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5062	8.83
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	449	0.78

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	291	0.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5062	8.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	102	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	988	1.72

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	166	0.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5062	8.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	103	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1120	1.95

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

COCUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	381	0.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5966	10.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	106	0.18

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

CC30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5966	10.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	119	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	381	0.66

CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CRKEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1570	2.74
2 = No	4889	8.53
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)	50830	88.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

How old were you the first time you used "crack"?

CRKAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 55	1548	2.70
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	77	0.13
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
9994 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1447	2.52

CRKMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	11	0.02
2 = February	6	0.01
3 = March	13	0.02
4 = April	3	0.01
5 = May	6	0.01
6 = June	4	0.01
7 = July	7	0.01
8 = August	1	0.00
9 = September	3	0.01
10 = October	9	0.02
11 = November	5	0.01
12 = December	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1447	2.52

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack"?

CRAKREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	78	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	130	0.23
3 = More than 12 months ago	1337	2.33
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02

CRKYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	211	0.37
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1337	2.33
997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

CRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57313	100.0

CRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57302	99.98

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	46	0.08
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	60	0.10
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	104	0.18
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1337	2.33
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

CRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 200	105	0.18
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1337	2.33
997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	106	0.18

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	60	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1337	2.33
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	151	0.26

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	46	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1337	2.33
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	165	0.29

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack"?

CRKUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	78	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1467	2.56
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

CR30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1467	2.56
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	78	0.14

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

HEREVER Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	769	1.34
2 = No	56516	98.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

HERAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 49	757	1.32
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	98	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
9994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	636	1.11

HERMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	11	0.02
2 = February	8	0.01
3 = March	9	0.02
4 = April	4	0.01
5 = May	7	0.01
6 = June	8	0.01
7 = July	10	0.02
8 = August	9	0.02
9 = September	11	0.02
10 = October	6	0.01
11 = November	7	0.01
12 = December	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	636	1.11

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

HERREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	59	0.10
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	99	0.17
3 = More than 12 months ago	588	1.03
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	12	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

HERYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	158	0.28
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	588	1.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

HRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57308	99.99

HRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57300	99.98

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	39	0.07
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	37	0.06
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	81	0.14
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	588	1.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

HRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 250	82	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	588	1.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	76	0.13

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	37	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	588	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	121	0.21

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	39	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	588	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	119	0.21

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

HER30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	59	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	687	1.20
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

HR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	687	1.20
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	59	0.10

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called "acid"
PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine
Peyote
Mescaline
Psilocybin
"Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

LSD Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3829	6.68
2 = No	4107	7.17
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PCP Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	888	1.55
2 = No	7048	12.30
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

PEYOTE Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	770	1.34
2 = No	7149	12.47
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

MESC Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	981	1.71
2 = No	6936	12.10
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

PSILCY Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4467	7.79
2 = No	3385	5.91
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	37	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ECSTASY Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4140	7.22
2 = No	3793	6.62
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

HALNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1162	2.03
2 = No	6756	11.79
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02

HALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
142 = Belladona	1	0.00
145 = Red devil(s)	1	0.00
157 = Barbiturates	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	3	0.01
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	0.01
291 = Celexa, Citalopram	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	7	0.01
328 = Pink hearts	1	0.00
348 = Crystal	3	0.01
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	5	0.01
376 = TAC	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	3	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	4	0.01
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	9	0.02
502 = Spray paints	2	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	2	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	4	0.01
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	3	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	11	0.02
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	3	0.01
516 = Freon, refrigerant	2	0.00
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	4	0.01
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.00
569 = Peganento	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	20	0.03
601 = LSD ("acid")	36	0.06
603 = Mescaline	3	0.01
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	52	0.09
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	2	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	3	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	77	0.13
609 = Jimson weed	2	0.00
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	3	0.01
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	3	0.01
615 = Homemade drugs	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	74	0.13
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	10	0.02
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	2	0.00
621 = Red dragon	1	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	6	0.01
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	2	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	1	0.00
633 = Mr. Natural	1	0.00
636 = DOM, STP	1	0.00
637 = Purple haze	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	2	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	23	0.04
679 = Hell bells	1	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet	1	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	19	0.03
703 = Opium	6	0.01
709 = Poppy	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	4	0.01
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	6	0.01
809 = Pills	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	12	0.02
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	5	0.01
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	3	0.01
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	17	0.03
900 = Not a drug	3	0.01
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	5	0.01
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	12	0.02
1013 = Ambien CR	1	0.00

3023 = Adderall	3	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone	1	0.00
3117 = Methedrone	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	4	0.01
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	2	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	2	0.00
5055 = PVC	1	0.00
5091 = Germ-X	1	0.00
5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene	1	0.00
6026 = KJ	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	24	0.04
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	284	0.50
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
6047 = Water	1	0.00
6048 = Dex	3	0.01
6056 = Wet	1	0.00
6062 = Madderwort, wormwood	2	0.00
6073 = Rolls	1	0.00
6074 = LSA	16	0.03
6077 = San Pedro	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	9	0.02
6102 = Absinthe	4	0.01
6103 = Ayahuasca	4	0.01
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	1	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	6	0.01
6115 = Foxy	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	24	0.04
6127 = Skittles	1	0.00
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	15	0.03
6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI	1	0.00
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	4	0.01
6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	3	0.01
6174 = Methylone	1	0.00
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.01
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	18	0.03
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	6	0.01
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.00
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	1	0.00
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
8214 = Robo, robo tripping	3	0.01
8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
8237 = Kratom	1	0.00
8283 = Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC>	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
9997 = REFUSED	55	0.10
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.34
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6756	11.79

HALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	6	0.01
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	2	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	4	0.01
473 = Pyridium	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	2	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	3	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant	2	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	1	0.00
571 = Black jack	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	3	0.01
601 = LSD ("acid")	3	0.01
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	5	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	0.02
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	15	0.03
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	2	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	1	0.00
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.00
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	1	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	4	0.01
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	6	0.01
660 = Toad, toad licking	1	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	14	0.02
703 = Opium	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.00
809 = Pills	2	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	4	0.01
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.00
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	7	0.01
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	3	0.01
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	2	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	3	0.01
6029 = DXM	7	0.01
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	30	0.05
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
6048 = Dex	1	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	1	0.00
6062 = Madderwort, wormwood	2	0.00
6070 = DTP	1	0.00
6074 = LSA	5	0.01
6079 = Sugar cubes	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	3	0.01
6087 = Ibogaine	1	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	1	0.00
6103 = Ayahuasca	3	0.01
6112 = 2C-T-2	2	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	2	0.00
6115 = Foxy	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	8	0.01
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	1	0.00
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT	2	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	7	0.01
6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T	1	0.00

6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine	1	0.00
6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	3	0.01
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	4	0.01
8214 = Robo, robo tripping	1	0.00
8283 = Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC>	2	0.00
8287 = CP 55,940	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	998	1.74
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6756	11.79

HALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	2	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	5	0.01
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	2	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	0.01
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	7	0.01
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	1	0.00
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	2	0.00
637 = Purple haze	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	2	0.00
652 = ALD-52	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	3	0.01
660 = Toad, toad licking	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	5	0.01
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	5	0.01
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	7	0.01
6048 = Dex	1	0.00
6064 = Marigold buttons	1	0.00
6074 = LSA	3	0.01
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	2	0.00
6103 = Ayahuasca	1	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2	1	0.00
6113 = Candy flip	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	3	0.01
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	4	0.01
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	1	0.00
6175 = 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT	1	0.00
6179 = 4-Hydroxy-MIPT	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.00
8283 = Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC>	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1143	1.99
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6756	11.79

HALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
503 = Other aerosol sprays	1	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	2	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.01
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	2	0.00
636 = DOM, STP	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	1	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	1	0.00
2024 = Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
6005 = Sassafras tea	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	3	0.01
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	1	0.00
6074 = LSA	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	1	0.00
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	2	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1197	2.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6756	11.79

HALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
502 = Spray paints	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	4	0.01
6074 = LSA	2	0.00
6115 = Foxy	1	0.00
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.00
6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1218	2.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6756	11.79

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

HALLAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 48	7697	13.43
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	33	0.06
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	201	0.35

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b,LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1047	1.83
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	118	0.21
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	116	0.20
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6440	11.24

HALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	102	0.18
2 = February	57	0.10
3 = March	87	0.15
4 = April	68	0.12
5 = May	56	0.10
6 = June	108	0.19
7 = July	139	0.24
8 = August	81	0.14
9 = September	68	0.12
10 = October	105	0.18
11 = November	50	0.09
12 = December	64	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	117	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	116	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	123	0.21
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6440	11.24

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

HALLREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	531	0.93
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1391	2.43
3 = More than 12 months ago	5621	9.81
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	61	0.11
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	159	0.28
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	201	0.35

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

HALYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1986	3.47
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5621	9.81
994 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	360	0.63

HLTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57312	100.0

HLFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	151	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57162	99.74

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HLBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	200	0.35
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	329	0.57
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1440	2.51
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	5	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5621	9.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	360	0.63

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

HLDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 150	1461	2.55
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5621	9.81
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	360	0.63
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	529	0.92

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	330	0.58
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5621	9.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	378	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1657	2.89

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	199	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5621	9.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	374	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1787	3.12

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	540	0.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7031	12.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	399	0.70

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	1	0.00
2 = 3 to 5 days	2	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7031	12.27
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	540	0.94

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 48	3753	6.55
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED LSD	53415	93.20
994 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.07
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07,LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	307	0.54
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	46	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED LSD	53415	93.20
9994 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	73	0.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3389	5.91

LSDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	16	0.03
2 = February	9	0.02
3 = March	21	0.04
4 = April	24	0.04
5 = May	24	0.04
6 = June	26	0.05
7 = July	37	0.06
8 = August	28	0.05
9 = September	20	0.03
10 = October	34	0.06
11 = November	20	0.03
12 = December	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	46	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED LSD	53415	93.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.12
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3389	5.91

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	80	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	315	0.55
3 = More than 12 months ago	3353	5.85
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	73	0.13
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED LSD	53415	93.20
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

PCPAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 47	854	1.49
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED PCP	56356	98.33
994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13,LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	44	0.08
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PCP	56356	98.33
9994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	797	1.39

PCPMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	5	0.01
2 = February	3	0.01
3 = March	4	0.01
4 = April	3	0.01
5 = May	2	0.00
6 = June	6	0.01
7 = July	6	0.01
8 = August	3	0.01
9 = September	2	0.00
10 = October	3	0.01
11 = November	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PCP	56356	98.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	797	1.39

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	13	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	33	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	818	1.43
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	1	0.00
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	23	0.04
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PCP	56356	98.33
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.10

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	4088	7.13
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	53101	92.65
994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	764	1.33
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	53101	92.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3250	5.67

ECSMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	72	0.13
2 = February	55	0.10
3 = March	63	0.11
4 = April	61	0.11
5 = May	50	0.09
6 = June	71	0.12
7 = July	92	0.16
8 = August	57	0.10
9 = September	53	0.09
10 = October	71	0.12
11 = November	32	0.06
12 = December	42	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	53101	92.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.11
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	111	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3250	5.67

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	284	0.50
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	842	1.47
3 = More than 12 months ago	2923	5.10
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	18	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	75	0.13
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	53101	92.65
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or "whippits"
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

AMYLNIT Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1266	2.21
2 = No	4291	7.49
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

CLEFLU Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	639	1.11
2 = No	4927	8.60
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

GAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1086	1.89
2 = No	4482	7.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

GLUE Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1196	2.09
2 = No	4369	7.62
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

ETHER Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	247	0.43
2 = No	5309	9.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

SOLVENT Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	537	0.94
2 = No	5027	8.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

LGAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	298	0.52
2 = No	5270	9.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

NITOXID Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2628	4.59
2 = No	2927	5.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

SPPAINT Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	835	1.46
2 = No	4734	8.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

AEROS Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	858	1.50
2 = No	4698	8.20
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

INHNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	574	1.00
2 = No	4973	8.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02

INHNEWA Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	6	0.01
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	4	0.01
502 = Spray paints	3	0.01
503 = Other aerosol sprays	21	0.04
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	7	0.01
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	6	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	10	0.02
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.02
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	133	0.23
512 = Incense	1	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant	16	0.03
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	9	0.02
519 = Helium	19	0.03
524 = White-Out	1	0.00
526 = Nail polish	8	0.01
528 = Whipped-cream can	5	0.01
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.00
534 = Deodorant	2	0.00
537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	1	0.00
539 = Scotch-Gard	1	0.00
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen	3	0.01
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	8	0.01
553 = Pixie sticks	1	0.00
558 = Kool Aid	1	0.00
563 = Acetylene	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air	3	0.01
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	121	0.21
594 = Starting fluid	2	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	1	0.00
691 = Maximum impact	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	4	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	5	0.01
809 = Pills	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
5001 = Bleach	4	0.01
5006 = Brake fluid	1	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	2	0.00
5042 = Fuels other than gasoline	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	7	0.01
5064 = Erasers	1	0.00
5075 = Pine-sol	1	0.00
5076 = Water repellant; type unspecified	1	0.00
5078 = Axe body spray	3	0.01
5088 = Jungle juice	1	0.00
5091 = Germ-X	1	0.00
5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.00
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	1	0.00
5117 = Turpentine	1	0.00
5118 = Spray adhesive	1	0.00
5119 = Battery acid	1	0.00
6016 = Nas	1	0.00
8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	6	0.01
8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.00
8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>	1	0.00
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
8292 = Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
9997 = REFUSED	31	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	128	0.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4973	8.68

INHNEWB Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	5	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	9	0.02
516 = Freon, refrigerant	1	0.00
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	2	0.00
519 = Helium	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
524 = White-Out	3	0.01
526 = Nail polish	2	0.00
528 = Whipped-cream can	2	0.00
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.00
537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	1	0.00
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	5	0.01
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	1	0.00
5091 = Germ-X	1	0.00
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	561	0.98
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4973	8.68

INHNEWC Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	608	1.06
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4973	8.68

INHNEWD Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
5064 = Erasers	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	613	1.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4973	8.68

INHNEWE Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	614	1.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4973	8.68

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

INHEVER Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5493	9.58
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 50	5165	9.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	60	0.10
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
994 = DON'T KNOW	177	0.31
997 = REFUSED	95	0.17
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	103	0.18

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b,IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	726	1.27
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	141	0.25
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	52	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
9994 = DON'T KNOW	180	0.31
9997 = REFUSED	100	0.17
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4296	7.50

INHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	62	0.11
2 = February	53	0.09
3 = March	53	0.09
4 = April	72	0.13
5 = May	51	0.09
6 = June	63	0.11
7 = July	63	0.11
8 = August	41	0.07
9 = September	45	0.08
10 = October	42	0.07
11 = November	50	0.09
12 = December	48	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	136	0.24
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	52	0.09
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	256	0.45
97 = REFUSED	107	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4296	7.50

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	261	0.46
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	701	1.22
3 = More than 12 months ago	4284	7.47
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	23	0.04
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	223	0.39
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	103	0.18

INHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 360	943	1.65
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
994 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

INTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57310	99.99

INFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	127	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57186	99.78

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

INBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	144	0.25
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	198	0.35
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	568	0.99
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	12	0.02
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	33	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 100	595	1.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	331	0.58
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	341	0.59

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

INDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	202	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	739	1.29

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

INDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	146	0.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	797	1.39

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHDY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	250	0.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4985	8.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	331	0.58

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

IN30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	6	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	3	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
5 = 20 to 29 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4985	8.70
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	353	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	249	0.43

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:
- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DARVTYLC Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4106	7.16
2 = No	5098	8.90
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	111	0.19
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PERCTYLX Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3407	5.94
2 = No	5858	10.22
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VICOLOR Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6010	10.49
2 = No	3226	5.63
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	25	0.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ANLCARD Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4429	7.73
2 = No	4762	8.31
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	73	0.13
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CODEINE Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1832	3.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2575	4.49
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

DEMEROL Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	483	0.84
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3930	6.86
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

DILAUD Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	264	0.46
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	4147	7.24
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

FIORICET Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	88	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4329	7.55
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

FIORINAL Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
6 = Response not entered	4374	7.63
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

HYDROCOD Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2934	5.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	30	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1454	2.54
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

METHDON Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	742	1.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	3664	6.39
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

MORPHINE Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	985	1.72
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered	3415	5.96
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

OXYCONTN Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1979	3.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	30	0.05
6 = Response not entered	2409	4.20
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

PHENCOD Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	157	0.27
6 = Response not entered	4261	7.43
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

PROPOXY Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	78	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4338	7.57
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

SK65A Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4391	7.66
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

STADOL Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered	4391	7.66
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

TALACEN Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	4397	7.67
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

TALWIN Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	40	0.07
6 = Response not entered	4378	7.64
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

TALWINNX Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	4395	7.67
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

TRAMADOL Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	587	1.02
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3823	6.67
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

ULTRAM Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	327	0.57
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4090	7.14
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4762	8.31

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANLNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1429	2.49
2 = No	7722	13.47
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	53	0.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

ANALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	1	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	6	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
129 = Reds	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	5	0.01
146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	8	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	6	0.01
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	40	0.07
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	4	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	132	0.23
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone	1	0.00
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.00
220 = Meprobamate	2	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	13	0.02
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	13	0.02
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
288 = Baclofen	1	0.00
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin	2	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.00
304 = Benzedrine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	0.01
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
401 = Darvon	1	0.00
403 = SK-65	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	3	0.01
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	5	0.01
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	7	0.01
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	13	0.02
414 = Propoxyphene	2	0.00
415 = Codeine	5	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	13	0.02
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	12	0.02
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	30	0.05
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	120	0.21
422 = Motrin	26	0.05
423 = Percocet	30	0.05
424 = Fioricet	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	7	0.01
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	7	0.01
431 = Tylox	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	81	0.14
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	10	0.02
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	13	0.02
439 = 222, Canadian 222	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	52	0.09
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	2	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	13	0.02
466 = Midol <OTC>	2	0.00
468 = Excedrin <OTC>	2	0.00
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	2	0.00
498 = Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel	1	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	2	0.00
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	3	0.01
824 = Steroids	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	22	0.04
2002 = Muscle relaxers	17	0.03
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	4	0.01
2007 = R2	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	42	0.07

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta	2	0.00
3118 = alli weight loss pills <OTC>	1	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine	3	0.01
4037 = Kadian, MS Contin	2	0.00
4043 = Tramadol	7	0.01
4044 = Hydrocodone	38	0.07
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	56	0.10
4047 = Roxicet	12	0.02
4051 = Celebrex	1	0.00
4057 = Mejoral	1	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone	5	0.01
4067 = OxyContin	34	0.06
4097 = Tussionex	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	18	0.03
4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	2	0.00
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex	3	0.01
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	15	0.03
4121 = Dorflex	1	0.00
4124 = Relpax	1	0.00
4132 = Embeda	1	0.00
4135 = Arcoxia, Etoricoxib	1	0.00
4136 = Sedalmex <OTC>	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	4	0.01
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	2	0.00
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified	1	0.00
8017 = Buscapina	1	0.00
8019 = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.00
8062 = Mylanta <OTC>	1	0.00
8198 = Handle bars, handlebars	1	0.00
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
8205 = Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	1	0.00
8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	2	0.00
8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.00
8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)	1	0.00
8274 = Terramycin	1	0.00
8281 = Antiseptic; type unspecified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	53	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
9997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	432	0.75
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7722	13.47

ANALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.00
197 = Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	8	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	16	0.03
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2	0.00
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	7	0.01
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	4	0.01
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	0.01
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
403 = SK-65	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	3	0.01
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	2	0.00
415 = Codeine	7	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	6	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.02
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	18	0.03
422 = Motrin	5	0.01
423 = Percocet	9	0.02
425 = Advil <OTC>	5	0.01
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	16	0.03
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	5	0.01
442 = Ibuprofen	10	0.02
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	6	0.01
466 = Midol <OTC>	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	5	0.01
2002 = Muscle relaxers	4	0.01
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
2011 = Lexapro	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	10	0.02
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.00
4037 = Kadian, MS Contin	2	0.00
4043 = Tramadol	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	9	0.02
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	7	0.01
4047 = Roxicet	3	0.01
4049 = Headache power <OTC>	1	0.00
4052 = Endocet	1	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	6	0.01
4109 = Suboxone	7	0.01
4114 = Nimesulide	1	0.00
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	2	0.00
4122 = Combiflam	1	0.00
4133 = Tramadol extended release, not otherwise spcfd	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	1	0.00
8068 = Hemorrhoid cream	1	0.00
8184 = Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran	1	0.00
8290 = Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
9997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1280	2.23

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7764	13.55

ANALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	0.01
212 = Miltown	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	1	0.00
411 = Talwin	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	2	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	5	0.01
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	3	0.01
422 = Motrin	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	3	0.01
425 = Advil <OTC>	1	0.00
431 = Tylox	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	7	0.01
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	2	0.00
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	6	0.01
3086 = Adderall XR	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	4	0.01
4047 = Roxicet	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1469	2.56
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7771	13.56

ANALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	3	0.01
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1522	2.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7773	13.56

ANALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
9997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1533	2.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7775	13.57

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

ANLEVER Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9120	15.91
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.37

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 68	8645	15.08
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	42	0.07
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	323	0.56
997 = REFUSED	114	0.20
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b,PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1479	2.58
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	168	0.29
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	89	0.16
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
9994 = DON'T KNOW	324	0.57
9997 = REFUSED	116	0.20
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6942	12.11

ANALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	137	0.24
2 = February	113	0.20
3 = March	114	0.20
4 = April	98	0.17
5 = May	95	0.17
6 = June	142	0.25
7 = July	126	0.22
8 = August	102	0.18
9 = September	110	0.19
10 = October	127	0.22
11 = November	100	0.17
12 = December	98	0.17
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	166	0.29
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	89	0.16
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	433	0.76
97 = REFUSED	124	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	220	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6942	12.11

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1572	2.74
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2293	4.00
3 = More than 12 months ago	4913	8.57
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	52	0.09
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	278	0.49
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

ANLYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	3798	6.63
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	31	0.05
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.13
997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

PRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57312	100.0

PRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	265	0.46
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57048	99.54

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

PRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	690	1.20
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	1030	1.80
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1997	3.48
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	10	0.02
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	19	0.03
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	45	0.08
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11)	23	0.04
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12)	29	0.05
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	31	0.05
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	2035	3.55
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	37	0.06
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	515	0.90
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1764	3.08

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling itcaused?

PRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	1066	1.86
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	515	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2739	4.78

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	697	1.22
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.13
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	505	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3096	5.40

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 60	1949	3.40
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
997 = REFUSED	43	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.24

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR15, PR16, PR17, PR18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	414	0.72
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	21	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
9994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	43	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1486	2.59

OXYCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	36	0.06
2 = February	39	0.07
3 = March	25	0.04
4 = April	29	0.05
5 = May	25	0.04
6 = June	41	0.07
7 = July	37	0.06
8 = August	31	0.05
9 = September	31	0.05
10 = October	30	0.05
11 = November	31	0.05
12 = December	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	38	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1486	2.59

How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	204	0.36
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	484	0.84
3 = More than 12 months ago	1237	2.16
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	20	0.03
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	62	0.11
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.20

OXYYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	683	1.19
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.16
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	41	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33

OXTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57313	100.0

OXFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57246	99.88

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

OXBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	128	0.22
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	184	0.32
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	369	0.64
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	2	0.00
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (PRBSTWAY=3,13)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 360	371	0.65
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.16
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	312	0.54

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	184	0.32
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	499	0.87

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	128	0.22
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	555	0.97

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

KLONOPIN Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1367	2.39
2 = No	3533	6.16
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

XNAXATVN Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3468	6.05
2 = No	1436	2.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VALMDIAZ Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2454	4.28
2 = No	2444	4.26
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

TRANQUILIZERS

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

TRNCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1378	2.40
2 = No	3512	6.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ATARAX Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1277	2.23
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

BUSPAR Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	146	0.25
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1191	2.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

EQUANIL Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1325	2.31
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

FLEXERIL Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	589	1.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	747	1.30
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

LIBRIUM Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	97	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1239	2.16
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

LIMBTROL Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1311	2.29
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

MEPROB Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	1305	2.28
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

MILTOWN Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1323	2.31
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

ROHYPNOL Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	80	0.14
6 = Response not entered	1258	2.19
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

SERAX Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1315	2.29
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

SOMA Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	759	1.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	574	1.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

TRANXENE Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1319	2.30
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

VISTAR Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	68	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1269	2.21
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3512	6.13

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	276	0.48
2 = No	4605	8.03
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

TRNEWA Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	9	0.02
157 = Barbiturates	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	6	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	13	0.02
189 = Sonata	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	7	0.01
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.00
203 = Limbitrol	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	16	0.03
212 = Miltown	1	0.00
220 = Meprobamate	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	0.01
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	25	0.04
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	8	0.01
226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl	1	0.00
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	2	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	3	0.01
250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	1	0.00
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
288 = Baclofen	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin	1	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron	2	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	3	0.01
658 = Special K, Ketamine	32	0.06
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	2	0.00
873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum	1	0.00
1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta	1	0.00
1018 = Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	6	0.01
2002 = Muscle relaxers	1	0.00
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	7	0.01
4044 = Hydrocodone	2	0.00
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8052 = Bactrim, Septra	1	0.00
8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine	1	0.00
8279 = Coumadin, Warfarin	1	0.00
8284 = Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
9997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	8.03

TRNEWB Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	2	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	4	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	3	0.01
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone	2	0.00
212 = Miltown	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	3	0.01
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8289 = Ear drops; contents unspecified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	303	0.53
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	8.03

TRNEWC Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	2	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
215 = Vistaril	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.00
8285 = Mirapex, Pramipexole	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	8.03

TRNEWD Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	334	0.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	8.03

TRNEWE Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	336	0.59
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	8.03

TRANQUILIZERS

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

TRNEVER Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4846	8.46
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	106	0.18

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	4697	8.20
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
994 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.16
997 = REFUSED	32	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions TR07a, TR07b, TR08a, TR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

TRANYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	753	1.31
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	73	0.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	58	0.10
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
9994 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.17
9997 = REFUSED	32	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	108	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3833	6.69

TRANMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	72	0.13
2 = February	53	0.09
3 = March	58	0.10
4 = April	53	0.09
5 = May	60	0.10
6 = June	73	0.13
7 = July	77	0.13
8 = August	49	0.09
9 = September	60	0.10
10 = October	59	0.10
11 = November	38	0.07
12 = December	48	0.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	73	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	58	0.10
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	149	0.26
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	108	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3833	6.69

TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	566	0.99
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1062	1.85
3 = More than 12 months ago	3110	5.43
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	11	0.02
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	95	0.17
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18

TRNYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1613	2.81
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

TRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57313	100.0

TRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	116	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57197	99.80

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

TRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	271	0.47
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	432	0.75
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	908	1.58
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	4	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	916	1.60
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	704	1.23

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	431	0.75
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	208	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1187	2.07

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	266	0.46
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1347	2.35

STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

METHDES Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1682	2.93
2 = No	2237	3.90
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DIETPILS Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1030	1.80
2 = No	2884	5.03
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RITMPHEN Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1624	2.83
2 = No	2301	4.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

STIMULANTS

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

STMCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	529	0.92
2 = No	3378	5.89
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CYLERT Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.06
6 = Response not entered	452	0.79
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

DEXED Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	240	0.42
6 = Response not entered	248	0.43
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

DETAMP Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	166	0.29
6 = Response not entered	322	0.56
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

DIDREX Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	465	0.81
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

ESKAT Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	463	0.81
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

IONAMIN Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	455	0.79
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

MAZANOR Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	476	0.83
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

OBLA Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	484	0.84
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

PLEGINE Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	478	0.83
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

PRELUDIN Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	47	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	440	0.77
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

SANOREX Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	472	0.82
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

TENUATE Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	472	0.82
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3378	5.89

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STMNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	767	1.34
2 = No	3121	5.45
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

STIMNEWA Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
129 = Reds	1	0.00
157 = Barbiturates	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	2	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.00
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
303 = Eskatrol	1	0.00
304 = Benzedrine	1	0.00
306 = Desoxyn	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	1	0.00
313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	14	0.02
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	0.02
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	38	0.07
326 = White cross	10	0.02
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	13	0.02
329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.00
332 = Ephedrine	4	0.01
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	8	0.01
336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	2	0.00
344 = Bennies	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	2	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
396 = Black RJs, RJ8	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	1	0.00
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3	0.01
3023 = Adderall	493	0.86
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	8	0.01
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang	3	0.01
3077 = Concerta	9	0.02
3078 = Blue and clears	1	0.00
3086 = Adderall XR	4	0.01
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil	2	0.00
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	10	0.02
3102 = Methylin	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	23	0.04
3112 = Metadate	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.00
8066 = Viagra	1	0.00
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair	2	0.00
8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	3	0.01
8288 = Azor	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3121	5.45

STIMNEWB Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	3	0.01
326 = White cross	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	3	0.01
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	3	0.01
3001 = Brown and clear	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	37	0.06
3077 = Concerta	12	0.02
3086 = Adderall XR	1	0.00
3087 = Strattera	1	0.00
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	13	0.02
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	739	1.29
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3126	5.45

STIMNEWC Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
129 = Reds	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	1	0.00
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	11	0.02
3077 = Concerta	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	3	0.01
3112 = Metadate	2	0.00
8258 = Vivonex <OTC>	1	0.00
8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	806	1.41
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3127	5.46

STIMNEWD Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	3	0.01
3077 = Concerta	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	1	0.00
8117 = Hydrocortisone	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	822	1.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3127	5.46

STIMNEWE Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	829	1.45
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3127	5.46

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

STMEVER Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3860	6.73
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	3746	6.54
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
994 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.12
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	465	0.81
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	40	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	29	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
9994 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.12
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	118	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3222	5.62

STIMMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	31	0.05
2 = February	34	0.06
3 = March	36	0.06
4 = April	40	0.07
5 = May	45	0.08
6 = June	38	0.07
7 = July	32	0.06
8 = August	33	0.06
9 = September	44	0.08
10 = October	20	0.03
11 = November	45	0.08
12 = December	37	0.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	40	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.17
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	118	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3222	5.62

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	344	0.60
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	651	1.14
3 = More than 12 months ago	2759	4.81
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	18	0.03
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	78	0.14
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	107	0.19

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

STMYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	997	1.74
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2759	4.81
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	187	0.33

STTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57312	100.0

STFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57225	99.85

STIMULANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	162	0.28
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	268	0.47
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	551	0.96
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	5	0.01
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)	9	0.02
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)	8	0.01
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2759	4.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	187	0.33

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	555	0.97
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2759	4.81
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.34
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	444	0.77

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	278	0.49
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2759	4.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	721	1.26

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	164	0.29
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2759	4.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	193	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	831	1.45

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	1641	2.86
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
994 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	100	0.17
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
9994 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1534	2.68

METHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	10	0.02
2 = February	9	0.02
3 = March	7	0.01
4 = April	7	0.01
5 = May	11	0.02
6 = June	9	0.02
7 = July	6	0.01
8 = August	9	0.02
9 = September	13	0.02
10 = October	4	0.01
11 = November	7	0.01
12 = December	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1534	2.68

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	74	0.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	143	0.25
3 = More than 12 months ago	1423	2.48
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	7	0.01
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08

MTHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	215	0.38
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1423	2.48
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15

MTTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57312	100.0

MTFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57297	99.97

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

MTBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	47	0.08
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	68	0.12
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	101	0.18
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1423	2.48
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 270	101	0.18
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1423	2.48
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.15
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	115	0.20

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	68	0.12
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1423	2.48
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	148	0.26

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55566	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1423	2.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	88	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	169	0.29

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHAQ Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	503	0.88
2 = No	590	1.03
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

NEMBBARB Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	227	0.40
2 = No	868	1.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RESTTMAZ Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	190	0.33
2 = No	899	1.57
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

SEDCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	307	0.54
2 = No	783	1.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

AMYTAL Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	259	0.45
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

BUTISOL Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	268	0.47
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

CHHYD Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	271	0.47
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

DALMANE Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered	254	0.44
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

HALCION Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	77	0.13
6 = Response not entered	215	0.38
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

PHENOBAR Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	121	0.21
6 = Response not entered	171	0.30
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

PLACIDYL Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	43	0.08
6 = Response not entered	249	0.43
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

TUINAL Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	57	0.10
6 = Response not entered	235	0.41
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.37

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	249	0.43
2 = No	833	1.45
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

SEDNEWA Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	0.01
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	28	0.05
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	91	0.16
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	23	0.04
201 = Valium, Diazepam	6	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	0.01
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	11	0.02
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
278 = Benzodiazepines	1	0.00
291 = Celexa, Citalopram	1	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.00
422 = Motrin	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta	3	0.01
2011 = Lexapro	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	107	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	833	1.45

SEDNEWB Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	1	0.00
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	4	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	3	0.01
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
424 = Fioricet	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta	3	0.01
1013 = Ambien CR	1	0.00
2011 = Lexapro	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.51
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	835	1.46

SEDNEWC Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
186 = Butalbital	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	835	1.46

SEDNEWD Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	317	0.55
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	835	1.46

SEDNEWE Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.55
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	835	1.46

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

SEDEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1014	1.77
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.25

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 65	979	1.71
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.25

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	127	0.22
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
9994 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.25
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	837	1.46

SEDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	14	0.02
2 = February	7	0.01
3 = March	10	0.02
4 = April	5	0.01
5 = May	8	0.01
6 = June	7	0.01
7 = July	16	0.03
8 = August	4	0.01
9 = September	11	0.02
10 = October	12	0.02
11 = November	11	0.02
12 = December	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	837	1.46

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	82	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	141	0.25
3 = More than 12 months ago	774	1.35
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.25

SEDYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	217	0.38
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SVTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57313	100.0

SVFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57291	99.96

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	34	0.06
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	60	0.10
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	126	0.22
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 125	125	0.22
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	94	0.16

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	59	0.10
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	159	0.28

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	184	0.32

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IRCIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	13673	23.86
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3508	6.12
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3052	5.33
4 = More than 3 years ago	9923	17.31
9 = Never smoked cigarettes	27157	47.38

IICIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56936	99.34
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	375	0.65

II2CIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56936	99.34
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	9	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	8	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	82	0.14
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	163	0.28
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	111	0.19
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39	2	0.00

IRCGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3848	6.71
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3910	6.82
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3738	6.52
4 = More than 3 years ago	6157	10.74
9 = Never smoked cigars	39660	69.20

IICGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56990	99.44
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	318	0.55

II2CGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56990	99.44
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	7	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	14	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	4	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	62	0.11
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	120	0.21
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	109	0.19
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39	2	0.00

IRPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Ever used pipes	4790	8.36
9 = Never smoked pipes	52523	91.64

IIPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57304	99.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	9	0.02

IRPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	610	1.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime	4180	7.29
9 = Never smoked pipes	52523	91.64

IIPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4787	8.35
3 = Statistically imputed data	9	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	52517	91.63

IRSLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2525	4.41
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1566	2.73
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1492	2.60
4 = More than 3 years ago	4363	7.61
9 = Never used smokeless tobacco	47367	82.65

IISLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57037	99.52
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	274	0.48

II2SLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57037	99.52
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	30	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	8	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	3	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	52	0.09
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	95	0.17
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	85	0.15
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39	1	0.00

IRCHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	984	1.72
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	977	1.70
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1079	1.88
4 = More than 3 years ago	3416	5.96
9 = Never used chewing tobacco	50857	88.74

IICHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57178	99.76
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	134	0.23

II2CHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57178	99.76
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	9	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	2	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	2	0.00
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	28	0.05
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	63	0.11
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	29	0.05
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39	1	0.00

IRSNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2168	3.78
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1354	2.36
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1261	2.20
4 = More than 3 years ago	3406	5.94
9 = Never used snuff	49124	85.71

IISNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57115	99.65
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	196	0.34

II2SNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57115	99.65
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	31	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	2	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	2	0.00
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	43	0.08
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	57	0.10
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	60	0.10
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39	1	0.00

IRALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	25760	44.95
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	9091	15.86
3 = More than 12 months ago	6056	10.57
9 = Never used alcohol	16406	28.63

IIALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56554	98.68
2 = Logically assigned data	14	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	745	1.30

II2ALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56554	98.68
2 = Logically assigned data	14	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	15	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	372	0.65
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	358	0.62

IRMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	6253	10.91
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4233	7.39
3 = More than 12 months ago	12370	21.58
9 = Never used marijuana	34457	60.12

IIMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56882	99.25
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	425	0.74

II2MJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56882	99.25
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	41	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	192	0.34
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	192	0.34

IRCOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	430	0.75
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	936	1.63
3 = More than 12 months ago	5100	8.90
9 = Never used cocaine	50847	88.72

IICOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57162	99.74
2 = Logically assigned data	45	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	106	0.18

II2COCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57162	99.74
2 = Logically assigned data	45	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	59	0.10
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	25	0.04

IRCRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	80	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	141	0.25
3 = More than 12 months ago	1350	2.36
9 = Never used crack	55742	97.26

IICRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57264	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data	49	0.09

II2CRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57264	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	24	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	17	0.03
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	8	0.01

IRHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	65	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	110	0.19
3 = More than 12 months ago	595	1.04
9 = Never used heroin	56543	98.66

IIHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57262	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09

II2HERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57262	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	28	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	11	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	12	0.02

IRHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	593	1.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1495	2.61
3 = More than 12 months ago	5716	9.97
9 = Never used hallucinogens	49509	86.38

IIHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56851	99.19
2 = Logically assigned data	37	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	425	0.74

II2HALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56851	99.19
2 = Logically assigned data	37	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	205	0.36
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	159	0.28
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	61	0.11

IRLSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	93	0.16
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	336	0.59
3 = More than 12 months ago	3402	5.94
9 = Never used LSD	53482	93.32

IILSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57163	99.74
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	148	0.26

II2LSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57163	99.74
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	68	0.12
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	72	0.13
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	8	0.01

IRPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	16	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	36	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	840	1.47
9 = Never used PCP	56421	98.44

IIPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57220	99.84
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	92	0.16

II2PCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57220	99.84
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	68	0.12
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	23	0.04
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	1	0.00

IRECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	307	0.54
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	879	1.53
3 = More than 12 months ago	2961	5.17
9 = Never used ecstasy	53166	92.76

IIECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57150	99.72
3 = Statistically imputed data	163	0.28

II2ECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57150	99.72
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	70	0.12
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	75	0.13
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	18	0.03

IRINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	291	0.51
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	779	1.36
3 = More than 12 months ago	4428	7.73
9 = Never used inhalants	51815	90.41

IIINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56959	99.38
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	353	0.62

II2INHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56959	99.38
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	107	0.19
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	223	0.39
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	23	0.04

IRANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1668	2.91
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2405	4.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	5056	8.82
9 = Never used pain relievers	48184	84.07

IIANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56672	98.88
2 = Logically assigned data	95	0.17
3 = Statistically imputed data	546	0.95

II2ANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56672	98.88
2 = Logically assigned data	95	0.17
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	216	0.38
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	278	0.49
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	52	0.09

IROXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	215	0.38
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	527	0.92
3 = More than 12 months ago	1283	2.24
9 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	55288	96.47

IIOXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56990	99.44
2 = Logically assigned data	85	0.15
3 = Statistically imputed data	238	0.42

II2OXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56990	99.44
2 = Logically assigned data	85	0.15
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	156	0.27
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	62	0.11
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	20	0.03

IRTRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	596	1.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1107	1.93
3 = More than 12 months ago	3148	5.49
9 = Never used tranquilizers	52462	91.54

IITRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57088	99.61
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	215	0.38

II2TRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57088	99.61
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	109	0.19
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	95	0.17
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	11	0.02

IRSTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	359	0.63
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	705	1.23
3 = More than 12 months ago	2802	4.89
9 = Never used stimulants	53447	93.25

IISTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57083	99.60
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	210	0.37

II2STMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57083	99.60
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	114	0.20
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	78	0.14
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	18	0.03

IRMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	77	0.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	166	0.29
3 = More than 12 months ago	1441	2.51
9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55629	97.06

IIMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57206	99.81
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	97	0.17

II2MTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57206	99.81
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	55	0.10
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	35	0.06
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	7	0.01

IRSEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	87	0.15
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	144	0.25
3 = More than 12 months ago	786	1.37
9 = Never used sedatives	56296	98.23

IISEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57123	99.67
2 = Logically assigned data	25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	165	0.29

II2SEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57123	99.67
2 = Logically assigned data	25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	148	0.26
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	17	0.03

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

IRALCFY Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	34851	60.81
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16406	28.63
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR	6056	10.57

IIALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	32981	57.55
2 = Logically assigned data	1157	2.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	827	1.44
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	22348	38.99

II2ALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	32981	57.55
2 = Logically assigned data	1157	2.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	15	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	812	1.42
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	22348	38.99

IRMJFY Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	10486	18.30
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34457	60.12
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR	12370	21.58

IIMJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9387	16.38
2 = Logically assigned data	725	1.26
3 = Statistically imputed data	484	0.84
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	46717	81.51

II2MJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9387	16.38
2 = Logically assigned data	725	1.26
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	41	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	443	0.77
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	46717	81.51

IRCOCFY Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1366	2.38
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50847	88.72
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR	5100	8.90

IICOCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1172	2.04
2 = Logically assigned data	115	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	134	0.23
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	55892	97.52

II2COCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1172	2.04
2 = Logically assigned data	115	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	112	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	55892	97.52

IRCRKFY Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	221	0.39
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	55742	97.26
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR	1350	2.36

IICRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	200	0.35
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	46	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57056	99.55

II2CRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	200	0.35
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	24	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	22	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57056	99.55

IRHERFY Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	175	0.31
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56543	98.66
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR	595	1.04

IIHERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	140	0.24
2 = Logically assigned data	18	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57104	99.64

II2HERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	140	0.24
2 = Logically assigned data	18	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	28	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	23	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57104	99.64

IRHALFY Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	2088	3.64
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49509	86.38
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR	5716	9.97

IIHALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1835	3.20
2 = Logically assigned data	151	0.26
3 = Statistically imputed data	398	0.69
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	54929	95.84

II2HALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1835	3.20
2 = Logically assigned data	151	0.26
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	205	0.36
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	193	0.34
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	54929	95.84

IRINHFY Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 360	1070	1.87
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51815	90.41
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR	4428	7.73

IIINHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	815	1.42
2 = Logically assigned data	128	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	373	0.65
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	55997	97.70

II2INHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	815	1.42
2 = Logically assigned data	128	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	107	0.19
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	266	0.46
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	55997	97.70

IRANLFY Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	4073	7.11
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	48184	84.07
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR	5056	8.82

IIANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3478	6.07
2 = Logically assigned data	320	0.56
3 = Statistically imputed data	625	1.09
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	52890	92.28

II2ANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3478	6.07
2 = Logically assigned data	320	0.56
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	216	0.38
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	409	0.71
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	52890	92.28

IROXYFY Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	742	1.29
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	55288	96.47
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR	1283	2.24

IIOXYFY Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	616	1.07
2 = Logically assigned data	67	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	245	0.43
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56385	98.38

II2OXYFY Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	616	1.07
2 = Logically assigned data	67	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	156	0.27
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	89	0.16
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56385	98.38

IRTRNFY Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1703	2.97
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52462	91.54
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR	3148	5.49

IITRNFY Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1497	2.61
2 = Logically assigned data	116	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	232	0.40
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	55468	96.78

II2TRNFY Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1497	2.61
2 = Logically assigned data	116	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	109	0.19
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	123	0.21
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	55468	96.78

IRSTMFY Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1064	1.86
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53447	93.25
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR	2802	4.89

IISTMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	892	1.56
2 = Logically assigned data	105	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data	218	0.38
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56098	97.88

II2STMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	892	1.56
2 = Logically assigned data	105	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	114	0.20
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	104	0.18
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56098	97.88

IRMTHFY Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	243	0.42
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55629	97.06
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR	1441	2.51

IIMTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	199	0.35
2 = Logically assigned data	16	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	99	0.17
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56999	99.45

II2MTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	199	0.35
2 = Logically assigned data	16	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	55	0.10
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	44	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56999	99.45

IRSEDFY Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	231	0.40
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56296	98.23
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR	786	1.37

IISEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	195	0.34
2 = Logically assigned data	22	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	171	0.30
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56925	99.32

II2SEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	195	0.34
2 = Logically assigned data	22	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	148	0.26
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	23	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56925	99.32

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

IRCIGFM Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	13673	23.86
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16483	28.76

IICIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13534	23.61
2 = Logically assigned data	101	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data	46	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	43632	76.13

II2CIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13534	23.61
2 = Logically assigned data	101	0.18
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	46	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	43632	76.13

IRCGRFM Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3848	6.71
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39660	69.20
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH	13805	24.09

IICGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3795	6.62
2 = Logically assigned data	35	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	37	0.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	53446	93.25

II2CGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3795	6.62
2 = Logically assigned data	35	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	7	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	30	0.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	53446	93.25

IRCHWFM Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	984	1.72
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50857	88.74
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH	5472	9.55

IICHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	967	1.69
2 = Logically assigned data	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	15	0.03
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56318	98.26

II2CHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	967	1.69
2 = Logically assigned data	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	9	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	6	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56318	98.26

IRSNFFM Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2168	3.78
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49124	85.71
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH	6021	10.51

IISNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2150	3.75
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	41	0.07
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	55112	96.16

II2SNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2150	3.75
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	31	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	10	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	55112	96.16

IRALCFM Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	25760	44.95
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16406	28.63
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH	15147	26.43

IIALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	25006	43.63
2 = Logically assigned data	190	0.33
3 = Statistically imputed data	977	1.70
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	31140	54.33

II2ALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	25006	43.63
2 = Logically assigned data	190	0.33
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	15	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	962	1.68
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	31140	54.33

IRALCD5 Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	25760	44.95
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16406	28.63
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH	15147	26.43

IIALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24824	43.31
2 = Logically assigned data	68	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	1281	2.24
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	31140	54.33

II2ALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24824	43.31
2 = Logically assigned data	68	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	15	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	1266	2.21
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	31140	54.33

IRMJFM Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6253	10.91
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34457	60.12
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH	16603	28.97

IIMJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6028	10.52
2 = Logically assigned data	52	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data	448	0.78
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	50785	88.61

II2MJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6028	10.52
2 = Logically assigned data	52	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	41	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	407	0.71
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	50785	88.61

IRCOCFM Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	430	0.75
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50847	88.72
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH	6036	10.53

IICOCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	371	0.65
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	135	0.24
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56796	99.10

II2COCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	371	0.65
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	113	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56796	99.10

IRCRKFM Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	80	0.14
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55742	97.26
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH	1491	2.60

IICRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	78	0.14
3 = Statistically imputed data	49	0.09
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57186	99.78

II2CRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	78	0.14
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	24	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	25	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57186	99.78

IRHERFM Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	65	0.11
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56543	98.66
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH	705	1.23

IIHERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	59	0.10
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57203	99.81

II2HERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	59	0.10
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	28	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	23	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57203	99.81

IRHALFM Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	593	1.03
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49509	86.38
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH	7211	12.58

IIHALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	540	0.94
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	430	0.75
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56339	98.30

II2HALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	540	0.94
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	205	0.36
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	225	0.39
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56339	98.30

IRINHFM Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	291	0.51
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51815	90.41
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH	5207	9.09

IIINHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	248	0.43
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	355	0.62
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56698	98.93

II2INHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	248	0.43
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	107	0.19
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	248	0.43
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56698	98.93

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

IRCIGAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	30156	52.62
991 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38

IICIGAGE Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	29740	51.89
2 = Logically assigned data	19	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	397	0.69
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	27157	47.38

IRCIGYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2010	30156	52.62
9999 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38

IICIGYFU Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2316	4.04
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	27838	48.57
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	27157	47.38

IRCDUAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	14959	26.10
991 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	15197	26.52

IICDUAGE Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	14847	25.91
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	124	0.22
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER	42341	73.88

IRCD2YFU Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1931 - 2010	14959	26.10
9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	15197	26.52
9999 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38

IICD2YFU Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	872	1.52
3 = Statistically imputed data	14100	24.60
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER	42341	73.88

IRCGRAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76	17653	30.80
991 = NEVER USED	39660	69.20

IICGRAGE Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	17259	30.11
3 = Statistically imputed data	398	0.69
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	39656	69.19

IRCGRYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2010	17653	30.80
9999 = NEVER USED	39660	69.20

IICGRYFU Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2349	4.10
3 = Statistically imputed data	15308	26.71
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	39656	69.19

IRSLTAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	9946	17.35
991 = NEVER USED	47367	82.65

IISLTAGE Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9672	16.88
3 = Statistically imputed data	303	0.53
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	47338	82.60

IRSLTYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2010	9946	17.35
9999 = NEVER USED	47367	82.65

IISLTYFU Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1315	2.29
3 = Statistically imputed data	8660	15.11
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	47338	82.60

IRCHWAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 75	6456	11.26
991 = NEVER USED	50857	88.74

IICHWAGE Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6307	11.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	155	0.27
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50851	88.73

IRCHWYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1931 - 2010	6456	11.26
9999 = NEVER USED	50857	88.74

IICHWYFU Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	694	1.21
3 = Statistically imputed data	5768	10.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50851	88.73

IRSNFAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	8189	14.29
991 = NEVER USED	49124	85.71

IISNFAGE Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8023	14.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	192	0.34
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	49098	85.67

IRSNFYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2010	8189	14.29
9999 = NEVER USED	49124	85.71

IISNFYFU Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1196	2.09
3 = Statistically imputed data	7019	12.25
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	49098	85.67

IRALCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	40907	71.37
991 = NEVER USED	16406	28.63

IIALCAGE Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	40286	70.29
3 = Statistically imputed data	630	1.10
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	16397	28.61

IRALCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1927 - 2010	40907	71.37
9999 = NEVER USED	16406	28.63

IIALCYFU Len : 1 IRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4572	7.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	36344	63.41
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	16397	28.61

IRMJAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	22856	39.88
991 = NEVER USED	34457	60.12

IIMJAGE Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	22665	39.55
3 = Statistically imputed data	215	0.38
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	34433	60.08

IRMJYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1939 - 2010	22856	39.88
9999 = NEVER USED	34457	60.12

IIMJYFU Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2386	4.16
3 = Statistically imputed data	20494	35.76
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	34433	60.08

IRCOCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 60	6466	11.28
991 = NEVER USED	50847	88.72

IICOCAGE Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6330	11.04
2 = Logically assigned data	82	0.14
3 = Statistically imputed data	71	0.12
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50830	88.69

IRCOCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1957 - 2010	6466	11.28
9999 = NEVER USED	50847	88.72

IICOCYFU Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	503	0.88
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	5977	10.43
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50830	88.69

IRCRKAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 55	1571	2.74
991 = NEVER USED	55742	97.26

IICRKAGE Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1548	2.70
3 = Statistically imputed data	46	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	55719	97.22

IRCRKYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1964 - 2010	1571	2.74
9999 = NEVER USED	55742	97.26

IICRKYFU Len : 1 IRCRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	77	0.13
3 = Statistically imputed data	1517	2.65
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	55719	97.22

IRHERAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 49	770	1.34
991 = NEVER USED	56543	98.66

IIHERAGE Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	757	1.32
3 = Statistically imputed data	40	0.07
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56516	98.61

IRHERYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1952 - 2010	770	1.34
9999 = NEVER USED	56543	98.66

IIHERYFU Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	98	0.17
3 = Statistically imputed data	699	1.22
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56516	98.61

IRHALAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 48	7804	13.62
991 = NEVER USED	49509	86.38

IIHALAGE Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	7612	13.28
2 = Logically assigned data	85	0.15
3 = Statistically imputed data	308	0.54
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	49308	86.03

IRHALYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1950 - 2010	7804	13.62
9999 = NEVER USED	49509	86.38

IIHALYFU Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1036	1.81
2 = Logically assigned data	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	6956	12.14
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	49308	86.03

IRLSDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 48	3831	6.68
991 = NEVER USED	53482	93.32

IILSDAGE Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3751	6.54
2 = Logically assigned data	7	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	140	0.24
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53415	93.20

IRLSDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1961 - 2010	3831	6.68
9999 = NEVER USED	53482	93.32

IILSDYFU Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	307	0.54
3 = Statistically imputed data	3591	6.27
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53415	93.20

IRPCPAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 47	892	1.56
991 = NEVER USED	56421	98.44

IIPCPAGE Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	854	1.49
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	102	0.18
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56356	98.33

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1965 - 2010	892	1.56
9999 = NEVER USED	56421	98.44

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	44	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	913	1.59
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56356	98.33

IRECSAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	4147	7.24
991 = NEVER USED	53166	92.76

IIECSAGE Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4088	7.13
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	121	0.21
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53101	92.65

IRECSYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1968 - 2010	4147	7.24
9999 = NEVER USED	53166	92.76

IIECSYFU Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	764	1.33
3 = Statistically imputed data	3448	6.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53101	92.65

IRINHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 50	5498	9.59
991 = NEVER USED	51815	90.41

IIINHAGE Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5165	9.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	435	0.76
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	51713	90.23

IRINHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2010	5498	9.59
9999 = NEVER USED	51815	90.41

IIINHYFU Len : 1 IRINHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	726	1.27
3 = Statistically imputed data	4874	8.50
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	51713	90.23

IRANLAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 68	9129	15.93
991 = NEVER USED	48184	84.07

IIANLAGE Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8637	15.07
2 = Logically assigned data	8	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	691	1.21
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	47977	83.71

IRANLYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1921 - 2010	9129	15.93
9999 = NEVER USED	48184	84.07

IIANLYFU Len : 1 IRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1477	2.58
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	7857	13.71
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	47977	83.71

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYYFU<1995.

IROXYAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 60	2025	3.53
991 = NEVER USED	55288	96.47

IIOXYAGE Len : 1 IROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1947	3.40
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	213	0.37
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	55148	96.22

IROXYYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1966 - 2010	2025	3.53
9999 = NEVER USED	55288	96.47

IIOXYYFU Len : 1 IROXYYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	412	0.72
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	1751	3.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	55148	96.22

IRTRNAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	4851	8.46
991 = NEVER USED	52462	91.54

IITRNAGE Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4697	8.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	258	0.45
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	52358	91.35

IRTRNYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1945 - 2010	4851	8.46
9999 = NEVER USED	52462	91.54

IITRNYFU Len : 1 IRTRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	753	1.31
3 = Statistically imputed data	4202	7.33
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	52358	91.35

IRSTMAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	3866	6.75
991 = NEVER USED	53447	93.25

IISTMAGE Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3722	6.49
2 = Logically assigned data	24	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	228	0.40
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53339	93.07

IRSTMYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1951 - 2010	3866	6.75
9999 = NEVER USED	53447	93.25

IISTMYFU Len : 1 IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	463	0.81
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	3510	6.12
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53339	93.07

IRMTHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	1684	2.94
991 = NEVER USED	55629	97.06

IIMTHAGE Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1639	2.86
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	96	0.17
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	55576	96.97

IRMTHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1951 - 2010	1684	2.94
9999 = NEVER USED	55629	97.06

IIMTHYFU Len : 1 IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	99	0.17
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	1637	2.86
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	55576	96.97

IRSEDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 65	1017	1.77
991 = NEVER USED	56296	98.23

IISEDAGE Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	979	1.71
3 = Statistically imputed data	183	0.32
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56151	97.97

IRSEDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1953 - 2010	1017	1.77
9999 = NEVER USED	56296	98.23

IISEDYFU Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	127	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	1035	1.81
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56151	97.97

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

CIGFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)	27157	47.38
1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)	30156	52.62

CIGYR Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)	40132	70.02
1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)	17181	29.98

CIGMON Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)	43640	76.14
1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)	13673	23.86

CGRFLAG Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)	39660	69.20
1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)	17653	30.80

CGRYR Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)	49555	86.46
1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)	7758	13.54

CGRMON Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)	53465	93.29
1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)	3848	6.71

PIPFLAG Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)	52523	91.64
1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)	4790	8.36

PIPMON Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)	56703	98.94
1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)	610	1.06

SMKFLAG Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)	47367	82.65
1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)	9946	17.35

SMKYR Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)	53222	92.86
1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)	4091	7.14

SMKMON Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)	54788	95.59
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)	2525	4.41

CHWFLAG Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9)	50857	88.74
1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4)	6456	11.26

CHWYR Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9)	55352	96.58
1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2)	1961	3.42

CHWMON Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9)	56329	98.28
1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1)	984	1.72

SNFFLAG Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)	49124	85.71
1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)	8189	14.29

SNFYR Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)	53791	93.85
1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2)	3522	6.15

SNFMON Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9)	55145	96.22
1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1)	2168	3.78

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRRC, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

TOBFLAG Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (all source vars = 9)	24183	42.19
1 = Ever Used (any source var = 1-4)	33130	57.81

TOBYR Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Not use pst yr (IRPIPMN=2,9 & oth src vars=3,4,9)	36623	63.90
1 = Used pst yr (IRPIPMN = 1 or any oth src var = 1,2)	20690	36.10

TOBMON Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)	40989	71.52
1 = Used in past month (any source var=1)	16324	28.48

ALCFLAG Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)	16406	28.63
1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)	40907	71.37

ALCYR Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)	22462	39.19
1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)	34851	60.81

ALCMON Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)	31553	55.05
1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)	25760	44.95

MRJFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)	34457	60.12
1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)	22856	39.88

MRJYR Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)	46827	81.70
1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)	10486	18.30

MRJMON Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)	51060	89.09
1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)	6253	10.91

COCFLAG Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)	50847	88.72
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)	6466	11.28

COCYR Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)	55947	97.62
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)	1366	2.38

COCMON Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)	56883	99.25
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)	430	0.75

CRKFLAG Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)	55742	97.26
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)	1571	2.74

CRKYR Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)	57092	99.61
1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)	221	0.39

CRKMON Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)	57233	99.86
1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)	80	0.14

HERFLAG Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)	56543	98.66
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)	770	1.34

HERYR Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)	57138	99.69
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)	175	0.31

HERMON Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)	57248	99.89
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)	65	0.11

HALFLAG Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)	49509	86.38
1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)	7804	13.62

HALYR Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)	55225	96.36
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)	2088	3.64

HALMON Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)	56720	98.97
1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)	593	1.03

LSDFLAG Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)	53482	93.32
1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)	3831	6.68

LSDYR Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)	56884	99.25
1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)	429	0.75

LSDMON Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)	57220	99.84
1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)	93	0.16

PCPFLAG Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)	56421	98.44
1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)	892	1.56

PCPYR Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)	57261	99.91
1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)	52	0.09

PCPMON Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)	57297	99.97
1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)	16	0.03

ECSFLAG Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)	53166	92.76
1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)	4147	7.24

ECSYR Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)	56127	97.93
1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2)	1186	2.07

ECSMON Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)	57006	99.46
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1)	307	0.54

INHFLAG Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)	51815	90.41
1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)	5498	9.59

INHYR Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9)	56243	98.13
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2)	1070	1.87

INHMON Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9)	57022	99.49
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1)	291	0.51

ANLFLAG Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)	48184	84.07
1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3)	9129	15.93

ANLYR Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9)	53240	92.89
1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)	4073	7.11

ANLMON Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9)	55645	97.09
1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)	1668	2.91

OXYFLAG Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9)	55288	96.47
1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3)	2025	3.53

OXYYR Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9)	56571	98.71
1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2)	742	1.29

OXYMON Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9)	57098	99.62
1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1)	215	0.38

TRQFLAG Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)	52462	91.54
1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)	4851	8.46

TRQYR Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)	55610	97.03
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)	1703	2.97

TRQMON Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)	56717	98.96
1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)	596	1.04

STMFLAG Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)	53447	93.25
1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3)	3866	6.75

STMYR Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)	56249	98.14
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2)	1064	1.86

STMMON Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)	56954	99.37
1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1)	359	0.63

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNSTMFG Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	53050	92.56
1 = Ever Used	4263	7.44

CPNSTMYR Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	56201	98.06
1 = Used within the past year	1112	1.94

CPNSTMMN Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	56924	99.32
1 = Used within the past month	389	0.68

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings Report.

MTHFLAG Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9)	55629	97.06
1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3)	1684	2.94

MTHYR Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9)	57070	99.58
1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2)	243	0.42

MTHMON Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)	57236	99.87
1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1)	77	0.13

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the noncore Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new noncore Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2010. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNMTHFG Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	55149	96.22
1 = Ever Used	2164	3.78

CPNMTHYR Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	57014	99.48
1 = Used within the past year	299	0.52

CPNMTHMN Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	57213	99.83
1 = Used within the past month	100	0.17

SEDFLAG Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)	56296	98.23
1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3)	1017	1.77

SEDYR Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)	57082	99.60
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2)	231	0.40

SEDMON Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)	57226	99.85
1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1)	87	0.15

The following three "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

PSYFLAG2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)	45644	79.64
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9)	11669	20.36

PSYYR2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2)	52156	91.00
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3)	5157	9.00

PSYMON2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS > 1)	55143	96.21
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	2170	3.79

The following two "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

PSYAGE2 Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	11669	20.36
991 = NEVER USED	45644	79.64

PSYYFU2 Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1921 - 2010	11669	20.36
9999 = NEVER USED	45644	79.64

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 use only core data, CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN use core plus noncore data.

CPNPSYFG Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	45488	79.37
1 = Ever Used	11825	20.63

CPNPSYYR Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	52140	90.97
1 = Used within the past year	5173	9.03

CPNPSYMN Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	55128	96.19
1 = Used within the past month	2185	3.81

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

SUMFLAG Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)	30780	53.71
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	26533	46.29

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	44115	76.97
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	13198	23.03

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	49594	86.53
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	7719	13.47

The following two "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for marijuana and "any illicit drug except for marijuana."

SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 78	26533	46.29
991 = NEVER USED	30780	53.71

SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2010	26533	46.29
9999 = NEVER USED	30780	53.71

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug	47689	83.21
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used	9624	16.79

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr	51157	89.26
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year	6156	10.74

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo	52593	91.76
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month	4720	8.24

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana	40404	70.50
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used	16909	29.50

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year	50271	87.71
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year	7042	12.29

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month	54314	94.77
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month	2999	5.23

The following two "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, heroin, and "any psychotherapeutics."

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	16909	29.50
991 = NEVER USED	40404	70.50

IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2010	16909	29.50
9999 = NEVER USED	40404	70.50

CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)	42354	73.90
1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-81)	14959	26.10

DCIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use daily in past mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	50233	87.65
1 = Used daily in the past month (IRCIGFM=30)	7080	12.35

CDCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	47086	82.16
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)	10227	17.84

CDNOCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	52581	91.74
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)	4732	8.26

CIGALCMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Past mon use of cig & alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	9592	16.74
2 = Past mon use of cig & no alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	4081	7.12
3 = Past mon use of alc & no cig (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0)	16168	28.21
4 = No past mon use of cig/alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	27472	47.93

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

BINGEDRK Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0,91,93)	42846	74.76
1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30)	14467	25.24

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

HVYDRK2 Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4,91,93)	53013	92.50
1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)	4300	7.50

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

BINGEHVY Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)	4300	7.50
2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)	10167	17.74
3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)	11293	19.70
4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0)	31553	55.05

ILTOALMN Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Drug, Tob, or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)	25891	45.17
1 = Drg/Tob or Alc PM Use(SUMMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1)	31422	54.83

ILALMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)	29788	51.97
1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (SUMMON=1 or ALCMON=1)	27525	48.03

TOBALCMN Len : 1 TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)	26741	46.66
1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1)	30572	53.34

NILALMON Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)	27525	48.03
1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)	29788	51.97

PEYOTE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56543	98.66
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)	770	1.34

MESC2 Len : 1 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56332	98.29
1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)	981	1.71

PSILCY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52809	92.14
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)	4504	7.86

AMYLNIT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56046	97.79
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)	1267	2.21

CLEFLU2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56672	98.88
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)	641	1.12

GAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56227	98.11
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)	1086	1.89

GLUE2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56115	97.91
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)	1198	2.09

ETHER2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57065	99.57
1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)	248	0.43

SOLVENT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56776	99.06
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)	537	0.94

LGAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57015	99.48
1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)	298	0.52

NITOXID2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54678	95.40
1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)	2635	4.60

SPPAINT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56477	98.54
1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)	836	1.46

AEROS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56447	98.49
1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)	866	1.51

DARVTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53199	92.82
1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)	4114	7.18

PERCTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53896	94.04
1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)	3417	5.96

VICOLOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	51278	89.47
1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)	6035	10.53

CODEINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55470	96.78
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and CODEINE=1,3)	1843	3.22

DEMEROL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56825	99.15
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DEMEROL=1,3)	488	0.85

DILAUD2 Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57042	99.53
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DILAUD=1,3)	271	0.47

FIORICT2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57224	99.84
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORICET=1,3)	89	0.16

FIORINL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57269	99.92
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORINAL=1,3)	44	0.08

HYDROCD2 Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54349	94.83
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and HYDROCOD=1,3)	2964	5.17

METHDON2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56559	98.68
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and METHDON=1,3)	754	1.32

MORPHIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56310	98.25
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and MORPHINE=1,3)	1003	1.75

PHENCOD2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57156	99.73
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PHENCOD=1,3)	157	0.27

PROPOXY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57233	99.86
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PROPOXY=1,3)	80	0.14

SK65A2 Len : 1 EVER USED SK65

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57286	99.95
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and SK65A=1,3)	27	0.05

STADOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57286	99.95
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and STADOL=1,3)	27	0.05

TALACEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57292	99.96
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALACEN=1,3)	21	0.04

TALWIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57273	99.93
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWIN=1,3)	40	0.07

TALWINX2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57290	99.96
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWINNX=1,3)	23	0.04

TRAMADL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56718	98.96
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TRAMADOL=1,3)	595	1.04

ULTRAM2 Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56985	99.43
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and ULTRAM=1,3)	328	0.57

OTHANL Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52227	91.13
1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)	5086	8.87

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in(402,404,439,444,453,455,480,4031,4038,4053,4062,4078,4093,4095,4101,4103,4113,4116,4126,4127)).

PROCODNP Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52578	91.74
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4735	8.26

The following variable, OXYCODP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCODP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4068,4072,4117)).

OXYCODP2 Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53171	92.77
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4142	7.23

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033,4036,4097,4125)).

HYDCODOP Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	50742	88.53
1 = Yes (See comment above)	6571	11.47

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083,4133)).

TRAMADP Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56580	98.72
1 = Yes (See comment above)	733	1.28

KLONOPI2 Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55945	97.61
1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)	1368	2.39

XNAXATV2 Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53842	93.94
1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)	3471	6.06

VALMDIA2 Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54859	95.72
1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)	2454	4.28

ATARAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57252	99.89
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ATARAX=1,3)	61	0.11

BUSPAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57166	99.74
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and BUSPAR=1,3)	147	0.26

EQUANIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57300	99.98
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and EQUANIL=1,3)	13	0.02

FLEXERL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56722	98.97
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and FLEXERIL=1,3)	591	1.03

LIBRIUM2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57214	99.83
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIBRIUM=1,3)	99	0.17

LIMBTRL2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57286	99.95
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIMBTROL=1,3)	27	0.05

MEPROB2 Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57280	99.94
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MEPROB=1,3)	33	0.06

MILTOWN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57298	99.97
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MILTOWN=1,3)	15	0.03

ROHYPNL2 Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57233	99.86
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ROHYPNOL=1,3)	80	0.14

SERAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57290	99.96
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SERAX=1,3)	23	0.04

SOMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56549	98.67
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SOMA=1,3)	764	1.33

TRANXEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57294	99.97
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and TRANXENE=1,3)	19	0.03

VISTAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57244	99.88
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and VISTAR=1,3)	69	0.12

OTHTRN Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55783	97.33
1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)	1530	2.67

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, ativan, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (208,210,237,266,278,296,299,2004,2022)).

BENZOS Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52730	92.00
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4583	8.00

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (212,214,242)).

MEPROBPD Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57263	99.91
1 = Yes (See comment above)	50	0.09

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (223,288,290,462,2002,2006,2014,2015,4086)).

MUSCRELX Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56202	98.06
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1111	1.94

METHDES2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55631	97.07
1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3)	1682	2.93

DIETPIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56273	98.19
1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)	1040	1.81

RITMPHE2 Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN/METHYLPHENIDATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55689	97.17
1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)	1624	2.83

CYLERT2 Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57277	99.94
1 = Yes (STMCARD and CYLERT=1,3)	36	0.06

DEXED2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57073	99.58
1 = Yes (STMCARD and DEXED=1,3)	240	0.42

DETAMP2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57147	99.71
1 = Yes (STMCARD and DETAMP=1,3)	166	0.29

DIDREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57290	99.96
1 = Yes (STMCARD and DIDREX=1,3)	23	0.04

ESKAT2 Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57288	99.96
1 = Yes (STMCARD and ESKAT=1,3)	25	0.04

IONAMIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57280	99.94
1 = Yes (STMCARD and IONAMIN=1,3)	33	0.06

MAZANOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57301	99.98
1 = Yes (STMCARD and MAZANOR=1,3)	12	0.02

OBLA2 Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57309	99.99
1 = Yes (STMCARD and OBLA=1,3)	4	0.01

PLEGINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57303	99.98
1 = Yes (STMCARD and PLEGINE=1,3)	10	0.02

PRELUDN2 Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57265	99.92
1 = Yes (STMCARD and PRELUDIN=1,3)	48	0.08

SANOREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57297	99.97
1 = Yes (STMCARD and SANOREX=1,3)	16	0.03

TENUATE2 Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57297	99.97
1 = Yes (STMCARD and TENUATE=1,3)	16	0.03

OTHSTM Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56118	97.91
1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)	1195	2.09

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302,308,356,366,3015,3023,3041,3067,3069,3070,3086,3097,3111)).

AMDXPHEN Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55629	97.06
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1684	2.94

MAZINDOL Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57290	99.96
1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 or SANOREX2=1)	23	0.04

The following variable, METHDEXM, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using ritalin (RITMPHE2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3077,3092,3094,3102,3112,3114)).

METHDEXM Len : 1 METHYLPHENIDATE/DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55680	97.15
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1633	2.85

METHAQ2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56809	99.12
1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3)	504	0.88

NEMBBAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57084	99.60
1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3)	229	0.40

RESTTMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57123	99.67
1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1,3)	190	0.33

AMYTAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57280	99.94
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and AMYTAL=1,3)	33	0.06

BUTISOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57289	99.96
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and BUTISOL=1,3)	24	0.04

CHHYD2 Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57292	99.96
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and CHHYD=1,3)	21	0.04

DALMANE2 Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57275	99.93
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and DALMANE=1,3)	38	0.07

HALCION2 Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57236	99.87
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and HALCION=1,3)	77	0.13

PHENOBR2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57192	99.79
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PHENOBAR=1,3)	121	0.21

PLACIDY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57270	99.92
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PLACIDYL=1,3)	43	0.08

TUINAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57256	99.90
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and TUINAL=1,3)	57	0.10

OTHSED Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56795	99.10
1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)	518	0.90

RTDALHAL Len : 1 TEMAZEPAM, FLURAZEPAM, OR TRIAZOLAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57046	99.53
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 or DALMANE2=1 or HALCION2=1)	267	0.47

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (102,104,114,152,153,154,156,159,186,195,1003,1012)).

ANYBARB Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56979	99.42
1 = Yes (See comment above)	334	0.58

CIGAFU Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)	12293	21.45
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)	10720	18.70
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)	7143	12.46
4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)	27157	47.38

DCIGAFU Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)	2764	4.82
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)	5628	9.82
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)	6567	11.46
4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)	42354	73.90

ALCAFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)	12225	21.33
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	16232	28.32
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)	12450	21.72
4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	16406	28.63

ALCAFU2 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

	Freq	Pct
1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)	7922	13.82
2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)	20535	35.83
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	8139	14.20
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	4311	7.52
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	16406	28.63

ALCAFU3 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)	12225	21.33
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	16232	28.32
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	8139	14.20
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	4311	7.52
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	16406	28.63

MJAFU Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)	6573	11.47
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)	9532	16.63
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)	6751	11.78
4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)	34457	60.12

ALCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)	8963	15.64
2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)	9619	16.78
3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)	5502	9.60
4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)	9564	16.69
5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)	1203	2.10
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)	22462	39.19

MRJYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)	3296	5.75
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)	1990	3.47
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)	1009	1.76
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)	2520	4.40
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)	1671	2.92
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)	46827	81.70

COCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)	824	1.44
2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)	298	0.52
3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)	116	0.20
4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)	115	0.20
5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)	13	0.02
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)	55947	97.62

HALYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)	1515	2.64
2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)	354	0.62
3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)	131	0.23
4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)	82	0.14
5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)	6	0.01
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)	55225	96.36

INHYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)	664	1.16
2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)	241	0.42
3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)	93	0.16
4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)	66	0.12
5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)	6	0.01
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)	56243	98.13

STMYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)	516	0.90
2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)	265	0.46
3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)	120	0.21
4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)	139	0.24
5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)	24	0.04
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)	56249	98.14

CIGMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)	1775	3.10
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)	1277	2.23
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)	1862	3.25
4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)	1679	2.93
5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)	7080	12.35
6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)	43640	76.14

ALCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)	7906	13.79
2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)	7250	12.65
3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)	7887	13.76
4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)	2717	4.74
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)	31553	55.05

MRJMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)	1495	2.61
2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)	1010	1.76
3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)	1336	2.33
4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)	2412	4.21
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)	51060	89.09

COCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)	255	0.44
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)	92	0.16
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)	56	0.10
4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)	27	0.05
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)	56883	99.25

HALMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)	435	0.76
2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)	102	0.18
3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)	44	0.08
4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)	12	0.02
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)	56720	98.97

INHMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)	184	0.32
2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)	46	0.08
3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)	46	0.08
4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)	15	0.03
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)	57022	99.49

CIGPDAY Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)	1649	2.88
2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)	2829	4.94
3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)	2047	3.57
4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)	544	0.95
5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)	11	0.02
6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	50233	87.65

CIG1PACK Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

	Freq	Pct
. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)	50244	87.67
0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)	4478	7.81
1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)	2591	4.52

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

CIGAVGD Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)	43696	76.24
0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)	1587	2.77
1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)	1720	3.00
3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)	3872	6.76
10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)	3553	6.20
20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)	2261	3.95
30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)	463	0.81
50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)	161	0.28

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

CIGAVGM Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.5 - 1500	13617	23.76
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)	43696	76.24

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91,93 or NODR30A=991,993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=985,994,997,998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (NODR30A=975).

ALCAVGM Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 2700	24043	41.95
. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)	33270	58.05

FUCIG18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 18)	23013	40.15
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 18)	34300	59.85

FUCIG21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 21)	28392	49.54
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 21)	28921	50.46

FUCD218 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 18)	8392	14.64
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 18)	48921	85.36

FUCD221 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 21)	12982	22.65
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 21)	44331	77.35

FUCGR18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 18)	8227	14.35
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 18)	49086	85.65

FUCGR21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 21)	13616	23.76
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 21)	43697	76.24

FUSLT18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 18)	6719	11.72
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 18)	50594	88.28

FUSLT21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 21)	8838	15.42
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 21)	48475	84.58

FUALC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 18)	28457	49.65
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 18)	28856	50.35

FUALC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 21)	36596	63.85
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 21)	20717	36.15

FUMJ18 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18)	16105	28.10
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18)	41208	71.90

FUMJ21 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21)	20744	36.19
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21)	36569	63.81

FUCOC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 18)	2080	3.63
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 18)	55233	96.37

FUCOC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 21)	4326	7.55
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 21)	52987	92.45

FUCRK18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18)	367	0.64
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18)	56946	99.36

FUCRK21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21)	794	1.39
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21)	56519	98.61

FUHER18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18)	225	0.39
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18)	57088	99.61

FUHER21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21)	479	0.84
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21)	56834	99.16

FUHAL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18)	3864	6.74
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18)	53449	93.26

FUHAL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21)	6376	11.12
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21)	50937	88.88

FULSD18 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18)	1809	3.16
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18)	55504	96.84

FULSD21 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21)	3125	5.45
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21)	54188	94.55

FUPCP18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18)	487	0.85
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18)	56826	99.15

FUPCP21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21)	727	1.27
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21)	56586	98.73

FUECS18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18)	1577	2.75
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18)	55736	97.25

FUECS21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21)	2994	5.22
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21)	54319	94.78

FUINH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18)	3980	6.94
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18)	53333	93.06

FUINH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21)	4940	8.62
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21)	52373	91.38

FUANL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18)	4602	8.03
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18)	52711	91.97

FUANL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21)	6823	11.90
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21)	50490	88.10

FUOXY18 Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 18)	872	1.52
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 18)	56441	98.48

FUOXY21 Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 21)	1479	2.58
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 21)	55834	97.42

FUTRN18 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18)	1965	3.43
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18)	55348	96.57

FUTRN21 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21)	3260	5.69
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21)	54053	94.31

FUSTM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18)	1850	3.23
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18)	55463	96.77

FUSTM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21)	2980	5.20
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21)	54333	94.80

FUMTH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18)	738	1.29
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18)	56575	98.71

FUMTH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21)	1217	2.12
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21)	56096	97.88

FUSED18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18)	458	0.80
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18)	56855	99.20

FUSED21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21)	724	1.26
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21)	56589	98.74

FUPSY18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18)	5923	10.33
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18)	51390	89.67

FUPSY21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21)	8811	15.37
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21)	48502	84.63

FUSUM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18)	18992	33.14
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18)	38321	66.86

FUSUM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21)	23874	41.66
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21)	33439	58.34

FUIEM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18)	9915	17.30
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18)	47398	82.70

FUIEM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21)	13859	24.18
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21)	43454	75.82

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

HERSMOKE[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	286	0.50
2 = No	476	0.83
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

HRSMKREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	19	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	26	0.05
3 = More than 12 months ago	245	0.43
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT	476	0.83
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HERSNIFF[1] Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	533	0.93
2 = No	218	0.38
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HRSNFREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	37	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	71	0.12
3 = More than 12 months ago	441	0.77
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT	218	0.38
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

HERNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	312	0.54
2 = No	455	0.79
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

HEOTSMK[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	718	1.25

HEOTSNF[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	718	1.25

HEOTNDL[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	48	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	718	1.25

HEOTOTH[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	718	1.25

HEOTSP[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form	15	0.03
6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form	4	0.01
10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned)	2	0.00
16 = You sniffed/snorted/huffed it; pwdr/liquid unspfd	2	0.00
23 = You took it rectally	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	743	1.30

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

HRNDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	37	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	46	0.08
3 = More than 12 months ago	229	0.40
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	455	0.79
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTHNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	198	0.35
2 = No	1481	2.58
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55559	96.94
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTNDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	19	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	21	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago	158	0.28
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	7	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55559	96.94
93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	1481	2.58
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08

NOTE: Questions corresponding to MTHAMP through MTADYPWK were follow-up questions that were asked only of respondents who had not previously reported lifetime nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module.

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

MTHAMP[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	698	1.22
2 = No	54645	95.34
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	219	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1682	2.93

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

MTHAREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	22	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	56	0.10
3 = More than 12 months ago	615	1.07
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASN	1	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN	3	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)	54645	95.34
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1682	2.93

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTHANEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	59	0.10
2 = No	638	1.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)	54645	95.34
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1682	2.93

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTANDLRC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2	0.00
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	8	0.01
3 = More than 12 months ago	49	0.09
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)	54645	95.34
93 = USED METH BUT NEVER W/NEEDLE (MTHANEDL=2)	638	1.11
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1682	2.93

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

MTHEVCK[1] Len : 2 1COMPUTER RECORDED NEVER USED METH, CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I have never used Methamp/Desoxyn/Meth	219	0.38
2 = I last used Methamphetamine [SD17B FILL]	687	1.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56340	98.30

Why did you report earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine?

MTHNORSN[1] Len : 2 1REASON REPORTED NEVER USED METHAMP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug	461	0.80
2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest	200	0.35
3 = Some other reason	20	0.03
12 = Made a mistake when answered earlier ques LOG ASSN	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56561	98.69

MTHNOSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER REASON NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest	2	0.00
4 = Didnt recognize crank/crystal/ice/speed as mthamp	4	0.01
5 = Didnt recognize earlier names/knew mth by another	2	0.00
6 = Didnt think of mthamp as a pill; Rx unspecified	3	0.01
7 = Got scared/didn't want to admit use earlier	1	0.00
9 = Misunderstood earlier quest; reason unspecified	1	0.00
13 = Used someone else's pill/drug	1	0.00
70 = Reported use of a prescribed stimulant	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57222	99.84

NOTE: A small number of respondents who reported in the core STIMULANTS module that did not know whether they ever used methamphetamine nonmedically were not asked the question corresponding to MTHAAGE. These cases were assigned a code of 990 (see below).

How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine?

MTHAAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 9 - 54	681	1.19
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1682	2.93

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SDME02, SDME03, SDME04, SDME05, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MTHAYFU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	42	0.07
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2318	4.04

MTHAMFU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	2	0.00
2 = February	1	0.00
3 = March	5	0.01
4 = April	1	0.00
5 = May	3	0.01
6 = June	7	0.01
7 = July	3	0.01
8 = August	4	0.01
9 = September	3	0.01
10 = October	2	0.00
11 = November	5	0.01
12 = December	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2318	4.04

MTHAYTOT[1] Len : 3 1TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	78	0.14
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	615	1.07
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1682	2.93

MTAFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHAYTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57305	99.99

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine?

MTABSTWY[1] Len : 2 1EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	18	0.03
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	9	0.02
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	49	0.09
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	615	1.07
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1682	2.93

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPYR[1] Len : 3 1# DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 180	51	0.09
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	615	1.07
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1708	2.98

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPMO[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	615	1.07
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1750	3.05

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPWK[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	219	0.38
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54645	95.34
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	615	1.07
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1742	3.04

NOTE: OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / a stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.19
2 = No	2814	4.91
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53319	93.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	923	1.61

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	16	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	15	0.03
3 = More than 12 months ago	76	0.13
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53319	93.03
93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	2814	4.91
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	927	1.62

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

COCNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	311	0.54
2 = No	6150	10.73
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

CONDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	12	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	31	0.05
3 = More than 12 months ago	268	0.47
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	6150	10.73
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OTDGNEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	277	0.48
2 = No	57008	99.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

OTDGNDLA[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.00
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.00
123 = Unisom <OTC>	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.00
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	17	0.03
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	4	0.01
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	15	0.03
411 = Talwin	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	18	0.03
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	4	0.01
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	4	0.01
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
457 = T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	5	0.01
702 = Heroin	25	0.04
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	15	0.03
806 = Crack, rock	3	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	2	0.00
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.00
818 = Nicotine	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	13	0.02
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine	3	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
3102 = Methylin	1	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	5	0.01
4067 = OxyContin	51	0.09
4073 = Temgesic	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	3	0.01
5042 = Fuels other than gasoline	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	4	0.01
8076 = Winstrol	1	0.00
8079 = Insulin	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon	1	0.00
8103 = Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300	1	0.00
8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>	1	0.00
8114 = Lidocaine	1	0.00
8132 = Liquid D-bol	1	0.00
8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)	3	0.01
8291 = Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57008	99.47

OTDGNDLB[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	6	0.01
306 = Desoxyn	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	2	0.00
348 = Crystal	2	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	2	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	11	0.02
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.00
702 = Heroin	2	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	11	0.02
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	2	0.00
4047 = Roxicet	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	12	0.02
4109 = Suboxone	2	0.00
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex	1	0.00
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	2	0.00
8076 = Winstrol	1	0.00
8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57008	99.47

OTDGNDLC[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	2	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	3	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
702 = Heroin	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.00
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex	1	0.00
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	1	0.00
8129 = Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.00
8164 = Testosterone propionate	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.47
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57008	99.47

OTDGNDLD[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	2	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	1	0.00
8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	282	0.49
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57008	99.47

OTDGNDLE[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	293	0.51
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57008	99.47

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

GNNDREUS[1] Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	239	0.42
2 = No	393	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56646	98.84

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

GNNDLSH1[1] Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	118	0.21
2 = No	516	0.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56646	98.84

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

GNNDCLEN[1] Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	161	0.28
2 = No	470	0.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56646	98.84

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

GNNDLSH2[1] Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	122	0.21
2 = No	503	0.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56646	98.84

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

GNNDGET2[1] Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy	328	0.57
2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange	44	0.08
3 = Bought the needle on the street	48	0.08
4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery	7	0.01
5 = Got the needle some other way	22	0.04
41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel	96	0.17
42 = Given by, stolen from a relative	8	0.01
43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd	32	0.06
44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs	7	0.01
46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl	10	0.02
47 = Given by, stolen from work	3	0.01
48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store	4	0.01
49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd	4	0.01
54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances	3	0.01
56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier	3	0.01
59 = Bought it online/on the Internet	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56646	98.84

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

GHB[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED GHB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	283	0.49
2 = No	56941	99.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Adderall is a prescription stimulant that comes in tablet or capsule form. Adderall tablets and capsules are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ADDERALL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED ADDERALL THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3137	5.47
2 = No	54117	94.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Ambien is a prescription sedative or sleeping pill that comes in tablet form. Ambien tablets are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AMBIEN[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED AMBIEN THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1413	2.47
2 = No	55850	97.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

The last two questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

COLDMEDS[1] Len : 2 1TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2434	4.25
2 = No	54827	95.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Earlier, the computer asked you questions about your use of hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real. The next questions are about hallucinogens you were not specifically asked about earlier.

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called "Special K" or "Super K"?

KETAMINE[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	585	1.02
2 = No	56627	98.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	88	0.15
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following: DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine, AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

TRYPTMN[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	382	0.67
2 = No	56815	99.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

SALVDIV[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2160	3.77
2 = No	55018	96.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	117	0.20
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used GHB. How long has it been since you last used GHB?

GHBREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	11	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	23	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago	245	0.43
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED GHB	56941	99.35
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Adderall in either of these ways?

ADDEREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	416	0.73
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	967	1.69
3 = More than 12 months ago	1744	3.04
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ADDERALL	54117	94.42
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08

Earlier the computer recorded that you have used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Ambien in either of these ways?

AMBIREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	143	0.25
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	384	0.67
3 = More than 12 months ago	879	1.53
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED AMBIEN	55850	97.45
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high. How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

COLDREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	183	0.32
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	529	0.92
3 = More than 12 months ago	1683	2.94
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	39	0.07
91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	54827	95.66
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06

COLDYR1[1] Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	1	0.00
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine	18	0.03
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	152	0.27
171.3 = NyQuil Cold and Flu <OTC>	1	0.00
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	12	0.02
185.0 = Tylenol Simply Sleep <OTC>	1	0.00
301.0 = Dexedrine	1	0.00
364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	1	0.00
409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	2	0.00
415.0 = Codeine	18	0.03
422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>	8	0.01
430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	33	0.06
442.0 = Ibuprofen	2	0.00
450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	3	0.01
468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>	98	0.17
829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	4	0.01
829.4 = Robitussin PM <OTC>	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>	13	0.02
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>	3	0.01
883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	2	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	21	0.04
1002.0 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	1	0.00
1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.00
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
3017.2 = DayQuil Cold & Flu <OTC>	1	0.00
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>	3	0.01
4044.0 = Hydrocodone	7	0.01
4097.0 = Tussionex	2	0.00
4113.0 = Hydrotussin	1	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine	9	0.02
4114.1 = Promethazine VC with Codeine	1	0.00
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>	2	0.00
6042.0 = Super K	1	0.00
6043.0 = Diviner's sage, salvia divinorum	1	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	18	0.03
8004.0 = Guaifenesin	1	0.00
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	1	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>	25	0.04
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>	10	0.02
8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>	4	0.01
8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>	3	0.01
8056.7 = Vicks Formula 44 Custom Care Dry Cough	1	0.00
8058.0 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.00
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>	7	0.01
8094.0 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>	2	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	8	0.01
8138.0 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine <OTC>	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>	9	0.02
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>	19	0.03
8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information	2	0.00
8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>	4	0.01
8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>	1	0.00
8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping	2	0.00
8210.0 = Chloraseptic medication, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8222.0 = Dexalone <OTC>	1	0.00
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	2	0.00
8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>	2	0.00
8240.0 = Lagundi	1	0.00
8241.0 = Wal-Tussin Cough Softgels <OTC>	1	0.00
8242.0 = Metamucil <OTC>	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	59	0.10
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	54827	95.66

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1683	2.94
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
9997.0 = REFUSED	40	0.07
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12

COLDYR2[1] Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	2	0.00
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine	5	0.01
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	20	0.03
174.0 = Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.00
178.0 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.00
364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine	5	0.01
422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	13	0.02
442.0 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
658.0 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>	23	0.04
829.3 = Robotussin Cough and Cold <OTC>	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>	4	0.01
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>	5	0.01
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	6	0.01
1002.0 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	1	0.00
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>	4	0.01
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>	1	0.00
4044.0 = Hydrocodone	2	0.00
4097.0 = Tussionex	1	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine	2	0.00
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	2	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	4	0.01
8123.0 = Tylenol Sinus medication, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8125.0 = Comtrex <OTC>	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>	3	0.01
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>	4	0.01
8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>	3	0.01
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information	1	0.00
8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>	1	0.00
8221.0 = D'Cold; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	1	0.00
8234.0 = Pancof	1	0.00
8239.0 = Dilotab <OTC>	1	0.00
8243.0 = Prescription Tussin; no other information	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	54827	95.66
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1683	2.94
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
9997.0 = REFUSED	27	0.05
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	607	1.06

COLDYR3[1] Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.00
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
415.0 = Codeine	1	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	2	0.00
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	4	0.01
442.0 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
466.0 = Midol <OTC>	1	0.00
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
829.3 = Robotussin Cough and Cold <OTC>	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>	2	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>	1	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	4	0.01
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	1	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>	1	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>	1	0.00
8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8214.0 = Tylenol Nighttime, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	54827	95.66
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1683	2.94
9997.0 = REFUSED	21	0.04
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	738	1.29

COLDYR4[1] Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
415.0 = Codeine	1	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	1	0.00
829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	2	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
8050.0 = Tavist, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>	2	0.00
8203.0 = Sinus medication, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	54827	95.66
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1683	2.94
9997.0 = REFUSED	20	0.03
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	768	1.34

COLDYR5[1] Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	1	0.00
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>	1	0.00
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.00
8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	54827	95.66
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1683	2.94
9997.0 = REFUSED	20	0.03
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	775	1.35

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription-type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

OTCFLAG[1] Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr	66	0.12
2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE)	57215	99.83

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Ketamine. How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

KETAREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	29	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	78	0.14
3 = More than 12 months ago	473	0.83
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE	56627	98.80
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used DMT, AMT, or Foxy. How long has it been since you last used any of these drugs?

TRYPREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	31	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	79	0.14
3 = More than 12 months ago	270	0.47
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY	56815	99.13
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Salvia divinorum. How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

SALVREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	98	0.17
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	475	0.83
3 = More than 12 months ago	1585	2.77
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM	55018	96.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	118	0.21

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

STNEEDLR[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	263	0.46
2 = No	3597	6.28
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53319	93.03
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	115	0.20

STNLRECR[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	26	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	31	0.05
3 = More than 12 months ago	193	0.34
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	11	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	53319	93.03
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	3597	6.28
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	115	0.20

NEDLRECR[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	61	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	61	0.11
3 = More than 12 months ago	407	0.71
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	18	0.03
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE	56600	98.76
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	130	0.23

STNEDL06[1] Len : 2 1EVER USE NEEDL TO INJECT STIM (INCL METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	298	0.52
2 = No	3950	6.89
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52931	92.35
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	115	0.20

STNLRC06[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT USE STIM W/NEEDLE (INCL METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	27	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	37	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	221	0.39
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	11	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2)	52931	92.35
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	3950	6.89
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	115	0.20

NDLREC06[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT COC/HER/STM W/NEDL (INC METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	62	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	64	0.11
3 = More than 12 months ago	414	0.72
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	18	0.03
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE	56589	98.74
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	130	0.23

NOTE: The following 8 variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject heroin, cocaine, stimulants, methamphetamine, or any drug.

NOTE: NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants module of the core questionnaire. In 2005, new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core special drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core special drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 National Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions, NEDFLG01, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants module (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

NEDFLG01 Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise)	56693	98.92
1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)	620	1.08

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core-plus-noncore questions, CPNNDFLG, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants or special drugs module (STNEDL06), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

CPNNDFLG Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise)	56683	98.90
1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)	630	1.10

NEDHER Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56997	99.45
1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)	316	0.55

NEDCOC Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57001	99.46
1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)	312	0.54

NEDSTM Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57050	99.54
1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1,3)	263	0.46

CPNNDSTM Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57015	99.48
1 = Yes (STNEDL06=1)	298	0.52

NEDMTH Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57106	99.64
1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3)	207	0.36

The following variable, CPNNDMTH, was defined as ever using a needle to inject methamphetamine if a respondent reported methamphetamine use in the core stimulant module or if they reported methamphetamine use in the noncore Special Drugs module because they did not consider methamphetamine to be a prescription drug, and they reported using a needle to inject methamphetamine.

CPNNDMTH Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57066	99.57
1 = Yes (See comment above)	247	0.43

HERSMOK2 Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57021	99.49
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)	292	0.51

HERSNIF2 Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56762	99.04
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)	551	0.96

ADDEFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54176	94.53
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,3,8,9)	3137	5.47

ADDEYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55930	97.59
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,8)	1383	2.41

ADDEMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56897	99.27
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1)	416	0.73

AMBIFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55900	97.53
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,3,8,9)	1413	2.47

AMBIYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56786	99.08
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,8)	527	0.92

AMBIMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57170	99.75
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1)	143	0.25

COLDFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54879	95.75
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9)	2434	4.25

COLDYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56699	98.93
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98)	614	1.07

COLDMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57151	99.72
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98)	162	0.28

GHBFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF GHB

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57030	99.51
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9)	283	0.49

GHBYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF GHB

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57279	99.94
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8)	34	0.06

GHBMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF GHB

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57302	99.98
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1)	11	0.02

KETAFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56728	98.98
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,3,8,9)	585	1.02

KETAYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57206	99.81
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,8)	107	0.19

KETAMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57284	99.95
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1)	29	0.05

SALVFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55153	96.23
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,3,8,9)	2160	3.77

SALVYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56740	99.00
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,8)	573	1.00

SALVMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57215	99.83
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1)	98	0.17

TRYPFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56931	99.33
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,3,8,9)	382	0.67

TRYPYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57203	99.81
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,8)	110	0.19

TRYPMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57282	99.95
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1)	31	0.05

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

RSKPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1268	2.21
2 = Slight risk	3367	5.87
3 = Moderate risk	14046	24.51
4 = Great risk	38190	66.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	374	0.65
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

RSKMJOCC[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	9730	16.98
2 = Slight risk	16983	29.63
3 = Moderate risk	14443	25.20
4 = Great risk	15336	26.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	769	1.34
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

RSKMJREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	6785	11.84
2 = Slight risk	12667	22.10
3 = Moderate risk	15188	26.50
4 = Great risk	21896	38.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	718	1.25
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

RKTRYLSD[1] Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1442	2.52
2 = Slight risk	7306	12.75
3 = Moderate risk	12894	22.50
4 = Great risk	33712	58.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1874	3.27
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

RKLSDREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	605	1.06
2 = Slight risk	2005	3.50
3 = Moderate risk	8169	14.25
4 = Great risk	44622	77.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1824	3.18
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

RKTRYHER[1] Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	839	1.46
2 = Slight risk	4330	7.56
3 = Moderate risk	9566	16.69
4 = Great risk	41499	72.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1010	1.76
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

RKHERREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	480	0.84
2 = Slight risk	964	1.68
3 = Moderate risk	4424	7.72
4 = Great risk	50431	87.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	943	1.65
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

RKCOCOCC[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1140	1.99
2 = Slight risk	6416	11.19
3 = Moderate risk	13881	24.22
4 = Great risk	34945	60.97
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	876	1.53
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

RKCOCREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	509	0.89
2 = Slight risk	1584	2.76
3 = Moderate risk	6727	11.74
4 = Great risk	47627	83.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	808	1.41
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

RK5ALDLY[1] Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	727	1.27
2 = Slight risk	4600	8.03
3 = Moderate risk	14801	25.82
4 = Great risk	36749	64.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	386	0.67
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

RK5ALWK[1] Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	2012	3.51
2 = Slight risk	11339	19.78
3 = Moderate risk	21442	37.41
4 = Great risk	22054	38.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	420	0.73
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

RSKDIFMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	8084	14.11
2 = Very difficult	5957	10.39
3 = Fairly difficult	7313	12.76
4 = Fairly easy	15929	27.79
5 = Very easy	18300	31.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1504	2.62
97 = REFUSED	224	0.39
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

RKDIFLSD[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	20288	35.40
2 = Very difficult	13367	23.32
3 = Fairly difficult	11758	20.52
4 = Fairly easy	6084	10.62
5 = Very easy	2262	3.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3318	5.79
97 = REFUSED	234	0.41
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

RKDIFCOC[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	16706	29.15
2 = Very difficult	12167	21.23
3 = Fairly difficult	10953	19.11
4 = Fairly easy	9384	16.37
5 = Very easy	5304	9.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2560	4.47
97 = REFUSED	237	0.41
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

RKDIFCRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	18562	32.39
2 = Very difficult	12837	22.40
3 = Fairly difficult	10016	17.48
4 = Fairly easy	7756	13.53
5 = Very easy	5170	9.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2743	4.79
97 = REFUSED	227	0.40
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

RKDIFHER[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	22478	39.22
2 = Very difficult	14195	24.77
3 = Fairly difficult	9246	16.13
4 = Fairly easy	5153	8.99
5 = Very easy	3096	5.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2921	5.10
97 = REFUSED	222	0.39
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

RSKSELL[1] Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7324	12.78
2 = No	49905	87.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

RKFQDNGR[1] Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	22498	39.25
2 = Seldom	17958	31.33
3 = Sometimes	13832	24.13
4 = Always	2551	4.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	353	0.62
97 = REFUSED	119	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

RKFQRSKY[1] Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	22734	39.67
2 = Seldom	20399	35.59
3 = Sometimes	12107	21.12
4 = Always	1797	3.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	206	0.36
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

RKFQPBLT[1] Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	1808	3.15
2 = Seldom	2860	4.99
3 = Sometimes	7759	13.54
4 = Always	44829	78.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT[1] Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	1548	2.70
2 = Seldom	1690	2.95
3 = Sometimes	4025	7.02
4 = Always	36150	63.07
5 = I don't drive	13807	24.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

GRSKPKCG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	442	0.77
0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)	18681	32.59
1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)	38190	66.63

GRSKMOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	821	1.43
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)	41156	71.81
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)	15336	26.76

GRSKMREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	777	1.36
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)	34640	60.44
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)	21896	38.20

GRSKCOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	931	1.62
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)	21437	37.40
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)	34945	60.97

GRSKCREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	866	1.51
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)	8820	15.39
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)	47627	83.10

GRSKHTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1079	1.88
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)	14735	25.71
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)	41499	72.41

GRSKHREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1014	1.77
0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)	5868	10.24
1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)	50431	87.99

GRSKLTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1959	3.42
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)	21642	37.76
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)	33712	58.82

GRSKLREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1912	3.34
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)	10779	18.81
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)	44622	77.86

GRSKD4_5 Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	436	0.76
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)	20128	35.12
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)	36749	64.12

GRSKD5WK Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	466	0.81
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)	34793	60.71
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)	22054	38.48

RDIFMJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1730	3.02
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)	21354	37.26
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)	34229	59.72

RDIFCOC Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	2799	4.88
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)	39826	69.49
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)	14688	25.63

RDIFCRK Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	2972	5.19
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)	41415	72.26
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)	12926	22.55

RDIFHER Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	3145	5.49
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)	45919	80.12
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)	8249	14.39

RDIFLSD Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	3554	6.20
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)	45413	79.24
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)	8346	14.56

APPSELDG Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	84	0.15
0 = No (RSKSELL=2)	49905	87.07
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1,3)	7324	12.78

BLUNTS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12743	22.23
2 = No	44115	76.97
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	20	0.03
11 = Yes (see note)	341	0.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	12929	22.56
981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	20	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44115	76.97
994 = DON'T KNOW	120	0.21
997 = REFUSED	84	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions BL08a, BL08b, BL08c, BL08d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

BLNTYFU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	2069	3.61
9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	20	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	66	0.12
9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44115	76.97
9994 = DON'T KNOW	127	0.22
9997 = REFUSED	86	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10736	18.73

BLNTMFU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	171	0.30
2 = February	129	0.23
3 = March	153	0.27
4 = April	154	0.27
5 = May	134	0.23
6 = June	245	0.43
7 = July	221	0.39
8 = August	161	0.28
9 = September	132	0.23
10 = October	172	0.30
11 = November	139	0.24
12 = December	127	0.22
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	66	0.12
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44115	76.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	247	0.43
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10736	18.73

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3308	5.77
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2983	5.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	6437	11.23
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	93	0.16
12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)	179	0.31
19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	84	0.15
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44115	76.97
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

NOTE: BLRECFL2 has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

BLRECFL2[1] Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Incidence data suggest more recent use	166	0.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57147	99.71

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNT30DY[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3263	5.69
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44135	77.01
93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	9683	16.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	145	0.25

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

BLNT30C1[1] Len : 2 1BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish	20	0.03
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57168	99.75

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

BLNT30C2[1] Len : 2 1BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]	87	0.15
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days	111	0.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56947	99.36

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

RSNOMRJ[1] Len : 2 1WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish	10	0.02
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj	24	0.04
3 = Some other reason	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57188	99.78

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

RSNMRJMO[1] Len : 2 1WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish	25	0.04
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj	77	0.13
3 = Some other reason	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57034	99.51

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

BLNTNOMJ[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	616	1.07
2 = No	450	0.79
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	2741	4.78
14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY	1095	1.91
24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS	1129	1.97
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS	34744	60.62
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16215	28.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	323	0.56

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

CIGIRTBL[1] Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4051	7.07
2 = Somewhat true	3290	5.74
3 = Moderately true	2444	4.26
4 = Very true	2427	4.23
5 = Extremely true	1397	2.44
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

CIGCRAVE[1] Len : 2 1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4551	7.94
2 = Somewhat true	2732	4.77
3 = Moderately true	1850	3.23
4 = Very true	2759	4.81
5 = Extremely true	1741	3.04
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

CIGCRAGP[1] Len : 2 1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	6133	10.70
2 = Somewhat true	2585	4.51
3 = Moderately true	1941	3.39
4 = Very true	1763	3.08
5 = Extremely true	1202	2.10
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

CIGINCTL[1] Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	3405	5.94
2 = Somewhat true	3509	6.12
3 = Moderately true	2027	3.54
4 = Very true	1967	3.43
5 = Extremely true	2709	4.73
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

CIGAVOID[1] Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	9117	15.91
2 = Somewhat true	1927	3.36
3 = Moderately true	1310	2.29
4 = Very true	762	1.33
5 = Extremely true	480	0.84
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

CIGFNSMK[1] Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12739	22.23
2 = No	909	1.59
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

CIGFNLKE[1] Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	9816	17.13
2 = Somewhat true	1413	2.47
3 = Moderately true	767	1.34
4 = Very true	454	0.79
5 = Extremely true	269	0.47
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	909	1.59

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

CIGPLANE[1] Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	11537	20.13
2 = Somewhat true	863	1.51
3 = Moderately true	490	0.85
4 = Very true	379	0.66
5 = Extremely true	336	0.59
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

CIGRNOUT[1] Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7128	12.44
2 = Somewhat true	2737	4.78
3 = Moderately true	1498	2.61
4 = Very true	1310	2.29
5 = Extremely true	960	1.68
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

CIGREGDY[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4892	8.54
2 = Somewhat true	2430	4.24
3 = Moderately true	1712	2.99
4 = Very true	2661	4.64
5 = Extremely true	1938	3.38
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

CIGREGWK[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4917	8.58
2 = Somewhat true	2474	4.32
3 = Moderately true	1822	3.18
4 = Very true	2603	4.54
5 = Extremely true	1801	3.14
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

CIGREGNM[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4225	7.37
2 = Somewhat true	2346	4.09
3 = Moderately true	2023	3.53
4 = Very true	3107	5.42
5 = Extremely true	1915	3.34
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

CIGNMCHG[1] Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5147	8.98
2 = Somewhat true	3237	5.65
3 = Moderately true	1880	3.28
4 = Very true	1974	3.44
5 = Extremely true	1365	2.38
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

CIGSVLHR[1] Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7270	12.68
2 = Somewhat true	2542	4.44
3 = Moderately true	1706	2.98
4 = Very true	1320	2.30
5 = Extremely true	752	1.31
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

CIGINFLU[1] Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	2624	4.58
2 = Somewhat true	2532	4.42
3 = Moderately true	2511	4.38
4 = Very true	3384	5.90
5 = Extremely true	2552	4.45
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

CIGNOINF[1] Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5312	9.27
2 = Somewhat true	3337	5.82
3 = Moderately true	2397	4.18
4 = Very true	1595	2.78
5 = Extremely true	953	1.66
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

CIGINCRS[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5024	8.77
2 = Somewhat true	2619	4.57
3 = Moderately true	1902	3.32
4 = Very true	2271	3.96
5 = Extremely true	1802	3.14
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

CIGSATIS[1] Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7220	12.60
2 = Somewhat true	2419	4.22
3 = Moderately true	1643	2.87
4 = Very true	1370	2.39
5 = Extremely true	969	1.69
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

CIGLOTMR[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7157	12.49
2 = Somewhat true	2701	4.71
3 = Moderately true	1686	2.94
4 = Very true	1203	2.10
5 = Extremely true	835	1.46
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

CIGWAKE[1] Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up	2302	4.02
2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up	3254	5.68
3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up	2209	3.85
4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up	5424	9.46
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	240	0.42
97 = REFUSED	211	0.37
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

ALCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5804	10.13
2 = No	22525	39.30
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

ALCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	588	1.03
2 = No	21944	38.29
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5804	10.13

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

ALCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10363	18.08
2 = No	17922	31.27
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

ALCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	8926	15.57
2 = Often drank more than intended	1427	2.49
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	501	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17922	31.27

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ALCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3499	6.11
2 = No	24806	43.28
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

ALCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3014	5.26
2 = No	21679	37.83
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	135	0.24
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3499	6.11

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

ALCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8838	15.42
2 = No	19367	33.79
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.16
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

ALCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7619	13.29
2 = No	1201	2.10
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	540	0.94
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19367	33.79

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

ALCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7025	12.26
2 = No	13549	23.64
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7619	13.29

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1822	3.18
2 = No	12787	22.31
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	560	0.98
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13549	23.64

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	952	1.66
2 = No	869	1.52
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	588	1.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26336	45.95

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2274	3.97
2 = No	26014	45.39
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ALCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1387	2.42
2 = No	882	1.54
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	500	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26014	45.39

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	739	1.29
2 = No	26185	45.69
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1387	2.42

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

ALCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	332	0.58
2 = No	406	0.71
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	487	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27572	48.11

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ALCLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1605	2.80
2 = No	26711	46.61
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	448	0.78

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ALCSERPB[1] Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1217	2.12
2 = No	27106	47.29
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	448	0.78

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

ALCPDANG[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3429	5.98
2 = No	24887	43.42
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	448	0.78

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ALCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	690	1.20
2 = No	27640	48.23
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	448	0.78

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

ALCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2168	3.78
2 = No	26165	45.65
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	448	0.78

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

ALCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1373	2.40
2 = No	791	1.38
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	167	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	11928	20.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	460	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26165	45.65

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

MRJLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3827	6.68
2 = No	3959	6.91
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

MRJGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	127	0.22
2 = No	3836	6.69
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	220	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3827	6.68

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

MRJLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2868	5.00
2 = No	4912	8.57
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

MRJKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	2243	3.91
2 = Often used more than intended	622	1.09
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4912	8.57

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

MRJNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2027	3.54
2 = No	5762	10.05
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

MRJLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	778	1.36
2 = No	4960	8.65
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	220	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2027	3.54

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

MRJCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3413	5.96
2 = No	4369	7.62
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

MRJCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2919	5.09
2 = No	489	0.85
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4369	7.62

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	851	1.48
2 = No	6937	12.10
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MRJEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	547	0.95
2 = No	302	0.53
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	230	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6937	12.10

During the past 12 months, did you have any physicalhealth problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	210	0.37
2 = No	7032	12.27
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	220	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	547	0.95

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

MRJPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.19
2 = No	103	0.18
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	231	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7579	13.22

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

MRJLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	973	1.70
2 = No	6822	11.90
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

MRJSERPB[1] Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	698	1.22
2 = No	7092	12.37
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

MRJPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	618	1.08
2 = No	7172	12.51
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	219	0.38

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

MRJLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	298	0.52
2 = No	7492	13.07
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	219	0.38

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	757	1.32
2 = No	7037	12.28
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	219	0.38

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

MRJFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	555	0.97
2 = No	200	0.35
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14764	25.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7037	12.28

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

COCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	180	0.31
2 = No	1162	2.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

COCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.07
2 = No	1119	1.95
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	180	0.31

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

COCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	442	0.77
2 = No	894	1.56
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

COCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	348	0.61
2 = Often used more than intended	94	0.16
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	894	1.56

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

COCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	185	0.32
2 = No	1154	2.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

COCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	79	0.14
2 = No	1068	1.86
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	185	0.32

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

COCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	581	1.01
2 = No	747	1.30
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

COCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	508	0.89
2 = No	72	0.13
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	747	1.30

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

COCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	294	0.51
2 = No	528	0.92
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	508	0.89

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

COCFLBLU[1] Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	178	0.31
2 = No	624	1.09
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	528	0.92

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	136	0.24
2 = No	42	0.07
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1152	2.01

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	116	0.20
2 = No	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1194	2.08

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	201	0.35
2 = No	1136	1.98
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

COCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	115	0.20
2 = No	86	0.15
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1136	1.98

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	1190	2.08
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	115	0.20

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

COCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1305	2.28

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

COCLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	152	0.27
2 = No	1184	2.07
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

COCSERPB[1] Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	120	0.21
2 = No	1217	2.12
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

COCPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	124	0.22
2 = No	1216	2.12
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

COCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	1276	2.23
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	137	0.24
2 = No	1200	2.09
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

COCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	90	0.16
2 = No	47	0.08
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50829	88.69
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5055	8.82
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1200	2.09

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

HERLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	85	0.15
2 = No	114	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

HERGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12	0.02
2 = No	102	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	85	0.15

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

HERLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	104	0.18
2 = No	94	0.16
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

HERKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	45	0.08
2 = Often used more than intended	59	0.10
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	94	0.16

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HERNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.16
2 = No	106	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

HERLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	93	0.16
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	92	0.16

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

HERCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	121	0.21
2 = No	78	0.14
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

HERCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.12
2 = No	51	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	78	0.14

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

HERCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	66	0.12
2 = No	63	0.11
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	70	0.12

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWD3SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	94	0.16
2 = No	41	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	63	0.11

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.14
2 = No	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	104	0.18

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HEREMOPB[1] Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	78	0.14
2 = No	121	0.21
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HEREMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	64	0.11
2 = No	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	121	0.21

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HERPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No	126	0.22
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	64	0.11

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

HERPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3	0.01
2 = No	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	190	0.33

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HERLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	69	0.12
2 = No	130	0.23
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HERSERPB[1] Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	60	0.10
2 = No	138	0.24
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

HERPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	151	0.26
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HERLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	35	0.06
2 = No	164	0.29
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

HERFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	137	0.24
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

HERFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	56	0.10
2 = No	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56514	98.61
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	559	0.98
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	137	0.24

NOTE: HALDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the hallucinogen variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year users from the core HALLUCINOGENS module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these hallucinogen variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year users of ketamine (from KETAREC), the tryptamines DMT, AMT, and 5-MeO-DIPT/"Foxy" (from TRYPREC), and Salvia divinorum (from SALVREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for hallucinogens.

HALDAFLG[1] Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR HALLUC DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user	407	0.71
3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank	128	0.22
4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user	7	0.01
5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user	108	0.19
6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user	169	0.29
98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW)	56494	98.57

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

HALLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	171	0.30
2 = No	2125	3.71
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

HALGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	61	0.11
2 = No	2062	3.60
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	171	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

HALLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	504	0.88
2 = No	1781	3.11
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

HALKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	477	0.83
2 = Often used more than intended	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	495	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1781	3.11

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HALNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	140	0.24
2 = No	2146	3.74
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

HALLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	96	0.17
2 = No	2035	3.55
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	140	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

HALCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	605	1.06
2 = No	1668	2.91
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

HALCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	572	1.00
2 = No	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	501	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1668	2.91

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	175	0.31
2 = No	2110	3.68
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HALEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	75	0.13
2 = No	99	0.17
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	493	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2110	3.68

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	48	0.08
2 = No	2164	3.78
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	75	0.13

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

HALPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	35	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	493	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2239	3.91

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HALLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	105	0.18
2 = No	2178	3.80
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HALSERPB[1] Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.14
2 = No	2203	3.84
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

HALPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	2174	3.79
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HALLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	41	0.07
2 = No	2247	3.92
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

HALFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.16
2 = No	2194	3.83
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.85

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

HALFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.09
2 = No	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	48604	84.80
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5920	10.33
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	495	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2194	3.83

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

INHLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	919	1.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

INHGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	26	0.05
2 = No	888	1.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	62	0.11

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

INHLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	226	0.39
2 = No	738	1.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

INHKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	208	0.36
2 = Often used more than intended	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	340	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	738	1.29

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

INHNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	59	0.10
2 = No	911	1.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

INHLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	69	0.12
2 = No	827	1.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	59	0.10

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

INHCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	383	0.67
2 = No	560	0.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

INHCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	355	0.62
2 = No	25	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	344	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	560	0.98

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	69	0.12
2 = No	892	1.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

INHEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.05
2 = No	39	0.07
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	342	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	892	1.56

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	896	1.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30	0.05

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

INHPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	342	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	926	1.62

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

INHLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	35	0.06
2 = No	929	1.62
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

INHSERPB[1] Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	39	0.07
2 = No	924	1.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

INHPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	923	1.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

INHLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18	0.03
2 = No	951	1.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

INHFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	921	1.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.57

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

INHFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	28	0.05
2 = No	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4284	7.47
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	339	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	921	1.61

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

ANLLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	676	1.18
2 = No	3236	5.65
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

ANLGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	83	0.14
2 = No	3152	5.50
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	676	1.18

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

ANLLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1059	1.85
2 = No	2835	4.95
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

ANLKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	822	1.43
2 = Often used more than intended	236	0.41
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	503	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2835	4.95

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ANLNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	687	1.20
2 = No	3215	5.61
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

ANLLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	244	0.43
2 = No	2948	5.14
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	687	1.20

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

ANLCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1329	2.32
2 = No	2536	4.42
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

ANLCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1134	1.98
2 = No	194	0.34
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2536	4.42

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

ANLCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	823	1.44
2 = No	1899	3.31
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1134	1.98

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWD3SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	614	1.07
2 = No	1337	2.33
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	531	0.93
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1899	3.31

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	416	0.73
2 = No	198	0.35
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	536	0.94
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3236	5.65

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	412	0.72
2 = No	3479	6.07
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ANLEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	284	0.50
2 = No	126	0.22
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3479	6.07

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.16
2 = No	3517	6.14
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	284	0.50

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

ANLPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37	0.06
2 = No	54	0.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	513	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3801	6.63

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ANLLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	297	0.52
2 = No	3605	6.29
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ANLSERPB[1] Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	277	0.48
2 = No	3620	6.32
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

ANLPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	260	0.45
2 = No	3641	6.35
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ANLLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	103	0.18
2 = No	3800	6.63
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	307	0.54
2 = No	3595	6.27
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

ANLFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	208	0.36
2 = No	99	0.17
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	501	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3595	6.27

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	121	0.21
2 = No	1512	2.64
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

TRNGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	1489	2.60
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	121	0.21

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

TRNLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	300	0.52
2 = No	1331	2.32
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

TRNKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	267	0.47
2 = Often used more than intended	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	206	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1331	2.32

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

TRNNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	141	0.25
2 = No	1490	2.60
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

TRNLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.09
2 = No	1433	2.50
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	141	0.25

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	419	0.73
2 = No	1202	2.10
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

TRNCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	378	0.66
2 = No	41	0.07
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1202	2.10

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	120	0.21
2 = No	1508	2.63
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

TRNEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	76	0.13
2 = No	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1508	2.63

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	1537	2.68
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	76	0.13

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

TRNPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	210	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1613	2.81

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

TRNLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	88	0.15
2 = No	1539	2.69
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

TRNSERPB[1] Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	79	0.14
2 = No	1550	2.70
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

TRNPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	78	0.14
2 = No	1554	2.71
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

TRNLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.07
2 = No	1588	2.77
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	77	0.13
2 = No	1554	2.71
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

TRNFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.09
2 = No	25	0.04
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	209	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1554	2.71

NOTE: STMDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the stimulant variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on logic in earlier years and how these stimulant variables were edited this year. In 2004, past year users were routed into the corresponding questions if they reported past year nonmedical use of prescription stimulants or methamphetamine in the core stimulants module or if they reported in the SPECIAL DRUGS module that they used methamphetamine or other stimulants with a needle (from MTNDLREC and OSTLNREC, respectively). Beginning in 2005 (and continuing this year), past year methamphetamine users from the SPECIAL DRUGS variables MTHAREC and MTANDLRC also were asked about stimulant dependence or abuse. STMDAFLG is coded as 1 through 6 if the inclusion of MTHAREC and MTANDLRC changed the outcome for editing of the stimulant dependence or abuse variables. This year, respondents who reported past year nonmedical use of Adderall (from ADDEREC) were eligible to be asked these questions as well. STMDAFLG is coded as 11 through 16 if the inclusion of ADDEREC changed the outcome for editing of these variables.

STMDAFLG[1] Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR STIM DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never used based on 04/Now: Not past yr user	496	0.87
3 = Never used based on 04/Now: Blank	38	0.07
5 = Not past yr user based on 04/Now: Past yr user	5	0.01
6 = Never used based on 04/Now: Past yr user	57	0.10
11 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user	771	1.35
13 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank	36	0.06
14 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user	8	0.01
15 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user	145	0.25
16 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user	622	1.09
98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 04 VARIABLES & NOW)	55135	96.20

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

STMLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	170	0.30
2 = No	1697	2.96
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

STMGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20	0.03
2 = No	1676	2.92
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	170	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

STMLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	342	0.60
2 = No	1515	2.64
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

STMKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	291	0.51
2 = Often used more than intended	50	0.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1515	2.64

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

STMNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	165	0.29
2 = No	1699	2.96
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

STMLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	75	0.13
2 = No	1616	2.82
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	165	0.29

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

STMCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	486	0.85
2 = No	1364	2.38
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

STMCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	440	0.77
2 = No	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	278	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1364	2.38

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

STMCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	284	0.50
2 = No	1125	1.96
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	440	0.77

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

STMFLBLU[1] Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	171	0.30
2 = No	552	0.96
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1125	1.96

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	146	0.25
2 = No	25	0.04
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1677	2.93

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1702	2.97

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	190	0.33
2 = No	1669	2.91
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

STMEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	115	0.20
2 = No	75	0.13
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1669	2.91

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	1717	3.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	115	0.20

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

STMPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	271	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1832	3.20

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

STMLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	89	0.16
2 = No	1766	3.08
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

STMSERPB[1] Len : 2 1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	75	0.13
2 = No	1785	3.11
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

STMPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	76	0.13
2 = No	1782	3.11
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

STMLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	38	0.07
2 = No	1820	3.18
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	1777	3.10
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

STMFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	53	0.09
2 = No	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	51299	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3865	6.74
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1777	3.10

NOTE: SEDDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the sedative variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year nonmedical users from the core SEDATIVES module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these sedative variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year nonmedical users of Ambien (from AMBIREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for sedatives.

SEDDAFLG[1] Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user	712	1.24
3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank	27	0.05
4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user	3	0.01
5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user	45	0.08
6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user	389	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW)	56137	97.95

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

SEDLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	56	0.10
2 = No	600	1.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

SEDGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	585	1.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56	0.10

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

SEDLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	124	0.22
2 = No	530	0.92
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

SEDKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	104	0.18
2 = Often used more than intended	20	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	193	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	530	0.92

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

SEDNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	68	0.12
2 = No	586	1.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

SEDLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	26	0.05
2 = No	558	0.97
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	68	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

SEDCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	177	0.31
2 = No	472	0.82
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

SEDCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	159	0.28
2 = No	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	472	0.82

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

SEDCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.16
2 = No	399	0.70
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	159	0.28

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWD1SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	73	0.13
2 = No	176	0.31
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	399	0.70

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	575	1.00

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	57	0.10
2 = No	596	1.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problemswith your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

SEDEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.05
2 = No	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	192	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	596	1.04

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.02
2 = No	610	1.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30	0.05

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

SEDPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3	0.01
2 = No	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	192	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	640	1.12

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

SEDLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.09
2 = No	605	1.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

Sometimes people who use prescription
sedatives have serious problems at home,
work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

SEDSERPB[1] Len : 2 1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.07
2 = No	614	1.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

SEDPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	621	1.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

SEDLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	632	1.10
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.06
2 = No	621	1.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	188	0.33

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

SEDFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	25	0.04
2 = No	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	54998	95.96
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1441	2.51
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	189	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	621	1.08

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13627	23.78
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	19	0.03

IICGIRTB Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13609	23.75
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	18	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	52	0.09

IRCGCRV Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13633	23.79
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	19	0.03

IICGCRV Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13633	23.79
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	46	0.08

IRCGCRGP Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13627	23.78
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	19	0.03

IICGCRGP Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13624	23.77
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	3	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	52	0.09

IRCGNCTL Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13628	23.78
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	19	0.03

IICGNCTL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13617	23.76
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	11	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	51	0.09

IRCGAVD Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13617	23.76
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	19	0.03

IICGAVD Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13596	23.72
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	21	0.04
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	62	0.11

IRCGPLN Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.8957257392 - 5	13630	23.78
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGPLN Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13605	23.74
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	25	0.04
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	49	0.09

IRCGROUT Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13633	23.79
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGROUT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13633	23.79
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	46	0.08

IRCGRGDY Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13635	23.79
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGRGDY Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13633	23.79
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	44	0.08

IRCGRGWK Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13624	23.77
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGRGWK Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13617	23.76
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	7	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	55	0.10

IRCGRGNM Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13625	23.77
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGRGNM Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13616	23.76
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	9	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	54	0.09

IRCGNCG Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13615	23.76
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGNCG Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13603	23.73
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	12	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	64	0.11

IRCGSLHR Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13605	23.74
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGSLHR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13590	23.71
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	15	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	74	0.13

IRCGINFL Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13609	23.75
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGINFL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13603	23.73
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	6	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	70	0.12

IRCGNINF Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13602	23.73
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGNINF Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13594	23.72
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	8	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	77	0.13

IRCGINCR Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13626	23.77
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGINCR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13618	23.76
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	8	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	53	0.09

IRCGSAT Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.7987300413 - 5	13625	23.77
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGSAT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13621	23.77
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	4	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	54	0.09

IRCGLMR Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.9276387603 - 5	13606	23.74
91 = NEVER USED	27157	47.38
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16477	28.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGLMR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13582	23.70
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	24	0.04
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	43634	76.13
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	73	0.13

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSANSP Len : 12 NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1.0588226318 - 4.8235282898	13537	23.62
. = Unknown (See comment above)	43776	76.38

NDSSDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP < 2.75 or missing)	52466	91.54
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP >= 2.75)	4847	8.46

FTNDDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	51757	90.31
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)	5556	9.69

DNICNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)	50484	88.08
1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)	6829	11.92

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
(2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
(4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
(6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

DEPNDALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55082	96.11
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2231	3.89

DEPNDANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56846	99.19
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	467	0.81

DEPNDCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57152	99.72
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	161	0.28

A respondent was defined with dependence on hallucinogens, DEPNDHAL, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported hallucinogen dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57235	99.86
1 = Yes (See comment above)	78	0.14

DEPNDHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57224	99.84
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	89	0.16

DEPNDINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57281	99.94
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	32	0.06

DEPNDMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56117	97.91
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	1196	2.09

A respondent was defined with dependence on sedatives, DEPNDSED, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported sedative dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57283	99.95
1 = Yes (See comment above)	30	0.05

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57221	99.84
1 = Yes (See comment above)	92	0.16

DEPNDTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57229	99.85
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	84	0.15

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55507	96.85
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	1806	3.15

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56536	98.64
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	777	1.36

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56703	98.94
1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)	610	1.06

DEPNDPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56746	99.01
1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, or DEPNDSED=1)	567	0.99

DPILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	53709	93.71
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	3604	6.29

DPILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)	56880	99.24
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)	433	0.76

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

(1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
(2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
(3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
(4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

ABUSEALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54262	94.68
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)	3051	5.32

ABUSEANL Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57126	99.67
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)	187	0.33

ABUSECOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57236	99.87
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)	77	0.13

A respondent was defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing hallucinogens based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSEHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57206	99.81
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)	107	0.19

ABUSEHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57306	99.99
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)	7	0.01

ABUSEINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57247	99.88
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)	66	0.12

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56544	98.66
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)	769	1.34

A respondent was defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing sedatives based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57304	99.98
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)	9	0.02

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57266	99.92
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)	47	0.08

ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57244	99.88
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)	69	0.12

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56336	98.30
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)	977	1.70

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56925	99.32
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)	388	0.68

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as not abusing marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), but abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56949	99.36
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)	364	0.64

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57079	99.59
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)	234	0.41

ABILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)	53544	93.42
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)	3769	6.58

ABILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57054	99.55
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)	259	0.45

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

ABODALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	52031	90.78
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	5282	9.22

ABODANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)	56659	98.86
1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)	654	1.14

ABODCOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)	57075	99.58
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)	238	0.42

ABODHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)	57128	99.68
1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)	185	0.32

ABODHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)	57217	99.83
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)	96	0.17

ABODINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)	57215	99.83
1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)	98	0.17

ABODMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)	55348	96.57
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)	1965	3.43

ABODSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)	57274	99.93
1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)	39	0.07

ABODSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)	57174	99.76
1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)	139	0.24

ABODTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)	57160	99.73
1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)	153	0.27

ABODILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)	54530	95.14
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)	2783	4.86

ABODIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0)	56148	97.97
1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)	1165	2.03

ABODPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)	56512	98.60
1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)	801	1.40

ABODILAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)	50427	87.99
1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)	6886	12.01

ABDILAAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)	56134	97.94
1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)	1179	2.06

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

BOOKED[1] Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8399	14.65
2 = No	48195	84.09
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	528	0.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	77	0.13
97 = REFUSED	107	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

NOBOOKY2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	5791	10.10
1 = One time	1842	3.21
2 = Two times	427	0.75
3 = Three or more times	269	0.47
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
997 = REFUSED	137	0.24
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2)	48195	84.09

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

BKMVTHFT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.12
2 = No	2529	4.41
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

BKLARCNY[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	364	0.64
2 = No	2210	3.86
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

BKBURGL[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	156	0.27
2 = No	2439	4.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

NOTE: BKSRVIOL was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

BKSRVIOL[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED SERIOUS VIOL OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	247	0.43
2 = No	2338	4.08
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	112	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

BKSMASLT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	421	0.73
2 = No	2133	3.72
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	41	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

BKROB[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	102	0.18
2 = No	2495	4.35
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

BKARSON[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.03
2 = No	2577	4.50
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

BKDRVINF[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	435	0.76
2 = No	2153	3.76
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	113	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

BKDRUNK[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	409	0.71
2 = No	2166	3.78
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

BKPOSTOB[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	592	1.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	22	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	268	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56352	98.32

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

BKDRUG[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	392	0.68
2 = No	2194	3.83
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

NOTE: BKSEXNR was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

BKSEXNR[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED SEX OFFENSE EXCL RAPE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	2550	4.45
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

BKFRAUD[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	147	0.26
2 = No	2417	4.22
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	35	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

BKOTH[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	575	1.00
2 = No	1725	3.01
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	140	0.24
5 = Offense unknown	159	0.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	298	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	610	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53688	93.68

BKOTHOF2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Motor vehicle theft	1	0.00
2 = Larceny or theft	28	0.05
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering	3	0.01
4 = Aggravated assault	8	0.01
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery	48	0.08
6 = Robbery	4	0.01
9 = Arson	1	0.00
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs	10	0.02
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation	33	0.06
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs	18	0.03
14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex	4	0.01
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism	40	0.07
17 = Some other offense	8	0.01
18 = Weapons law violations	30	0.05
19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery	8	0.01
20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury	80	0.14
21 = Disorderly conduct	58	0.10
22 = Juvenile status offenses	7	0.01
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society	18	0.03
24 = Traffic violations	69	0.12
25 = Bad checks	11	0.02
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations	14	0.02
27 = Trespass of real property	34	0.06
28 = Runaway	12	0.02
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent	9	0.02
31 = Intimidation	5	0.01
36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia	4	0.01
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police	32	0.06
46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services	3	0.01
47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	40	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	136	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	809	1.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55711	97.20

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

PROBATON[1] Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2044	3.57
2 = No	55084	96.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	106	0.18
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

PAROLREL[1] Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	568	0.99
2 = No	56604	98.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

DRVALDR[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2277	3.97
2 = No	9367	16.34
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14289	24.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	461	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30840	53.81

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

DRVAONLY[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6547	11.42
2 = No	27980	48.82
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14289	24.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	391	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8029	14.01

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

DRVDONLY[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2997	5.23
2 = No	10195	17.79
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	31	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14289	24.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1017	1.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28716	50.10

NOTE: DRVFLAG identifies those respondents (Rs) who were routed to the questions corresponding to DRVALDR or DRVDONLY (or both) solely because they reported use of methamphetamine (from MTHAREC), Adderall (from ADDEREC), Ambien (from AMBIREC), or hallucinogens (from KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC) in the past year in the SPECIAL DRUGS module. DRVFLAG was coded as 5 if the only indication of past year use came from MTHAREC through SALVREC and Rs reported past year use for more than one of these drugs. Rs for whom DRVFLAG had values of 1 through 5 were not counted in the creation of the RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS variables pertaining to substance use and driving, for consistency with how substance use and driving variables were created prior to the changes in logic that asked these questions of these additional noncore past year users.

DRVFLAG[1] Len : 2 1ONLY PAST YEAR USER FROM NONCORE SPECIAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only methamphet user from Special Drugs (see note)	6	0.01
2 = Only past yr Adderall user (from ADDEREC)	133	0.23
3 = Only past yr Ambien user (from AMBIREC)	113	0.20
4 = Only past yr halluc from Special Drugs (see note)	36	0.06
5 = >1 pst yr drug from Special Drugs (see note)	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57014	99.48

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

MXMJPNLT[1] Len : 2 1MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

	Freq	Pct
1 = A fine	11388	19.87
2 = Probation	7986	13.93
3 = Community service	3506	6.12
4 = Possible prison sentence	12724	22.20
5 = Mandatory prison sentence	3158	5.51
6 = No penalty	1567	2.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	16640	29.03
97 = REFUSED	322	0.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

DRIVALC2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 or DRVAONLY=1)	6901	12.04
2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 and DRVAONLY=2)	27286	47.61
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	778	1.36
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)	22348	38.99

DRIVDRG2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 or DRVDONLY=1})	3623	6.32
2 = No (DRVFLAG<=5 or {DRVALDR=2,89,99 & DRVDONLY=2})	9525	16.62
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	1099	1.92
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)	43066	75.14

DRIVALD2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 or DRIVDRG2=1)	7896	13.78
2 = No (OTHERWISE)	27791	48.49
3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 or DRIVDRG2=3)	1393	2.43
4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 and DRIVDRG2=4)	20233	35.30

PAROL Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise)	141	0.25
1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)	568	0.99
2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)	56604	98.76

PROB Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)	185	0.32
1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)	2044	3.57
2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)	55084	96.11

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

MMGETMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought it	4436	7.74
2 = You traded something else for it	104	0.18
3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's	5606	9.78
4 = You grew it yourself	84	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	116	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	205	0.36

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC1[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	2803	4.89
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	1232	2.15
3 = More than 12 months ago	383	0.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	279	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5808	10.13

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you buy any marijuana?

MMBTPYR[1] Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1657	2.89
2 = No	4212	7.35
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	206	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4436	7.74

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC2[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	614	1.07
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	1036	1.81
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	219	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8648	15.09

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

MMBT30DY[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3370	5.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6863	11.97

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

MMJNTLOO[1] Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought joints	193	0.34
2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form	5863	10.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4145	7.23

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

MMJNTNUM[1] Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 500	192	0.34
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
997 = REFUSED	92	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	303	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10008	17.46

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

MMJNPCTB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	60	0.10
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	79	0.14
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	26	0.05
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	19	0.03
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	2	0.00
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	2	0.00
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	1	0.00
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	2	0.00
12 = More than $1000.99	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	303	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10008	17.46

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

MMJNPCAT[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	60	0.10
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	79	0.14
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	26	0.05
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	16	0.03
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	2	0.00
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	1	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	2	0.00
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	2	0.00
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	1	0.00
112 = $551.00 to $600.99	1	0.00
120 = $951.00 to $1000.99	1	0.00
121 = More than $1000.99	2	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
997 = REFUSED	91	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	303	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10008	17.46

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMLSUNIT[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	4393	7.66
2 = Ounces	1233	2.15
3 = Pounds	93	0.16
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	154	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4338	7.57

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

MMLSGMS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	2911	5.08
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	1115	1.95
3 = 10 grams or more	337	0.59
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	164	0.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	385	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5664	9.88

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS10GM[1] Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 62	329	0.57
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	165	0.29
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	405	0.71
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9690	16.91

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

MMLSOZS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	311	0.54
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	180	0.31
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce	62	0.11
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	251	0.44
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces	333	0.58
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces	58	0.10
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	157	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	385	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8824	15.40

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

MMLSLBS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds	39	0.07
2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds	16	0.03
3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds	9	0.02
4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds	3	0.01
5 = 5 or more pounds	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	154	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	385	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9964	17.39

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS5LBS[1] Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 60	26	0.05
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
997 = REFUSED	154	0.27
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	385	0.67
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10031	17.50

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCTB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	265	0.46
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	1207	2.11
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1307	2.28
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	1633	2.85
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	772	1.35
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	209	0.36
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	95	0.17
8 = $201.00 to $250.99	66	0.12
9 = $251.00 to $300.99	53	0.09
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	82	0.14
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	35	0.06
12 = More than $1000.99	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	147	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4338	7.57

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCAT[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	265	0.46
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	1207	2.11
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1307	2.28
40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)	2	0.00
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	729	1.27
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	446	0.78
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	456	0.80
50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	436	0.76
52 = $61.00 to $70.99	98	0.17
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	80	0.14
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	35	0.06
55 = $91.00 to $100.99	122	0.21
61 = $101.00 to $110.99	74	0.13
62 = $111.00 to $120.99	56	0.10
63 = $121.00 to $130.99	31	0.05
64 = $131.00 to $140.99	10	0.02
65 = $141.00 to $150.99	38	0.07
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	95	0.17
80 = $201.00 to $250.99	66	0.12
90 = $251.00 to $300.99	53	0.09
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	37	0.06
102 = $351.00 to $400.99	24	0.04
103 = $401.00 to $450.99	15	0.03
104 = $451.00 to $500.99	6	0.01
111 = $501.00 to $550.99	12	0.02
112 = $551.00 to $600.99	1	0.00
113 = $601.00 to $650.99	1	0.00
114 = $651.00 to $700.99	3	0.01
115 = $701.00 to $750.99	2	0.00
116 = $751.00 to $800.99	5	0.01
118 = $851.00 to $900.99	3	0.01
119 = $901.00 to $950.99	1	0.00
120 = $951.00 to $1000.99	7	0.01
121 = More than $1000.99	45	0.08
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
997 = REFUSED	147	0.26
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4338	7.57

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

MMBUYWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	4603	8.03
2 = A relative or family member	251	0.44
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	1004	1.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	251	0.44
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4145	7.23

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

MMBPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	244	0.43
2 = Inside a school building	137	0.24
3 = Outside on school property	98	0.17
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	3062	5.34
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	1277	2.23
6 = Some other place	465	0.81
11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	60	0.10
13 = Outside on school property LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN	235	0.41
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	265	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	266	0.46
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4145	7.23

MMBPLOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE BOUGHT MJ THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)	61	0.11
3 = Outside on school property	1	0.00
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	235	0.41
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)	265	0.46
6 = Some other place	10	0.02
7 = At respondent's workplace	23	0.04
8 = At a party, location not specified	6	0.01
9 = From friend(s),/family; no other information	13	0.02
10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd	9	0.02
11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd	4	0.01
12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd	49	0.09
14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)	28	0.05
15 = Medical marijuana dispensary/club	18	0.03
16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd	6	0.01
21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport	4	0.01
22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec	3	0.01
23 = A building; otherwise unspecified	10	0.02
24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified	8	0.01
70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation	68	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	368	0.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	342	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8963	15.64

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

MMBATJOB[1] Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	147	0.26
2 = No	4696	8.19
3 = Do not work at a job or business	958	1.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	154	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4333	7.56

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

MMBCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	2475	4.32
2 = Somewhere else	3437	6.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	223	0.39
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4145	7.23

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	554	0.97
2 = No	5468	9.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	130	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4145	7.23

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4055	7.08
2 = No	1972	3.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	123	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4145	7.23

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRADE[1] Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	56	0.10
2 = No	4099	7.15
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	219	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6146	10.72

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRD30D[1] Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10181	17.76

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

MMTRDREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	9	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	33	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10184	17.77

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

MMT30FRQ[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 10	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10204	17.80

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

MMTJNTLS[1] Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You got joints	13	0.02
2 = You got the marijuana in loose form	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10139	17.69

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

MMTJNTNM[1] Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 15	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
997 = REFUSED	72	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10222	17.84

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRCB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	4	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	1	0.00
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	3	0.01
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10222	17.84

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRTH[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	4	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	1	0.00
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	3	0.01
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	2	0.00
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
997 = REFUSED	72	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10222	17.84

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMTLUNIT[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	48	0.08
2 = Ounces	30	0.05
3 = Pounds	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10152	17.71

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

MMTLGMS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	36	0.06
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	9	0.02
3 = 10 grams or more	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10185	17.77

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

MMTLOZS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	6	0.01
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	15	0.03
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce	2	0.00
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	3	0.01
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces	1	0.00
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces	1	0.00
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10203	17.80

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRCB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	7	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	29	0.05
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	15	0.03
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	17	0.03
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	5	0.01
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	4	0.01
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	1	0.00
8 = $201.00 to $250.99	1	0.00
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10152	17.71

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRTH[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	7	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	29	0.05
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	15	0.03
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	7	0.01
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	4	0.01
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	6	0.01
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	3	0.01
52 = $61.00 to $70.99	1	0.00
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	1	0.00
60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
63 = $121.00 to $130.99	1	0.00
64 = $131.00 to $140.99	1	0.00
65 = $141.00 to $150.99	1	0.00
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	1	0.00
80 = $201.00 to $250.99	1	0.00
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
997 = REFUSED	75	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10152	17.71

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

MMTRDWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	80	0.14
2 = A relative or family member	10	0.02
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10128	17.67

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

MMTPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	10	0.02
2 = Inside a school building	11	0.02
3 = Outside on school property	3	0.01
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	43	0.08
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	18	0.03
6 = Some other place	10	0.02
11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN	5	0.01
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10128	17.67

MMTPLOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRADED FOR MJ THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)	2	0.00
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	5	0.01
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)	3	0.01
6 = Some other place	4	0.01
70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	288	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10213	17.82

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

MMTCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	47	0.08
2 = Somewhere else	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10128	17.67

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMTKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.06
2 = No	73	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10128	17.67

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5	0.01
2 = No	68	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10160	17.73

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.06
2 = No	37	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10160	17.73

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMGKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10203	17.80

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

MMGSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10230	17.85

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

MMGGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10	0.02
2 = No	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10230	17.85

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

MMFREWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	3271	5.71
2 = A relative or family member	411	0.72
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	247	0.43
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	126	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6243	10.89

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

MMFPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	114	0.20
2 = Inside a school building	47	0.08
3 = Outside on school property	81	0.14
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2550	4.45
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	534	0.93
6 = Some other place	323	0.56
11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	16	0.03
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN	150	0.26
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	111	0.19
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	114	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6243	10.89

MMFPLOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE GOT MJ FOR FREE THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)	16	0.03
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	150	0.26
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)	111	0.19
6 = Some other place	7	0.01
7 = At respondent's workplace	9	0.02
8 = At a party, location not specified	41	0.07
9 = From friend(s),/family; no other information	18	0.03
11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd	15	0.03
12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd	41	0.07
14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)	29	0.05
16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd	5	0.01
17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel	4	0.01
22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec	10	0.02
23 = A building; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspecfd)	11	0.02
70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	158	0.28
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9569	16.70

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

MMFCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	1544	2.69
2 = Somewhere else	2375	4.14
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	124	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6243	10.89

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMFKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	339	0.59
2 = No	3626	6.33
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6243	10.89

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	3575	6.24
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6582	11.48

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1238	2.16
2 = No	2372	4.14
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12284	21.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6582	11.48

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

MJPGOT Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)	4436	7.74
2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)	104	0.18
3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)	5606	9.78
4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)	84	0.15
5 = Method Unspecified (Otherwise)	366	0.64
6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)	46717	81.51

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable, MJPBTFRM, is defined so that respondents unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPBTFRM=4. This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable, MJPBTPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing, (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

MJPBTFRM Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)	4603	8.03
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)	251	0.44
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)	1004	1.75
4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)	593	1.03
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)	50862	88.74

The following variable, MJPBTPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported buying their last used marijuana or buying marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=1 OR MMBTPYR=1) and reported the corresponding location of buying the marijuana as noted in the level statements below (MMBPLACE/MMBPLOS2). A respondent was defined as buying last used marijuana from "Some Other Place", MJPBTPL2=6, if MMBPLACE=6 and MMBPLOS2=7,14,15,17, 18,21,25,26. MJPBTPL2 was assigned missing if a respondent did not report buying their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ=2, 3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98) and the respondent did not report buying marijuana in the past year (MMBTPYR=2,85,91,93,94,97, 98), and the location where the respondent reported being the last time he or she bought marijuana was unknown (MMBPLACE=85,91,93,97,98,99).

MJPBTPL2 Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = Didn't Buy Last MJ or MJ in PY (See comment above)	51220	89.37
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1,11)	304	0.53
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5,15)	1542	2.69
3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2,12)	137	0.24
4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3,13)	99	0.17
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4,14)	3297	5.75
6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)	79	0.14
7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)	635	1.11

NOTE: The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable, MJPFREGT, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPFREGT=4. This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable, MJPFRPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

MJPFREGT Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)	3271	5.71
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)	411	0.72
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)	247	0.43
4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)	424	0.74
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)	52960	92.40

The following variable, MJPFRPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported getting their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2) and reported the corresponding location of getting the marijuana for free as noted in the level statements below (MMFPLACE/MMFPLOS2). A respondent was defined as getting their last used marijuana for free from "Some Other Place", MJPFRPL2=6, if MMFPLACE=6 and MMFPLOS2=7,14,15,17,18,21,25,26. MJPFRPL2 was assigned missing if at least one of the three criteria mentioned above was not met.

MJPFRPL2 Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

	Freq	Pct
. = Didn't Get Free MJ (See comment above)	53318	93.03
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1,11)	130	0.23
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5,15)	645	1.13
3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2,12)	47	0.08
4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3,13)	81	0.14
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4,14)	2700	4.71
6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)	54	0.09
7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)	338	0.59

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

MRJYRBFR[1] Len : 2 1USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9368	16.35
2 = No	13311	23.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.16
97 = REFUSED	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

MRJAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 75	15814	27.59
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	450	0.79
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
994 = DON'T KNOW	249	0.43
997 = REFUSED	111	0.19
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	153	0.27
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6097	10.64

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU02a, LU02b, LU02c, LU02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MRJYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	5266	9.19
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	83	0.14
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	144	0.25
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
9994 = DON'T KNOW	269	0.47
9997 = REFUSED	116	0.20
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	601	1.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	16401	28.62

MRJMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	472	0.82
2 = February	369	0.64
3 = March	384	0.67
4 = April	352	0.61
5 = May	372	0.65
6 = June	471	0.82
7 = July	511	0.89
8 = August	430	0.75
9 = September	341	0.59
10 = October	352	0.61
11 = November	356	0.62
12 = December	446	0.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	151	0.26
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	144	0.25
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	34433	60.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	575	1.00
97 = REFUSED	141	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	612	1.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	16401	28.62

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 86	15627	27.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	485	0.85
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	308	0.54
997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13660	23.83

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU03a, LU03b, LU03c, LU03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	4344	7.58
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	94	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	74	0.13
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
9994 = DON'T KNOW	325	0.57
9997 = REFUSED	37	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	539	0.94
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24743	43.17

CIGMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	364	0.64
2 = February	291	0.51
3 = March	329	0.57
4 = April	256	0.45
5 = May	292	0.51
6 = June	389	0.68
7 = July	387	0.68
8 = August	367	0.64
9 = September	295	0.51
10 = October	334	0.58
11 = November	294	0.51
12 = December	373	0.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	194	0.34
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	74	0.13
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	578	1.01
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	546	0.95
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24743	43.17

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

CIGDLLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 86	7622	13.30
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	128	0.22
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.18
997 = REFUSED	34	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22257	38.83

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU04a, LU04b, LU04c, LU04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	2475	4.32
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	44	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	40	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
9994 = DON'T KNOW	109	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	37	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27311	47.65

CIGDLMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	330	0.58
2 = February	148	0.26
3 = March	153	0.27
4 = April	201	0.35
5 = May	172	0.30
6 = June	178	0.31
7 = July	261	0.46
8 = August	142	0.25
9 = September	143	0.25
10 = October	238	0.42
11 = November	155	0.27
12 = December	263	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	72	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	40	0.07
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	166	0.29
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27311	47.65

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

SNFAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	5346	9.33
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	463	0.81
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
994 = DON'T KNOW	165	0.29
997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2163	3.77

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU05a, LU05b, LU05c, LU05d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1524	2.66
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	57	0.10
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	33	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
9994 = DON'T KNOW	173	0.30
9997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	499	0.87
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5901	10.30

SNUFMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	113	0.20
2 = February	98	0.17
3 = March	96	0.17
4 = April	97	0.17
5 = May	97	0.17
6 = June	133	0.23
7 = July	156	0.27
8 = August	100	0.17
9 = September	101	0.18
10 = October	103	0.18
11 = November	115	0.20
12 = December	110	0.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	128	0.22
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	49098	85.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	294	0.51
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	507	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5901	10.30

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

CHWAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 83	4972	8.68
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	315	0.55
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
994 = DON'T KNOW	154	0.27
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	980	1.71

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU06a, LU06b, LU06c, and LU06d were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1249	2.18
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	26	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
9994 = DON'T KNOW	157	0.27
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	333	0.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4643	8.10

CHEWMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	109	0.19
2 = February	92	0.16
3 = March	97	0.17
4 = April	92	0.16
5 = May	66	0.12
6 = June	101	0.18
7 = July	134	0.23
8 = August	80	0.14
9 = September	81	0.14
10 = October	104	0.18
11 = November	92	0.16
12 = December	86	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	62	0.11
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	50851	88.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	231	0.40
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	341	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4643	8.10

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

CGRAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 85	12724	22.20
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	640	1.12
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
994 = DON'T KNOW	394	0.69
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3835	6.69

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU07a, LU07b, LU07c, LU07d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	4799	8.37
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	114	0.20
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	129	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW	411	0.72
9997 = REFUSED	32	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	663	1.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11509	20.08

CIGARMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	396	0.69
2 = February	276	0.48
3 = March	309	0.54
4 = April	297	0.52
5 = May	327	0.57
6 = June	438	0.76
7 = July	596	1.04
8 = August	413	0.72
9 = September	311	0.54
10 = October	334	0.58
11 = November	275	0.48
12 = December	382	0.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	227	0.40
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	129	0.23
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	39656	69.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	724	1.26
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	673	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11509	20.08

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 93	14547	25.38
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	169	0.29
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	301	0.53
997 = REFUSED	78	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	393	0.69
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25415	44.34

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU08a, LU08b, LU08c, and LU08d were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	10164	17.73
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	174	0.30
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	148	0.26
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
9994 = DON'T KNOW	319	0.56
9997 = REFUSED	86	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	563	0.98
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29462	51.41

ALCMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	1296	2.26
2 = February	709	1.24
3 = March	726	1.27
4 = April	560	0.98
5 = May	667	1.16
6 = June	868	1.51
7 = July	1075	1.88
8 = August	844	1.47
9 = September	634	1.11
10 = October	544	0.95
11 = November	517	0.90
12 = December	1241	2.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	238	0.42
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	148	0.26
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	704	1.23
97 = REFUSED	106	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	577	1.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29462	51.41

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

COCAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 64	5464	9.53
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	406	0.71
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	25	0.04
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
994 = DON'T KNOW	124	0.22
997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	386	0.67

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU09a, LU09b, LU09c, LU09d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1195	2.09
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	30	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	80	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
9994 = DON'T KNOW	128	0.22
9997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	471	0.82
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4535	7.91

COCMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	106	0.18
2 = February	105	0.18
3 = March	111	0.19
4 = April	56	0.10
5 = May	89	0.16
6 = June	91	0.16
7 = July	101	0.18
8 = August	76	0.13
9 = September	81	0.14
10 = October	76	0.13
11 = November	85	0.15
12 = December	99	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	64	0.11
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	80	0.14
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	203	0.35
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	473	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4535	7.91

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

CRKAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 12 - 64	1302	2.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	147	0.26
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
994 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	78	0.14

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU10a, LU10b, LU10c, LU10d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	221	0.39
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
9994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	161	0.28
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1148	2.00

CRKMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	21	0.04
2 = February	17	0.03
3 = March	27	0.05
4 = April	13	0.02
5 = May	15	0.03
6 = June	19	0.03
7 = July	15	0.03
8 = August	15	0.03
9 = September	19	0.03
10 = October	9	0.02
11 = November	13	0.02
12 = December	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	55719	97.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	162	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1148	2.00

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

HERAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 53	597	1.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	92	0.16
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	59	0.10

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU11a, LU11b, LU11c, LU11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	173	0.30
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
9994 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	467	0.81

HERMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	17	0.03
2 = February	10	0.02
3 = March	12	0.02
4 = April	7	0.01
5 = May	12	0.02
6 = June	17	0.03
7 = July	15	0.03
8 = August	17	0.03
9 = September	14	0.02
10 = October	12	0.02
11 = November	7	0.01
12 = December	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	56516	98.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	467	0.81

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

HALAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 62	6552	11.43
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	439	0.77
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	176	0.31
997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	245	0.43
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	532	0.93

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU12a, LU12b, LU12c, LU12d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1785	3.11
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	51	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	39	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	182	0.32
9997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	779	1.36
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5125	8.94

HALMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	140	0.24
2 = February	125	0.22
3 = March	112	0.20
4 = April	112	0.20
5 = May	114	0.20
6 = June	154	0.27
7 = July	199	0.35
8 = August	157	0.27
9 = September	111	0.19
10 = October	142	0.25
11 = November	124	0.22
12 = December	112	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	132	0.23
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	39	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49308	86.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	266	0.46
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	786	1.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5125	8.94

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

LSDAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	3298	5.75
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	230	0.40
991 = NEVER USED LSD	53415	93.20
994 = DON'T KNOW	90	0.16
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	175	0.31
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	81	0.14

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU13a, LU13b, LU13c, LU13d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	475	0.83
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED LSD	53415	93.20
9994 = DON'T KNOW	95	0.17
9997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	402	0.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2878	5.02

LSDMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	30	0.05
2 = February	22	0.04
3 = March	25	0.04
4 = April	23	0.04
5 = May	38	0.07
6 = June	35	0.06
7 = July	60	0.10
8 = August	45	0.08
9 = September	37	0.06
10 = October	42	0.07
11 = November	36	0.06
12 = December	35	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED LSD	53415	93.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.21
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	410	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2878	5.02

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

PCPAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 55	725	1.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	98	0.17
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED PCP	56356	98.33
994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU14a, LU14b, LU14c, LU14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	56	0.10
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PCP	56356	98.33
9994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	184	0.32
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	672	1.17

PCPMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	5	0.01
2 = February	5	0.01
3 = March	3	0.01
4 = April	2	0.00
5 = May	4	0.01
6 = June	6	0.01
7 = July	4	0.01
8 = August	3	0.01
9 = September	4	0.01
10 = October	3	0.01
11 = November	7	0.01
12 = December	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PCP	56356	98.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	185	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	672	1.17

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy"?

ECSAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 60	3449	6.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	204	0.36
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	53101	92.65
994 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	208	0.36
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	284	0.50

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU15a, LU15b, LU15c, LU15d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1155	2.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	53101	92.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	418	0.73
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2548	4.45

ECSMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	101	0.18
2 = February	79	0.14
3 = March	93	0.16
4 = April	79	0.14
5 = May	84	0.15
6 = June	94	0.16
7 = July	109	0.19
8 = August	95	0.17
9 = September	78	0.14
10 = October	83	0.14
11 = November	80	0.14
12 = December	76	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	33	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	53101	92.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	82	0.14
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	463	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2548	4.45

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

INHAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	4319	7.54
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	509	0.89
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
994 = DON'T KNOW	207	0.36
997 = REFUSED	71	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	261	0.46

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU16a, LU16b, LU16c,LU16d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1001	1.75
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	27	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
9994 = DON'T KNOW	216	0.38
9997 = REFUSED	79	0.14
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	726	1.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3502	6.11

INHMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	71	0.12
2 = February	54	0.09
3 = March	90	0.16
4 = April	56	0.10
5 = May	57	0.10
6 = June	74	0.13
7 = July	97	0.17
8 = August	65	0.11
9 = September	53	0.09
10 = October	54	0.09
11 = November	77	0.13
12 = December	67	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	112	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	51713	90.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	312	0.54
97 = REFUSED	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	745	1.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3502	6.11

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

ANLAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	6541	11.41
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	453	0.79
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	291	0.51
997 = REFUSED	105	0.18
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	363	0.63
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1572	2.74

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17a, LU17b, LU17c, LU17d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	2989	5.22
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	103	0.18
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	88	0.15
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
9994 = DON'T KNOW	304	0.53
9997 = REFUSED	116	0.20
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	822	1.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4914	8.57

ANALMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	235	0.41
2 = February	223	0.39
3 = March	199	0.35
4 = April	219	0.38
5 = May	228	0.40
6 = June	250	0.44
7 = July	246	0.43
8 = August	210	0.37
9 = September	187	0.33
10 = October	199	0.35
11 = November	209	0.36
12 = December	261	0.46
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	186	0.32
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	88	0.15
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	512	0.89
97 = REFUSED	131	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	839	1.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4914	8.57

The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

OXYAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 62	1586	2.77
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	121	0.21
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
994 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
997 = REFUSED	50	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	162	0.28
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	204	0.36

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17f, LU17g, LU17h, LU17i, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	656	1.14
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
9994 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	50	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.49
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1101	1.92

OXYCMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	47	0.08
2 = February	60	0.10
3 = March	54	0.09
4 = April	43	0.08
5 = May	53	0.09
6 = June	51	0.09
7 = July	50	0.09
8 = August	54	0.09
9 = September	50	0.09
10 = October	42	0.07
11 = November	47	0.08
12 = December	42	0.07
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2492	4.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	48	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	52656	91.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	282	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1101	1.92

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

TRNAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	3650	6.37
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	357	0.62
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
994 = DON'T KNOW	187	0.33
997 = REFUSED	51	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	566	0.99

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU18a, LU18b, LU18c, and LU18d were used to create the following two variables.

TRANYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	1325	2.31
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	35	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	34	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
9994 = DON'T KNOW	190	0.33
9997 = REFUSED	52	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	498	0.87
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2821	4.92

TRANMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	102	0.18
2 = February	95	0.17
3 = March	119	0.21
4 = April	78	0.14
5 = May	98	0.17
6 = June	106	0.18
7 = July	101	0.18
8 = August	73	0.13
9 = September	126	0.22
10 = October	84	0.15
11 = November	84	0.15
12 = December	97	0.17
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	88	0.15
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	281	0.49
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	513	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2821	4.92

NOTE: Data for STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were edited for consistency with data for MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU (see below) if respondents reported nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module. In that context, nonmedical use of methamphetamine could include the prescription forms Desoxyn or Methedrine. Respondents in this survey year who reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module also were asked questions about their last use of methamphetamine, without reference to prescription forms of the drug. STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were not edited for consistency with data on the last use of methamphetamine for these additional noncore methamphetamine users. Consequently, STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU could indicate lifetime nonuse of "prescription" stimulants when the corresponding methamphetamine data in MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU indicate that respondents were methamphetamine users. Therefore, documentation of codes for 81, 981, 9981, 91, 991, and 9991 in STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU specifically indicates that respondents had never used prescription stimulants nonmedically.

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STMAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED RX STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 7 - 60	3126	5.45
981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	136	0.24
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
994 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	345	0.60

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU19a, LU19b, LU19c, and LU19d were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	903	1.58
9981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	21	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
9994 = DON'T KNOW	107	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	381	0.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2512	4.38

STIMMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	63	0.11
2 = February	54	0.09
3 = March	76	0.13
4 = April	74	0.13
5 = May	83	0.14
6 = June	70	0.12
7 = July	80	0.14
8 = August	57	0.10
9 = September	53	0.09
10 = October	47	0.08
11 = November	64	0.11
12 = December	89	0.16
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	50	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	153	0.27
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2512	4.38

NOTE: MTHNCFLG is a flag variable that indicates when respondents reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module and MTHAGLST has nonmissing data.

MTHNCFLG[1] Len : 2 1MTHAGLST COMING FROM NONCORE DATA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nonmissing MTHAGLST based on noncore data	576	1.01
98 = OTHERWISE	56737	98.99

The computer recorded that you last used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine] [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine]?

MTHAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 67	2018	3.52
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	11	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	145	0.25
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54902	95.79
994 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	96	0.17

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU20a, LU20b, LU20c, LU20d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	298	0.52
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54903	95.80
9994 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.12
9997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1793	3.13

METHMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	28	0.05
2 = February	26	0.05
3 = March	22	0.04
4 = April	17	0.03
5 = May	16	0.03
6 = June	21	0.04
7 = July	33	0.06
8 = August	35	0.06
9 = September	21	0.04
10 = October	16	0.03
11 = November	15	0.03
12 = December	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	25	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54903	95.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	85	0.15
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	201	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1793	3.13

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

SEDAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 61	811	1.42
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	59	0.10
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
994 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	82	0.14

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU21a, LU21b, LU21c, LU21d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYLU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	217	0.38
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
9994 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	206	0.36
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	658	1.15

SEDMLU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	23	0.04
2 = February	12	0.02
3 = March	15	0.03
4 = April	14	0.02
5 = May	12	0.02
6 = June	17	0.03
7 = July	14	0.02
8 = August	14	0.02
9 = September	16	0.03
10 = October	18	0.03
11 = November	12	0.02
12 = December	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	209	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	658	1.15

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALCG[1] Len : 2 1USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	2028	3.54
2 = Cigarettes	2242	3.91
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.05
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	43	0.08
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)	26	0.05
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES	14672	25.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	417	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37783	65.92

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEMJCG[1] Len : 2 1USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marijuana	1004	1.75
2 = Cigarettes	2079	3.63
3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	35	0.06
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	27	0.05
11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)	8	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG)	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES	24144	42.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	182	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29787	51.97

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALMJ[1] Len : 2 1USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	2708	4.72
2 = Marijuana	984	1.72
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	29	0.05
4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	42	0.07
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG)	5	0.01
12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA	15806	27.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	233	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37468	65.37

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEACM[1] Len : 2 1USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	690	1.20
2 = Cigarettes	829	1.45
3 = Marijuana	192	0.34
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.02
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)	3	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)	4	0.01
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE)	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA	14444	25.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41028	71.59

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

USENEXT[1] Len : 2 1WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	662	1.16
2 = Cigarettes	502	0.88
3 = Marijuana	522	0.91
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM)	3	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM)	1	0.00
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEACM)	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA	14444	25.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41028	71.59

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLRX1DR[1] Len : 2 1GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	336	0.59
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1125	1.96
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLRXDRS[1] Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	71	0.12
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1403	2.45
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	546	0.95

ANLRXFAK[1] Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1466	2.56
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1ISTOLE PN RLVRS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1460	2.55
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLFRFRE[1] Len : 2 1I GOT PAIN RELIEVERS FRM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	869	1.52
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2)	6	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	591	1.03
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	544	0.95

ANLFRBUY[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PN RELIEVERS FRM A FRIEND OR RELATIV

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	393	0.69
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1065	1.86
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLFRTKE[1] Len : 2 1I TOOK THE PNRLVRS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	188	0.33
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1277	2.23
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLDEALR[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PNRLVRS FRM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	215	0.38
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1250	2.18
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLINET[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PAIN RELIEVERS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1464	2.55
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLOTHWY[1] Len : 2 1I GOT THE PAIN RELIEVERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	156	0.27
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1315	2.29
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.95

ANLOTHS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor	1	0.00
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	8	0.01
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking	1	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	2	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	9	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	52	0.09
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified	6	0.01
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	3	0.01
17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd	8	0.01
18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd	6	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified	16	0.03
24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store	6	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported	1	0.00
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	582	1.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1315	2.29

You reported that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription pain relievers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLFF1DR[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	552	0.96
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	244	0.43
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	662	1.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFDRS[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	67	0.12
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	731	1.28
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	669	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFAKE[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	792	1.38
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	669	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFSTL[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE PN RLVRS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	786	1.37
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	669	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFREE[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT PN RLVRS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	132	0.23
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	664	1.16
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	667	1.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFBOT[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PAIN RLVRS FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	147	0.26
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	650	1.13
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	668	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFTAK[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK PN RLVRS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	48	0.08
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	746	1.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	669	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFDLR[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PN RLVRS FR DRG DEALER/STRANGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	83	0.14
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	714	1.25
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	669	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFNET[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT PN RLVRS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	791	1.38
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	669	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFOTH[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT PAIN RLVRS SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	57	0.10
6 = Response not entered	743	1.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	669	1.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	591	1.03

ANLFFOSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 D

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor	1	0.00
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	1	0.00
7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking	2	0.00
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger	2	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	4	0.01
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	2	0.00
18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd	1	0.00
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified	7	0.01
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	6	0.01
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store	6	0.01
29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex	1	0.00
30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7207	12.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	738	1.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1334	2.33

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

ANLGTLA2[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	381	0.66
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor	40	0.07
3 = I wrote a fake prescription	6	0.01
4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	11	0.02
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	1394	2.43
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	351	0.61
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	170	0.30
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	142	0.25
9 = I bought it on the Internet	7	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way	142	0.25
11 = I got a prescription from just one doctor LOG ASSN	1	0.00
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN	17	0.03
16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN	2	0.00
17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	596	1.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1038	1.81

ANLGTOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor	1	0.00
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	17	0.03
6 = Bought it from a friend or relative	2	0.00
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	11	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	68	0.12
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified	13	0.02
14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd	3	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified	7	0.01
23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified	7	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported	2	0.00
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	81	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	649	1.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	3540	6.18

You reported that you got the prescription pain reliever you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription pain reliever that you used?

ANLFFLAS[1] Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	942	1.64
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	41	0.07
3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription	2	0.00
4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	3	0.01
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	97	0.17
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	68	0.12
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	47	0.08
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	39	0.07
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	3	0.01
10 = He/she got it in some other way	39	0.07
15 = Got from frnd/relat for free LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=5)	1	0.00
17 = Took fr frnd/relat w/o asking LOG ASSN(ANLFFLSP=7)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	737	1.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2292	4.00

ANLFFLSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	1	0.00
7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking	1	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	3	0.01
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd	3	0.01
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	1	0.00
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store	2	0.00
30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US	3	0.01
72 = Over-the-counter drug reported	1	0.00
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	47894	83.57
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4913	8.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	834	1.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3534	6.17

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNRX1DR[1] Len : 2 1I GOT 1+ PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FRM JST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	79	0.14
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	450	0.79
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.37

TRNRXDRS[1] Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	524	0.91
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNRXFAK[1] Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	527	0.92
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1I STOLE TRANQS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	526	0.92
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNFRFRE[1] Len : 2 1I GOT TRANQUILIZERS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	273	0.48
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHS2)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	254	0.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNFRBUY[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	124	0.22
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	402	0.70
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNFRTKE[1] Len : 2 1I TOOK THE TRANQS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	500	0.87
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNDEALR[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	72	0.13
6 = Response not entered	457	0.80
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNINET[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	525	0.92
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNOTHWY[1] Len : 2 1I GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	503	0.88
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

TRNOTHS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	2	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	5	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	7	0.01
14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	503	0.88

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription tranquilizers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNFF1DR[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	181	0.32
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	75	0.13
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	255	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFDRS[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	241	0.42
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFAKE[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRANQS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	253	0.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFSTL[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE TRANQS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	255	0.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFREE[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	218	0.38
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFBOT[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	234	0.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFTAK[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK TRANQS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	247	0.43
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFDLR[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT TRANQS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	236	0.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFNET[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	254	0.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFOTH[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT TRANQS SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	247	0.43
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.44

TRNFFOSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS PST 30 DY

	Freq	Pct
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
16 = He/she made/cooked it	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4172	7.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	501	0.87

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

TRNGTLA2[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP TRANQUILIZER PAST 12 MOS/LST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	85	0.15
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor	9	0.02
3 = I wrote a fake prescription	5	0.01
4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	4	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	604	1.05
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	169	0.29
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	60	0.10
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	79	0.14
9 = I bought it on the Internet	3	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way	50	0.09
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN	12	0.02
17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN	1	0.00
18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	236	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	471	0.82

TRNGTOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	12	0.02
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking	1	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	10	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	23	0.04
14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated	2	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified	1	0.00
75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	260	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1489	2.60

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizer you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription tranquilizer that you used?

TRNFFLAS[1] Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	397	0.69
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	23	0.04
4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	1	0.00
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	61	0.11
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	30	0.05
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	13	0.02
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	21	0.04
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	2	0.00
10 = He/she got it in some other way	12	0.02
18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (TRNFFLSP=8)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	937	1.63

TRNFFLSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger	1	0.00
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	1	0.00
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	1	0.00
30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	52350	91.34
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	342	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1485	2.59

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter all of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMRX1DR[1] Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR STIM FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	48	0.08
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	247	0.43
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMRXDRS[1] Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR STIMULANTS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	290	0.51
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMRXFAK[1] Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	295	0.51
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1I STOLE STIMS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	296	0.52
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMFRFRE[1] Len : 2 1I GOT STIMULANTS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	136	0.24
6 = Response not entered	162	0.28
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMFRBUY[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	87	0.15
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	210	0.37
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMFRTKE[1] Len : 2 1I TOOK THE STIMS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	274	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMDEALR[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHS2)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	262	0.46
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMINET[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	292	0.51
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMOTHWY[1] Len : 2 1I GOT THE STIMULANTS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	278	0.49
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	928	1.62

STMOTHS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Bought it from a friend or relative	1	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	2	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	7	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1206	2.10

You reported that you got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription stimulants that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMFF1DR[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	93	0.16
6 = Response not entered	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFDRS[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	116	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFAKE[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	121	0.21
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFSTL[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE STIMS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	120	0.21
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFREE[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT STIMS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	101	0.18
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFBOT[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	110	0.19
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFTAK[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK STIMS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFOSP)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	118	0.21
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFDLR[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT STIMS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	119	0.21
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFNET[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFOSP)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	120	0.21
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFOTH[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT STIMULANTS SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	117	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1090	1.90

STMFFOSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking	1	0.00
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	1	0.00
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2536	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	226	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1207	2.11

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

STMGTLA2[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP STIMULANT PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	42	0.07
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor	3	0.01
4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	5	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	311	0.54
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	153	0.27
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	32	0.06
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	31	0.05
9 = I bought it on the Internet	5	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way	28	0.05
16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN	1	0.00
19 = I bought it on the Internet LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1939	3.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	192	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1186	2.07

STMGTOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
6 = Bought it from a friend or relative	1	0.00
9 = Bought it on the Internet	2	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	10	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1939	3.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1770	3.09

You reported that you got the prescription stimulant you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription stimulant that you used?

STMFFLAS[1] Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	197	0.34
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	17	0.03
3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription	2	0.00
4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	2	0.00
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	25	0.04
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	23	0.04
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	2	0.00
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	8	0.01
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	1	0.00
10 = He/she got it in some other way	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS	1939	3.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	236	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1488	2.60

STMFFLSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	53329	93.05
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS	1939	3.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	263	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1765	3.08

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFRFRE[1] Len : 2 1I GOT METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered	49	0.09
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23

MTHFRBUY[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	56	0.10
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23

MTHFRTKE[1] Len : 2 1I TOOK THE METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	83	0.14
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23

MTHDEALR[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	61	0.11
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23

MTHINET[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	85	0.15
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23

MTHOTHWY[1] Len : 2 1I GOT THE METHAMP IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	81	0.14
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	133	0.23

MTHOTHS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2238	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	136	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	80	0.14

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the Methamphetamine that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFFREE[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMP FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

MTHFFBOT[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	20	0.03
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

MTHFFTAK[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK METHAMP FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

MTHFFDLR[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT METH FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	26	0.05
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

MTHFFNET[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

MTHFFOTH[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT METHAMPHET SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

MTHFFOSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger	1	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	1	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	1	0.00
72 = Over-the-counter drug reported	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	76	0.13

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used methamphetamine.

Now think about the last time you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

MTHGTLAS[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	105	0.18
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	41	0.07
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	7	0.01
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	39	0.07
10 = I got it in some other way	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2038	3.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	141	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	73	0.13

MTHGTOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way	4	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54820	95.65
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2038	3.56
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	265	0.46

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last Methamphetamine that you used?

MTHFFLAS[1] Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	30	0.05
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	24	0.04
7 = He/she took it from friend/relat without asking	3	0.01
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	20	0.03
10 = He/she got it in some other way	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54830	95.67
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2038	3.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	171	0.30

MTHFFLSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	1	0.00
16 = He/she made/cooked it	2	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	1	0.00
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	54830	95.67
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2038	3.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	248	0.43

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDRX1DR[1] Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDRXDRS[1] Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	72	0.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDRXFAK[1] Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	72	0.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1I STOLE SEDS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	71	0.12
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDFRFRE[1] Len : 2 1I GOT SEDATIVES FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	40	0.07
6 = Response not entered	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDFRBUY[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	61	0.11
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDFRTKE[1] Len : 2 1I TOOK THE SEDS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	70	0.12
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDDEALR[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	66	0.12
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDINET[1] Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	72	0.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDOTHWY[1] Len : 2 1I GOT THE SEDATIVES IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	68	0.12
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	159	0.28

SEDOTHS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way	4	0.01
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	68	0.12

You reported that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription sedatives that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDFF1DR[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	31	0.05
6 = Response not entered	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFDRS[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	37	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFAKE[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFSTL[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE SEDATVS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFREE[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFBOT[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	37	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFTAK[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK SEDATIVES FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	37	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFDLR[1] Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT SEDTVS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	37	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFNET[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFOTH[1] Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT SEDATIVES SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

SEDFFOSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	915	1.60
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	175	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	72	0.13

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative?

SEDGTLA2[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP SEDATIVE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	24	0.04
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor	3	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	67	0.12
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	15	0.03
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	11	0.02
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	4	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way	8	0.01
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	67	0.12

SEDGTOS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	176	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	194	0.34

You reported that you got the prescription sedative you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription sedative that you used?

SEDFFLAS[1] Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	47	0.08
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	4	0.01
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	2	0.00
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	2	0.00
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	1	0.00
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	4	0.01
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	189	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	132	0.23

SEDFFLSP[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56126	97.93
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	774	1.35
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	193	0.34

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

CIGYRBFR[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15263	26.63
2 = No	4615	8.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	27157	47.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	174	0.30
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	185	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9827	17.15

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

ALCYRBFR[1] Len : 2 1HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30864	53.85
2 = No	9641	16.82
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	276	0.48
97 = REFUSED	118	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

COCYRBFR[1] Len : 2 1HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1496	2.61
2 = No	4897	8.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	50830	88.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

MJPRIOR Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	47945	83.65
1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1)	9368	16.35

MJPRIYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	50031	87.29
1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)	7282	12.71

MJPRNOYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55227	96.36
1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)	2086	3.64

Note: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLLTSC), prescription tranquilizers (TRNLTS2), prescription stimulants (STMLTS2), prescription sedatives (SEDLTS2), and methamphetamine (MTHLTSC4) within the past year.

For each variable, excluding MTHLTSC4, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year. Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHLTSC4; 6 sources and one category for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after selecting multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLA2=99) were classified as having "No Past Year Rx Use" (STMLTS2=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories (including SAS missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLLTSC, TRNLTS2, STMLTS2, and SEDLTS2:

(1) Got From One Doctor (XXXGTLA2=1,11 or only XXXRX1DR=1,3,5)
(2) Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGTLA2=2,12 or only XXXRXDRS=1,3,5)
(3) Wrote Fake Prescription (XXXGTLA2=3,13 or only XXXRXFAK=1,3,5)
(4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGTLA2=4,14 or only XXXSTOLE=1,3,5)
(5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGTLA2=5,15 or only XXXFRFRE=1,3,5)
(6) Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGTLA2=6,16 or only XXXFRBUY=1,3,5)
(7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGTLA2=7,17 or only XXXFRTKE=1,3,5)
(8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGTLA2=8,18 or only XXXDEALR=1,3,5)
(9) Bought on the Internet (XXXGTLA2=9,19 or only XXXINET=1,3,5)
(10) Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLA2=10 and XXXGTOS2=11-38,71) or (only XXXOTHWY=1,3,5 and XXXOTHS2=11-38,71))
(11) No Past Year Use (XXXGTLA2=81,89,91,93,99)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGTLA2=85,94,97,98 or [XXXGTLA2=10 and XXXGTOS2=70,72-75,85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=99 and only XXXOTHWY=1 and XXXOTHS2=70,72-75,85, 94,97,98])

ANLLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	769	1.34
1 = Got From One Doctor	568	0.99
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	72	0.13
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	8	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	17	0.03
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	1915	3.34
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	471	0.82
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	221	0.39
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	193	0.34
9 = Bought on the Internet	9	0.02
10 = Got Some Other Way	180	0.31

11 = No Past Year Use	52890	92.28

TRNLTS2 Len : 2 SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	314	0.55
1 = Got From One Doctor	150	0.26
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	13	0.02
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	6	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	5	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	846	1.48
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	251	0.44
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	81	0.14
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	126	0.22
9 = Bought on the Internet	5	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	48	0.08
11 = No Past Year Use	55468	96.78

STMLTS2 Len : 2 SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	245	0.43
1 = Got From One Doctor	82	0.14
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	7	0.01
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	4	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	5	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	413	0.72
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	214	0.37
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	44	0.08
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	53	0.09
9 = Bought on the Internet	11	0.02
10 = Got Some Other Way	29	0.05
11 = No Past Year Use	56206	98.07

For the following variable, SEDLTS2, there were no respondents who reported writing fake prescriptions (SEDLTS2=3), stealing from doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy (SEDLTS2=4), or buying on the internet (SEDLTS2=9), as the source of their sedatives.

SEDLTS2 Len : 2 SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	191	0.33
1 = Got From One Doctor	36	0.06
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	3	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	102	0.18
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	25	0.04
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	12	0.02
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	9	0.02
10 = Got Some Other Way	10	0.02
11 = No Past Year Use	56925	99.32

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC4, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. The categories were defined as follows:

(5) From Friend or Relative for Free (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=5,15 or only MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)
(6) Bought from Friend or Relative (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=6,16 or only MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)
(7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=7,17 or only MTHFRTKE=1,3,5)
(8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=8,18 or only MTHDEALR=1,3,5)
(9) Bought on the Internet (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=9,19 or only MTHINET=1,3,5)
(10) Some Other Way (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOS2=11-38,71 or only MTHOTHWY=1,3,5 and MTHOTHS2=11-38,71])
(11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (CPNMTHYR=0)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and ([MTHGTLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOS2=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=99 and only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHS2=70,72,73,74,85,94,97,98])}

Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

For the following variable, MTHLTSC4, there were no respondents who reported buying on the internet (MTHLTSC4=9) as the source of their sedatives.

MTHLTSC4 Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	47	0.08
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	119	0.21
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	60	0.10
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	8	0.01
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	54	0.09
10 = Got Some Other Way	11	0.02
11 = No Past Year Use	57014	99.48

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondent's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

ANLRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR ANL FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	655	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLRX1DR=1,3,5)	349	0.61
2 = No (ANLRX1DR=6)	1125	1.96
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	654	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLRXDRS=1,3,5)	72	0.13
2 = No (ANLRXDRS=6)	1403	2.45
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR ANL - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	655	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLRXFAK=1,3,5)	8	0.01
2 = No (ANLRXFAK=6)	1466	2.56
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE ANL FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	655	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLSTOLE=1,3,5)	14	0.02
2 = No (ANLSTOLE=6)	1460	2.55
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT ANL FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	652	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLFRFRE=1,3,5)	886	1.55
2 = No (ANLFRFRE=6)	591	1.03
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	655	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLFRBUY=1,3,5)	409	0.71
2 = No (ANLFRBUY=6)	1065	1.86
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK ANL FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	655	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLFRTKE=1,3,5)	197	0.34
2 = No (ANLFRTKE=6)	1277	2.23
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	655	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLDEALR=1,3,5)	224	0.39
2 = No (ANLDEALR=6)	1250	2.18
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

ANLINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	655	1.14
1 = Yes (ANLINET=1,3,5)	10	0.02
2 = No (ANLINET=6)	1464	2.55
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLINET=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

The following variable, ANLOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLOTHS2=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

ANLOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	693	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 and ANLOTHS2=10,11-38,71)	109	0.19
2 = No (ANLOTHWY=6 or [ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 & ANLOTHS2=1-9])	1327	2.32
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	55184	96.29

TRNRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR TRN FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	253	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNRX1DR=1,3,5)	80	0.14
2 = No (TRNRX1DR=6)	450	0.79
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNRXDRS=1,3,5)	5	0.01
2 = No (TRNRXDRS=6)	524	0.91
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR TRN - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNRXFAK=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (TRNRXFAK=6)	527	0.92
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE TRN FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNSTOLE=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (TRNSTOLE=6)	526	0.92
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT TRN FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNFRFRE=1,3,5)	275	0.48
2 = No (TRNFRFRE=6)	254	0.44
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNFRBUY=1,3,5)	127	0.22
2 = No (TRNFRBUY=6)	402	0.70
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK TRN FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNFRTKE=1,3,5)	29	0.05
2 = No (TRNFRTKE=6)	500	0.87
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNDEALR=1,3,5)	72	0.13
2 = No (TRNDEALR=6)	457	0.80
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

TRNINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	254	0.44
1 = Yes (TRNINET=1,3,5)	4	0.01
2 = No (TRNINET=6)	525	0.92
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNINET=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

The following variable, TRNOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNOTHS2=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

TRNOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	263	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 and TRNOTHS2=10,11-38,71)	15	0.03
2 = No (TRNOTHWY=6 or [TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 & TRNOTHS2=1-9])	505	0.88
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	56530	98.63

STMRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR STM FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMRX1DR=1,3,5)	51	0.09
2 = No (STMRX1DR=6)	247	0.43
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMRXDRS=1,3,5)	8	0.01
2 = No (STMRXDRS=6)	290	0.51
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR STM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMRXFAK=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (STMRXFAK=6)	295	0.51
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE STM FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMSTOLE=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (STMSTOLE=6)	296	0.52
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT STM FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMFRFRE=1,3,5)	136	0.24
2 = No (STMFRFRE=6)	162	0.28
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMFRBUY=1,3,5)	88	0.15
2 = No (STMFRBUY=6)	210	0.37
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK STM FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMFRTKE=1,3,5)	24	0.04
2 = No (STMFRTKE=6)	274	0.48
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMDEALR=1,3,5)	36	0.06
2 = No (STMDEALR=6)	262	0.46
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

STMINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	212	0.37
1 = Yes (STMINET=1,3,5)	6	0.01
2 = No (STMINET=6)	292	0.51
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMINET=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

The following variable, STMOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMOTHS2=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

STMOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	217	0.38
1 = Yes (STMOTHWY=1,3,5 and STMOTHS2=10,11-38,71)	12	0.02
2 = No (STMOTHWY=6 or [STMOTHWY=1,3,5 & STMOTHS2=1-9])	281	0.49
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	56803	99.11

SEDRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR SED FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDRX1DR=1,3,5)	16	0.03
2 = No (SEDRX1DR=6)	57	0.10
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDRXDRS=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (SEDRXDRS=6)	72	0.13
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR SED - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDRXFAK=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (SEDRXFAK=6)	72	0.13
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE SED FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDSTOLE=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDSTOLE=6)	71	0.12
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT SED FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDFRFRE=1,3,5)	40	0.07
2 = No (SEDFRFRE=6)	33	0.06
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDFRBUY=1,3,5)	12	0.02
2 = No (SEDFRBUY=6)	61	0.11
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK SED FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDFRTKE=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (SEDFRTKE=6)	70	0.12
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDDEALR=1,3,5)	7	0.01
2 = No (SEDDEALR=6)	66	0.12
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

SEDINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	174	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDINET=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (SEDINET=6)	72	0.13
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDINET=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

The following variable, SEDOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDOTHS2=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

SEDOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 and SEDOTHS2=10,11-38,71)	4	0.01
2 = No (SEDOTHWY=6 or [SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 & SEDOTHS2=1-9])	68	0.12
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	57066	99.57

MTHFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT MTH FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRFRE=85,93,94,97,98)	19	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)	33	0.06
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=6)	48	0.08
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

MTHFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Srce (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRBUY=85,93,94,97,98)	19	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)	31	0.05
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=6)	50	0.09
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

MTHFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK MTH FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MO

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRTKE=85,93,94,97,98)	19	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=1,3,5)	4	0.01
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=6)	77	0.13
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

MTHDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHDEALR=85,93,94,97,98)	19	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=1,3,5)	24	0.04
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=6)	57	0.10
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

MTHINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHINET=85,93,94,97,98)	19	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=6)	79	0.14
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

The following variable, MTHOTHW2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHOTHS2=11-38,71). MTHOTHW2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=6) or (2) friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHOTHS2=5-9). MTHOTHW2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHOTHS2=70,72, 73,74,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting methamphetamine "some other way" was unknown (MTHOTHWY=85,93,94,97,98).

MTHOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	21	0.04
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4	0.01
2 = No (See comment above)	75	0.13
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

NOTE: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's friend or relative's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLSRCFR), prescription tranquilizers (TRNSRCFR), prescription stimulants (STMSRCFR), prescription sedatives (SEDSRCFR), and methamphetamine (MTHSRCFR) within the past year.

During the 2013 data processing some errors were detected where not all valid levels of the other-specify variables were considered when distinguishing between an unknown/invalid source and a valid source not from a friend or relative for free. The overall impact of these inconsistencies is anticipated to be small and it is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

For each variable, excluding MTHSRCFR, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHSRCFR; 6 sources and one level for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLA2=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMSRCFR=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLSRCFR, TRNSRCFR, STMSRCFR, and SEDSRCFR:

(1) Got From One Doctor ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=1,11) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFF1DR=1,3,5))
(2) Got From More Than One Doctor ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=2,12) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDRS=1,3,5))
(3) Wrote Fake Prescription ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=3,13) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFAKE=1,3,5))
(4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=4,14) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFSTL=1,3,5))
(5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=5,15) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFREE=1,3,5))
(6) Bought from Friend or Relative ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=6,16) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFBOT=1,3,5))
(7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=7,17) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFTAK=1,3,5))
(8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=8,18) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDLR=1,3,5))
(9) Bought on the Internet ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=9,19) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFNET=1,3,5))
(10) Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=10

and XXXFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,71) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,71))

(11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLA2=1-4,6-14,16-19) or (XXXFFLAS=81,89,91, 93,99 and XXXFFLSP=81,89,91,93,99 and XXXFRFRE=6, 81,89,83,91,93,99))

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source ([XXXGTLA2=5,15,89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and (XXXFF1DR through XXXFFOTH=94,97,98 or multiple responses)] or [XXXGTLA2=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=10 and XXXGTOS2=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=15 and (XXXFF1DR=93 or XXXFFDRS=93 or XXXFFAKE=93 or XXXFFSTL=93 or XXXFFREE=93 or XXXFFBOT=93 or XXXFFTAK=93 or XXXFFDLR=93 or XXXFFNET=93)] or [XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=70,72-75,85,94,97, 98] or [XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1, 3,5 and XXXFFOSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98])

ANLSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	940	1.64
1 = Got From One Doctor	1257	2.19
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	59	0.10
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	2	0.00
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	8	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	126	0.22
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	97	0.17
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	59	0.10
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	50	0.09
9 = Bought on the Internet	3	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	33	0.06
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	54679	95.40

TRNSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	375	0.65
1 = Got From One Doctor	550	0.96
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	31	0.05
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	1	0.00
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	1	0.00
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	86	0.15
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	37	0.06
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	18	0.03
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	30	0.05
9 = Bought on the Internet	3	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	6	0.01
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	56175	98.01

STMSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	285	0.50
1 = Got From One Doctor	265	0.46
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	18	0.03
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	2	0.00
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	3	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	36	0.06
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	26	0.05
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	4	0.01
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	8	0.01
9 = Bought on the Internet	1	0.00
10 = Got Some Other Way	1	0.00
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	56664	98.87

For the following variable, SEDSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported writing a fake prescription (SEDSRCFR=3) or getting some other way (SEDSRCFR=10) as the source of their friend or relative's sedatives.

SEDSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	198	0.35
1 = Got From One Doctor	71	0.12
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	4	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	2	0.00
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	4	0.01
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	3	0.01
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	2	0.00
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	5	0.01
9 = Bought on the Internet	1	0.00
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	57023	99.49

Due to the outcome of the 2006 Methamphetamine Analysis Study, the variable for a friend or relative's source of methamphetamine for the respondent's most recent methamphetamine use in the past year when they reported they received this most recent drug from a friend or relative for free, MTHSRCFR, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module, as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As described in the comment above ANLSRCFR, during the 2013 data processing some errors were detected. It is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

(5) From Friend or Relative for Free
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=5,15] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFREE=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=5])}

(6) Bought from Friend or Relative
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=6,16] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFBOT=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=6])}

(7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=7,17] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFTAK=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=7])}

(8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=8,18] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFDLR=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=8])}

(9) Bought on the Internet
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=9,19] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFNET=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=9])}

(10) Some Other Way
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38, 71] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,71])}

(11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free
{CPNMTHYR=0 or [MTHGTLAS=6-9,10,16-19 and MTHGTOS2^=(85,94,97)] or [MTHGTLAS=81,89,91,93,99 and MTHFFLSP=81,89,91,93,99 and MTHFRFRE=6,81,83, 91,93,99 and CPNMTHYR ne 1]}

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {CPNMTHYR=1 and [MTHGTLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOS2 in(85, 94,97,98)] or [MTHGTLAS=15 and (MTHFFREE=93 or MTHFFBOT=93 or MTHFFTAK=93 or MTHFFDLR=93 or MTHFFNET=93)] or [MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHS2 in(85,94,97)) and (MTHGTLAS ^in(5, 15)] or [MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=70,72,73,74,75, 85,94,97,98]}

For the following variable, MTHSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported buying on the internet, MTHSRCFR=9, as the source of their friend or relative's methamphetamine.

MTHSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S METHAMPHETAMINES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	115	0.20
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	35	0.06
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	29	0.05
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	3	0.01
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	21	0.04
10 = Got Some Other Way	6	0.01
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	57104	99.64

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondents friends or relative's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

ANLFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR ANL FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	730	1.27
1 = Yes (ANLFF1DR=1,3,5)	564	0.98
2 = No (ANLFF1DR=6)	244	0.43
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	738	1.29
1 = Yes (ANLFFDRS=1,3,5)	69	0.12
2 = No (ANLFFDRS=6)	731	1.28
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR ANL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	738	1.29
1 = Yes (ANLFFAKE=1,3,5)	8	0.01
2 = No (ANLFFAKE=6)	792	1.38
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE ANL FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	738	1.29
1 = Yes (ANLFFSTL=1,3,5)	14	0.02
2 = No (ANLFFSTL=6)	786	1.37
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	736	1.28
1 = Yes (ANLFFREE=1,3,5)	138	0.24
2 = No (ANLFFREE=6)	664	1.16
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	736	1.28
1 = Yes (ANLFFBOT=1,3,5)	152	0.27
2 = No (ANLFFBOT=6)	650	1.13
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK ANL FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	738	1.29
1 = Yes (ANLFFTAK=1,3,5)	54	0.09
2 = No (ANLFFTAK=6)	746	1.30
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT ANL FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	738	1.29
1 = Yes (ANLFFDLR=1,3,5)	86	0.15
2 = No (ANLFFDLR=6)	714	1.25
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

ANLFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	738	1.29
1 = Yes (ANLFFNET=1,3,5)	9	0.02
2 = No (ANLFFNET=6)	791	1.38
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

The following variable, ANLFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

ANLFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	756	1.32
1 = Yes (ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 and ANLFFOSP=11-38,71)	33	0.06
2 = No (ANLFFOTH=6 or [ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 & ANLFFOSP=1-9])	749	1.31
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	55775	97.32

TRNFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR TRN FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.47
1 = Yes (TRNFF1DR=1,3,5)	183	0.32
2 = No (TRNFF1DR=6)	75	0.13
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFDRS=1,3,5)	15	0.03
2 = No (TRNFFDRS=6)	241	0.42
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRN-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFAKE=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (TRNFFAKE=6)	253	0.44
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE TRN FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFSTL=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (TRNFFSTL=6)	255	0.44
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFREE=1,3,5)	38	0.07
2 = No (TRNFFREE=6)	218	0.38
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFBOT=1,3,5)	22	0.04
2 = No (TRNFFBOT=6)	234	0.41
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK TRN FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFTAK=1,3,5)	9	0.02
2 = No (TRNFFTAK=6)	247	0.43
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT TRN FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFDLR=1,3,5)	20	0.03
2 = No (TRNFFDLR=6)	236	0.41
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

TRNFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	273	0.48
1 = Yes (TRNFFNET=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (TRNFFNET=6)	254	0.44
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

The following variable, TRNFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

TRNFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	278	0.49
1 = Yes (TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 and TRNFFOSP=11-38,71)	4	0.01
2 = No (TRNFFOTH=6 or [TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 & TRNFFOSP=1-9])	247	0.43
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	56784	99.08

STMFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR STM FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFF1DR=1,3,5)	93	0.16
2 = No (STMFF1DR=6)	29	0.05
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFDRS=1,3,5)	6	0.01
2 = No (STMFFDRS=6)	116	0.20
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR STM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFAKE=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (STMFFAKE=6)	121	0.21
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE STM FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFSTL=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (STMFFSTL=6)	120	0.21
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFREE=1,3,5)	21	0.04
2 = No (STMFFREE=6)	101	0.18
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFBOT=1,3,5)	12	0.02
2 = No (STMFFBOT=6)	110	0.19
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK STM FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFTAK=1,3,5)	4	0.01
2 = No (STMFFTAK=6)	118	0.21
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT STM FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFDLR=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (STMFFDLR=6)	119	0.21
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

STMFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	226	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFFNET=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (STMFFNET=6)	120	0.21
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

The following variable, STMFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

STMFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	227	0.40
1 = Yes (STMFFOTH=1,3,5 and STMFFOSP=11-38,71)	2	0.00
2 = No (STMFFOTH=6 or [STMFFOTH=1,3,5 & STMFFOSP=1-9])	119	0.21
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	56965	99.39

SEDFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR SED FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDFF1DR=1,3,5)	31	0.05
2 = No (SEDFF1DR=6)	8	0.01
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

SEDFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDFFDRS=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDFFDRS=6)	37	0.06
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

For the following variable, SEDFFAK2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives got prescription for sedatives by writing a fake prescription in the past month (SEDFFAK2=1).

SEDFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR SED-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
2 = No (SEDFFAKE=6)	39	0.07
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

SEDFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE SED FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDFFSTL=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (SEDFFSTL=6)	36	0.06
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

SEDFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDFFREE=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (SEDFFREE=6)	36	0.06
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

SEDFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDFFBOT=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDFFBOT=6)	37	0.06
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

SEDFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK SED FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDFFTAK=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDFFTAK=6)	37	0.06
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

SEDFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT SED FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
1 = Yes (SEDFFDLR=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDFFDLR=6)	37	0.06
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

For the following variable, SEDFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought tranquilizers on the internet in the past month (SEDFFNET=1).

SEDFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	175	0.31
2 = No (SEDFFNET=6)	39	0.07
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

The following variable, SEDFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

For the following variable, SEDFFOT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives got sedatives in some other way in the past month (SEDFFOTH=1 and valid responses to SEDFFOSP).

SEDFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	175	0.31
2 = No (SEDFFOTH=6 or [SEDFFOTH=1,3,5 & SEDFFOSP=1-9])	39	0.07
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	57099	99.63

MTHFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFREE=85,93,94,97,98,99)	70	0.12
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=1,3,5)	10	0.02
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=6)	20	0.03
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

MTHFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRND/REL-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFBOT=85,93,94,97,98,99)	70	0.12
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=1,3,5)	13	0.02
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=6)	17	0.03
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

MTHFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK MTH FRM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFTAK=85,93,94,97,98,99)	70	0.12
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=6)	29	0.05
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

MTHFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT MTH FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFDLR=85,93,94,97,98,99)	70	0.12
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=1,3,5)	6	0.01
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=6)	24	0.04
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

For the following variable, MTHFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought tranquilizers on the internet in the past month (MTHFFNET=1).

MTHFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET-PST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFNET=85,93,94,97,98,99)	70	0.12
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=6)	30	0.05
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

The following variable, MTHFFOT2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=11-38,71). MTHFFOT2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) that friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=6) or (2) that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=5-9). MTHFFOT2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHFFOSP=70,72,73,74,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting methamphetamine in "some other way" was unknown (MTHFFOTH=85,93,94,97,98,99).

MTHFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	73	0.13
1 = Yes (See comment above)	3	0.01
2 = No (See comment above)	24	0.04
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	57213	99.83

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3175	5.54
2 = No	39267	68.51
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	319	0.56

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXYREVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1077	1.88
2 = No	1980	3.45
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	116	0.20
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	377	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	39267	68.51

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

TXYRADG[1] Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only	338	0.59
2 = Drug use only	324	0.57
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	335	0.58
4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)	39	0.07
12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	492	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

TXYRHOSP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	180	0.31
2 = No	882	1.54
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRHPAD[1] Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	8	0.01
2 = Drug use	10	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	528	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42230	73.68

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

TXYRRFIN[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	233	0.41
2 = No	805	1.40
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRINAD[1] Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	4	0.01
2 = Drug use	5	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	80	0.14
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	545	0.95
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42186	73.61

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

TXYRRFOP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	436	0.76
2 = No	576	1.01
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	59	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	493	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRPOAD[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	7	0.01
2 = Drug use	13	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	112	0.20
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	561	0.98
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42127	73.50

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

TXYRMHC[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	254	0.44
2 = No	789	1.38
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRMHAD[1] Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	6	0.01
2 = Drug use	6	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	67	0.12
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	548	0.96
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42192	73.62

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

TXYRTXER[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	106	0.18
2 = No	954	1.66
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRERAD[1] Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	11	0.02
2 = Drug use	6	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42265	73.74

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

TXYRDOC[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	141	0.25
2 = No	904	1.58
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	24	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRDCAD[1] Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	3	0.01
2 = Drug use	5	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	527	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42252	73.72

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

TXYRJAIL[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	110	0.19
2 = No	951	1.66
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRJLAD[1] Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	2	0.00
2 = Drug use	7	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	43	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	519	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42247	73.71

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

TXYRSHG[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	558	0.97
2 = No	473	0.83
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRSGAD[1] Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	12	0.02
2 = Drug use	20	0.03
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	159	0.28
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	556	0.97
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42073	73.41

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

TXYRSOP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	248	0.43
2 = No	724	1.26
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	95	0.17
7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	493	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

TXYROTS2[1] Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RECEIVED TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	2	0.00
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	1	0.00
6 = A private doctor's office	4	0.01
7 = A prison or jail	4	0.01
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	6	0.01
9 = Some other place	21	0.04
40 = Home, family, friends	20	0.03
41 = School, college	33	0.06
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	7	0.01
44 = Halfway house/group home	5	0.01
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd	11	0.02
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd	8	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	34	0.06
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	31	0.05
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	6	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	5	0.01
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd	6	0.01
58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified	4	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program	24	0.04
65 = Name of facility/program given	77	0.13
66 = Faith-based formal program/facility	3	0.01
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	75	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	513	0.90
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41972	73.23

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYROTAD[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	6	0.01
2 = Drug use	8	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	54	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	552	0.96
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42199	73.63

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRVSER[1] Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	640	1.12
6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS	53	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	512	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41586	72.56

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRNME2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 2	26	0.05
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	71	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	512	0.89
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42279	73.77

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

TXRCVNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	410	0.72
2 = No	665	1.16
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXNEDR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	286	0.50
2 = No	40991	71.52
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	37	0.06
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	77	0.13
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	320	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1078	1.88

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXMORE[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	600	1.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41658	72.69

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

NDTMRALC[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.06
6 = Response not entered	26	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRMJ[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRCOC[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRHER[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRHAL[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	63	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRINH[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	63	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRANL[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	50	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRTRN[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	58	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRSTM[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	61	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMRSED[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	62	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDTMROTH[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	60	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

NDTXALCR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	140	0.24
2 = No	135	0.24
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	17	0.03
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42475	74.11

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

NDTXMJR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.11
2 = No	190	0.33
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	8	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42543	74.23

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

NDTXCOCR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	26	0.05
2 = No	118	0.21
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42706	74.51

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

NDTXHERR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No	29	0.05
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42830	74.73

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

NDTXHALR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No	152	0.27
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42563	74.26

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

NDTXINHR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No	87	0.15
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42683	74.47

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

NDTXANLR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	43	0.08
2 = No	124	0.22
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42528	74.20

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

NDTXTRNR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	99	0.17
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	18	0.03
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42682	74.47

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

NDTXSTMR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	71	0.12
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42723	74.54

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

NDTXSEDR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No	22	0.04
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	76	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42766	74.62

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

NDTXSODR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	224	0.39
5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	47	0.08
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXDG1R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	2	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.00
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	67	0.12
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42403	73.98

NDTXDG2R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
9997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	419	0.73
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42403	73.98

NDTXDG3R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
9997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	420	0.73
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42403	73.98

NDTXDG4R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
9997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	421	0.73
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42403	73.98

NDTXDG5R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
9997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	422	0.74
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42403	73.98

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXEFTR[1] Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	200	0.35
11 = Yes (see note)	28	0.05
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNHCV[1] Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	75	0.13
6 = Response not entered	224	0.39
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXLMCV[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	294	0.51
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	287	0.50
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXTYPE[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered	290	0.51
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXREDY[1] Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	93	0.16
6 = Response not entered	204	0.36
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXOPEN[1] Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	294	0.51
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXWHER[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	284	0.50
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXNBR[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.06
6 = Response not entered	272	0.47
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXJOB[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	281	0.49
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNOND[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	277	0.48
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXHNDL[1] Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	279	0.49
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXNHLP[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	303	0.53
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXBUSY[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	300	0.52
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXFOUT[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	294	0.51
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

NDTXSOR[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	277	0.48
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42146	73.54

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

NDTMREFT[1] Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	41	0.07
2 = No	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV[1] Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	37	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRLMCV[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	55	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	55	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRTYPE[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	58	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRREDY[1] Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMROPEN[1] Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	56	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRWHER[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	58	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRNBR[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	58	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRJOB[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNOND[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	51	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRHNDL[1] Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	54	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRNHLP[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRBUSY[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	56	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRFOUT[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

NDMRSOR[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	50	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42258	73.73

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLASREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	93	0.16
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	503	0.88
3 = More than 12 months ago	1941	3.39
7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)	410	0.72
8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	187	0.33
9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)	40	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	378	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39267	68.51

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

What is the main place where you are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLTYMN2[1] Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	33	0.06
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	121	0.21
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient	244	0.43
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient	108	0.19
5 = An emergency room	8	0.01
6 = A private doctor's office	71	0.12
7 = A prison or jail	34	0.06
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	240	0.42
9 = Some other place	45	0.08
40 = Home, family, friends	9	0.02
41 = School, college	24	0.04
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	3	0.01
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd	5	0.01
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd	5	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	22	0.04
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	25	0.04
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	4	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	4	0.01
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd	4	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program	16	0.03
65 = Name of facility/program given	34	0.06
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	81	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXLTYALC[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	585	1.02
2 = No	388	0.68
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)	68	0.12
6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)	24	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41247	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

TXLTYMJ[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	412	0.72
2 = No	564	0.98
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)	122	0.21
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	461	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41248	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

TXLTYCOC[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	170	0.30
2 = No	406	0.71
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)	565	0.99
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	417	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41247	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

TXLTYHER[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	73	0.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)	1011	1.76
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	387	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41248	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

TXLTYHAL[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	505	0.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)	535	0.93
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	428	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41248	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

TXLTYINH[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.09
2 = No	286	0.50
6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)	819	1.43
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	410	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41248	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

TXLTYANL[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	223	0.39
2 = No	405	0.71
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)	503	0.88
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	433	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41247	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TXLTYTRN[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	93	0.16
2 = No	347	0.61
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)	709	1.24
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	417	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41248	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

TXLTYSTM[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	73	0.13
2 = No	236	0.41
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	25	0.04
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)	832	1.45
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41248	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

TXLTYSED[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	66	0.12
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)	1090	1.90
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	389	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41248	71.97

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

TXLTYSOD[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	109	0.19
2 = No	904	1.58
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	22	0.04
7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling
you last received?

TXLTYOU2[1] Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = You are still in treatment	410	0.72
2 = You successfully completed treatment	491	0.86
3 = You left because you had a problem with program	34	0.06
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue	28	0.05
5 = You left because your family needed you	10	0.02
6 = You left because you began using drugs again	26	0.05
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome	13	0.02
41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment	3	0.01
44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you	5	0.01
49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown	5	0.01
50 = You had other problems to deal with	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

TXLTYDU2[1] Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	364	0.64
31 = 31 or more	682	1.19
99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
99994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
99997 = REFUSED	83	0.14
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYINS[1] Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	333	0.58
2 = No	684	1.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	84	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCARE[1] Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	221	0.39
2 = No	784	1.37
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCAID[1] Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	236	0.41
2 = No	767	1.34
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYPUBP[1] Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	217	0.38
2 = No	774	1.35
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

TXPYSAVE[1] Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	478	0.83
2 = No	563	0.98
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

TXPYFMLY[1] Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	306	0.53
2 = No	736	1.28
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	81	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCORT[1] Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	145	0.25
2 = No	886	1.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYMILC[1] Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37	0.06
2 = No	978	1.71
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receivin, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYEMPL[1] Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	28	0.05
2 = No	1011	1.76
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

TXPYSOS[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	120	0.21
2 = No	895	1.56
4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)	1	0.00
5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41247	71.97

TXPYSP2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private health insurance	8	0.01
3 = Medicaid	5	0.01
4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid	6	0.01
5 = Own savings or earnings	8	0.01
6 = Family members	3	0.01
7 = Courts	8	0.01
9 = Employer	1	0.00
10 = Free	6	0.01
11 = Some other source	4	0.01
13 = Church/faith-based organization	3	0.01
14 = School	8	0.01
15 = Treatment program/facility/provider	9	0.02
16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe	9	0.02
19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	84	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	538	0.94
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42143	73.53

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

TXPYFRE[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	16	0.03
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	521	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42207	73.64

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

TXENROLL[1] Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	346	0.60
2 = No	2785	4.86
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	378	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	39267	68.51

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

TXYRDTXO[1] Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	141	0.25
2 = No	689	1.20
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	222	0.39
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41248	71.97

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	98	0.17
2 = No	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	8	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	7	0.01
22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	51	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42364	73.92

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 70	103	0.18
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	389	0.68
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42372	73.93

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10	0.02
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	4	0.01
22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	332	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42516	74.18

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 13 - 31	11	0.02
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	344	0.60
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42520	74.19

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1140	1.99
2 = No	517	0.90
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	37	0.06
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	27	0.05
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	170	0.30
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40598	70.84

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 72	1158	2.02
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
997 = REFUSED	42	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	528	0.92
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41142	71.78

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	965	1.68
2 = No	696	1.21
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	47	0.08
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	17	0.03
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	170	0.30
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	356	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40598	70.84

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 67	997	1.74
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED	42	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	527	0.92
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41311	72.08

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYALAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 62	362	0.63
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	73	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	497	0.87
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41942	73.18

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

TXYALDRG[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.06
2 = No	271	0.47
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11)	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	497	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41985	73.26

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYALDAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	35	0.06
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
997 = REFUSED	73	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	520	0.91
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42257	73.73

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYDRAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	350	0.61
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	71	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	502	0.88
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41961	73.21

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRALC[1] Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	280	0.49
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12)	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	502	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41977	73.24

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRAAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 36	43	0.08
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	70	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	518	0.90
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42257	73.73

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXYADAAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	324	0.57
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	72	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	575	1.00
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41910	73.12

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYADDAG[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 51	321	0.56
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	75	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	575	1.00
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41910	73.12

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGALAG[1] Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU	1915	3.34
1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr	18	0.03
2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs	3	0.01
3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs	10	0.02
4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs	27	0.05
5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
98 = UNKNOWN	802	1.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40103	69.97

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives).However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGDGAG[1] Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU	1610	2.81
1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr	11	0.02
2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs	4	0.01
3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs	1	0.00
4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs	22	0.04
5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
98 = UNKNOWN	804	1.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40428	70.54

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

TXFGADAG[1] Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU	2590	4.52
1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr	27	0.05
2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs	5	0.01
3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs	10	0.02
4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs	46	0.08
5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age	20	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
98 = UNKNOWN	924	1.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39267	68.51

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TX12MSHG[1] Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	554	0.97
2 = No	41307	72.07
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	558	0.97
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	324	0.57

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

TX12SGAD[1] Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only	196	0.34
2 = Drug use only	151	0.26
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	193	0.34
11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=1)	12	0.02
12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=2)	20	0.03
13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSGAD=3)	159	0.28
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	422	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41634	72.64

NOTE: TXSHGFLG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TX12MSHG and the self-help group variable TXYRSHG. TXSHGFLG has a value of 1 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 2 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYREVER or TXEVER indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLG has a value of 3 when TX12MSHG was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 4 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLG has a value of 5 when TX12MSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSHG was answered as "no."

TXSHGFLG[1] Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TX12MSHG AND TXYRSHG

	Freq	Pct
1 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)	53	0.09
2 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYREVER=2 or TXEVER=2 (see note)	450	0.79
3 = TX12MSHG NE 1 but TXYRSHG=3 or 5 (see note)	23	0.04
4 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=94, 97, or 98 (see note)	35	0.06
5 = TX12MSHG=94 or 97 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	14394	25.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42323	73.85

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following 7 recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

TXILALEV Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54138	94.46
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)	3175	5.54

ALCTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56566	98.70
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,6,11,12)	747	1.30

ILLTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56579	98.72
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,6,11,12)	734	1.28

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

TXALNOIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56975	99.41
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1)	338	0.59

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

TXILNOAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56989	99.43
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2)	324	0.57

TXILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56120	97.92
1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)	1193	2.08

TXILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56905	99.29
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)	408	0.71

NOTE: The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

TXLTALC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56656	98.85
1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)	657	1.15

TXLTMJ2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56895	99.27
1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)	418	0.73

TXLTCOC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57133	99.69
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)	180	0.31

TXLTHER2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57212	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)	101	0.18

TXLTHAL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57212	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)	101	0.18

TXLTINH2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57259	99.91
1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)	54	0.09

TXLTANL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57086	99.60
1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)	227	0.40

TXLTTRN2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57217	99.83
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)	96	0.17

TXLTSTM2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57215	99.83
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)	98	0.17

TXLTSED2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57287	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)	26	0.05

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

TXLTILL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56680	98.90
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)	633	1.10

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

TXPINS2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56978	99.42
1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3)	335	0.58

TXPCARE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57092	99.61
1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1,3)	221	0.39

TXPCAID2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57076	99.59
1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3)	237	0.41

TXPPUBP2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57095	99.62
1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3)	218	0.38

TXPSAVE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56833	99.16
1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)	480	0.84

TXPFMLY2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57005	99.46
1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)	308	0.54

TXPCORT2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57165	99.74
1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)	148	0.26

TXPMILC2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57276	99.94
1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1,3)	37	0.06

TXPEMPL2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57285	99.95
1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)	28	0.05

ALCPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPINS2=0)	57111	99.65
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPINS2=1)	202	0.35

ALCPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)	57202	99.81
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)	111	0.19

ALCPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)	57187	99.78
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)	126	0.22

ALCPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)	57188	99.78
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)	125	0.22

ALCPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)	57000	99.45
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)	313	0.55

ALCPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)	57161	99.73
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)	152	0.27

ALCPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)	57233	99.86
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)	80	0.14

ALCPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)	57289	99.96
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)	24	0.04

ALCPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)	57298	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)	15	0.03

ILLPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPINS2=0)	57085	99.60
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPINS2=1)	228	0.40

ILLPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)	57139	99.70
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)	174	0.30

ILLPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)	57135	99.69
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)	178	0.31

ILLPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)	57158	99.73
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)	155	0.27

ILLPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)	57076	99.59
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)	237	0.41

ILLPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)	57103	99.63
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)	210	0.37

ILLPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)	57194	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)	119	0.21

ILLPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)	57290	99.96
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)	23	0.04

ILLPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)	57298	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)	15	0.03

NOTE: The following 5 recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPECTALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=1,2,3,4,9,45,56, 64).

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTS2=1,2, 3,4,9,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

SPECTALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56902	99.28
1 = Yes (See comment above)	411	0.72

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPECTILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=1,2,3, 4,9,45,56,64).

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTS2=1,2,3,4,9,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

SPECTILL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56838	99.17
1 = Yes (See comment above)	475	0.83

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or (TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22, 23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45, 46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56, 64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57108	99.64
1 = Yes (See comment above)	205	0.36

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the
following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46, 56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56, 64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57040	99.52
1 = Yes (See comment above)	273	0.48

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPILLALC, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYREVER=1,3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP= 1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64, 76,81).

SPILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56572	98.71
1 = Yes (See comment above)	741	1.29

SPILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57134	99.69
1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)	179	0.31

LASTTXSP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56782	99.07
1 = Yes (TXLTYMN2=1,2,3,4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,81)	531	0.93

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=1,3).

(2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5).

ALCHOSP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57197	99.80
1 = Yes (See comment above)	116	0.20

ALCRFIN Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57152	99.72
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	161	0.28

ALCRFOP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57054	99.55
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	259	0.45

ALCMHC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57153	99.72
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	160	0.28

ALCTXER Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57250	99.89
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	63	0.11

ALCDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57232	99.86
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	81	0.14

ALCJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57235	99.86
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	78	0.14

ALCSHG Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56929	99.33
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	384	0.67

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:
(1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=2,3).
(2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5).

DRGHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57196	99.80
1 = Yes (See comment above)	117	0.20

DRGRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57140	99.70
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	173	0.30

DRGRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56986	99.43
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	327	0.57

DRGMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57132	99.68
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	181	0.32

DRGTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57249	99.89
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	64	0.11

DRGDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57200	99.80
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	113	0.20

DRGJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57235	99.86
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	78	0.14

DRGSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56954	99.37
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	359	0.63

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

LOCHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57121	99.66
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5)	192	0.34

LOCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57046	99.53
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5)	267	0.47

LOCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56818	99.14
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5)	495	0.86

LOCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57030	99.51
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5)	283	0.49

LOCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57196	99.80
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)	117	0.20

LOCDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57145	99.71
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5)	168	0.29

LOCJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57191	99.79
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,3,5)	122	0.21

LOCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56716	98.96
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)	597	1.04

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about a respondents need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXNEDALC, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1)
(2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
(3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

TXNEDALC Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	51851	90.47
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5462	9.53

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, ILLNEED, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNDILL=1)
(2) Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEILL=1)
(3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

ILLNEED Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54329	94.79
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2984	5.21

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXNDILAL, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:
(1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
(2) Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
(3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1).

TXNDILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	50163	87.52
1 = Yes (See comment above)	7150	12.48

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

FLTNDALC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (NDTXALCR=1,3,11,13 or NDTMRALC=1)	194	0.34
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57119	99.66

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, FLTNDILL, if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,3,11,13), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,3,11,13), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,3,11,13), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,3,11,13), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,3,11,13), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,3,11,13), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,3,11,13), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11,13), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1,3,11,13), or some other drug (NDTXSODR=1,3,5,11,13).
(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

FLTNDILL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	240	0.42
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57073	99.58

FLNDILAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11,13 or NDTXMORE=1)	386	0.67
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56927	99.33

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 3 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).
(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

NDEFALC Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	77	0.13
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	117	0.20
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)	57119	99.66

NDEFIL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	91	0.16
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	149	0.26
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	57073	99.58

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).
(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

NDEFIA Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	149	0.26
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	237	0.41
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables define if a respondent needs treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGAPALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52262	91.19
1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)	5051	8.81

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXNOSPEC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54804	95.62
1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)	2509	4.38

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGPILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	50904	88.82
1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)	6409	11.18

NOTE: The following 14 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

TXRNNHCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	277	0.48
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHCV or NDMRNHCV=1,3,11,13))	109	0.19

TXRNLMCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	365	0.64
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXLMCV or NDMRLMCV=1,3,11,13))	21	0.04

TXRNNTSP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	358	0.62
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNTSP or NDMRNTSP=1,3,11,13))	28	0.05

TXRNTYPE Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	364	0.64
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXTYPE or NDMRTYPE=1,3,11,13))	22	0.04

TXRNNSTP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	264	0.46
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXREDY or NDMRREDY=1,3,11,13))	122	0.21

TXRNOPEN Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	366	0.64
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXOPEN or NDMROPEN=1,3,11,13))	20	0.03

TXRNWHER Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	358	0.62
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXWHER or NDMRWHER=1,3,11,13))	28	0.05

TXRNNBR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	346	0.60
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNBR or NDMRNBR=1,3,11,13))	40	0.07

TXRNJOB Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	354	0.62
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXJOB or NDMRJOB=1,3,11,13))	32	0.06

TXRNNOND Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	345	0.60
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNOND or NDMRNOND=1,3,11,13))	41	0.07

TXRNHNDL Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	350	0.61
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXHNDL or NDMRHNDL=1,3,11,13))	36	0.06

TXRNNHLP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	377	0.66
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHLP or NDMRNHLP=1,3,11,13))	9	0.02

TXRNBUSY Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	373	0.65
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXBUSY or NDMRBUSY=1,3,11,13))	13	0.02

TXRNFOUT Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	56927	99.33
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	368	0.64
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXFOUT or NDMRFOUT=1,3,11,13))	18	0.03

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

PREGNANT Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	899	1.57
2 = No	23988	41.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32297	56.35

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

NMERTMT2 Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	55848	97.44
31 = 31 or more	15	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	1148	2.00
997 = REFUSED	293	0.51
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

INHOSPYR Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4631	8.08
2 = No	52464	91.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	159	0.28
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

NMNGTHS2 Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	4473	7.80
31 = 31 or more	64	0.11
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	77	0.13
997 = REFUSED	67	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.29
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52464	91.54

The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply.

LIFANXD Len : 2 EVER HAD ANXIETY DISORDER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4100	7.15
6 = Response not entered	20216	35.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	51	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFASMA Len : 2 EVER HAD ASTHMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8085	14.11
6 = Response not entered	16231	28.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFBRONC Len : 2 EVER HAD BRONCHITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4957	8.65
6 = Response not entered	19359	33.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFCIRR Len : 2 EVER HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	68	0.12
6 = Response not entered	24248	42.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFDEPRS Len : 2 EVER HAD DEPRESSION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5831	10.17
6 = Response not entered	18485	32.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFDIAB Len : 2 EVER HAD DIABETES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1882	3.28
6 = Response not entered	22434	39.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFHARTD Len : 2 EVER HAD HEART DISEASE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	958	1.67
6 = Response not entered	23358	40.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFHEPAT Len : 2 EVER HAD HEPATITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	324	0.57
6 = Response not entered	23992	41.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFHBP Len : 2 EVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5262	9.18
6 = Response not entered	19054	33.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFHIV Len : 2 EVER HAD HIV/AIDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	62	0.11
6 = Response not entered	24254	42.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFLUNCA Len : 2 EVER HAD LUNG CANCER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered	24278	42.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFPANCR Len : 2 EVER HAD PANCREATITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	186	0.32
6 = Response not entered	24130	42.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFPNEU Len : 2 EVER HAD PNEUMONIA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2455	4.28
6 = Response not entered	21861	38.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFSTDS Len : 2 EVER HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1726	3.01
6 = Response not entered	22590	39.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFSINUS Len : 2 EVER HAD SINUSITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3055	5.33
6 = Response not entered	21261	37.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFSLPAP Len : 2 EVER HAD SLEEP APNEA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1308	2.28
6 = Response not entered	23008	40.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFSTROK Len : 2 EVER HAD STROKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	237	0.41
6 = Response not entered	24079	42.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFTINN Len : 2 EVER HAD TINNITUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	400	0.70
6 = Response not entered	23916	41.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFTUBRC Len : 2 EVER HAD TUBERCULOSIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	140	0.24
6 = Response not entered	24176	42.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFULCER Len : 2 EVER HAD ULCER OR ULCERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1194	2.08
6 = Response not entered	23122	40.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	31691	55.29

LIFNONE Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE - NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

	Freq	Pct
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
95 = Response entered	31691	55.29
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24316	42.43

Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had in the past 12 months?

YRANXD Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ANXIETY DISORDER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2750	4.80
6 = Response not entered	527	0.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	51	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	118	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	779	1.36
97 = REFUSED	490	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52591	91.76

YRASMA Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4401	7.68
6 = Response not entered	888	1.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	63	0.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	824	1.44
97 = REFUSED	500	0.87
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50579	88.25

YRBRONC Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1964	3.43
6 = Response not entered	1134	1.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	125	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	775	1.35
97 = REFUSED	487	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52770	92.07

YRCIRR Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	19	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	139	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55820	97.40

YRDEPRS Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3545	6.19
6 = Response not entered	821	1.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	111	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	780	1.36
97 = REFUSED	496	0.87
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51502	89.86

YRDIAB Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1469	2.56
6 = Response not entered	163	0.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	128	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	770	1.34
97 = REFUSED	489	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54236	94.63

YRHARTD Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	653	1.14
6 = Response not entered	127	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	137	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	765	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55088	96.12

YRHEPAT Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	119	0.21
6 = Response not entered	91	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	136	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	765	1.33
97 = REFUSED	486	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55658	97.11

YRHBP Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4106	7.16
6 = Response not entered	386	0.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	119	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	776	1.35
97 = REFUSED	492	0.86
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51376	89.64

YRHIV Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	45	0.08
6 = Response not entered	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	139	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55820	97.40

YRLUNCA Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	139	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55843	97.44

YRPANCR Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	53	0.09
6 = Response not entered	78	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	136	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	488	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55737	97.25

YRPNEU Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	598	1.04
6 = Response not entered	809	1.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	129	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	771	1.35
97 = REFUSED	487	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54461	95.02

YRSTDS Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	666	1.16
6 = Response not entered	363	0.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	129	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	770	1.34
97 = REFUSED	488	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	95.68

YRSINUS Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1576	2.75
6 = Response not entered	636	1.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	127	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	773	1.35
97 = REFUSED	487	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53656	93.62

YRSLPAP Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	801	1.40
6 = Response not entered	272	0.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	136	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	765	1.33
97 = REFUSED	486	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54795	95.61

YRSTROK Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	87	0.15
6 = Response not entered	94	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	138	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	764	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55687	97.16

YRTINN Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	191	0.33
6 = Response not entered	112	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	135	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	767	1.34
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55565	96.95

YRTUBRC Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	39	0.07
6 = Response not entered	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	139	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	763	1.33
97 = REFUSED	485	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55799	97.36

YRULCER Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ULCER OR ULCERS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	482	0.84
6 = Response not entered	340	0.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	135	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	766	1.34
97 = REFUSED	486	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55046	96.04

YRNONE Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	49	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	869	1.52
95 = Response entered	7728	13.48
97 = REFUSED	518	0.90
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48140	83.99

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

PREG Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise	56414	98.43
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)	899	1.57

PREG2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	129	0.23
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)	899	1.57
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)	23988	41.85
3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)	32297	56.35

TRIMEST Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown	5	0.01
1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy	276	0.48
2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy	314	0.55
3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy	304	0.53
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)	56414	98.43

NOTE: The following 40 recoded variables contain information about whether a doctor or other medical professional had told the respondent that they had a specific health condition in their lifetime or in the past year.

ANXDLIF Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFANXD=6,99)	51907	90.57
1 = Yes (LIFANXD=1)	4100	7.15

ANXDYR Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1327	2.32
0 = No (YRANXD=6,89,99)	53236	92.89
1 = Yes (YRANXD=1)	2750	4.80

ASMALIF Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFASMA=6,99)	47922	83.61
1 = Yes (LIFASMA=1)	8085	14.11

ASMAYR Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1382	2.41
0 = No (YRASMA=6,89,99)	51530	89.91
1 = Yes (YRASMA=1)	4401	7.68

BRONCLIF Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFBRONC=6,99)	51050	89.07
1 = Yes (LIFBRONC=1)	4957	8.65

BRONCYR Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1320	2.30
0 = No (YRBRONC=6,89,99)	54029	94.27
1 = Yes (YRBRONC=1)	1964	3.43

CIRRLIF Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFCIRR=6,99)	55939	97.60
1 = Yes (LIFCIRR=1)	68	0.12

CIRRYR Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (YRCIRR=6,89,99)	55978	97.67
1 = Yes (YRCIRR=1)	29	0.05

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional that they had depression and are not created from variables in either the Adult or Adolescent Depression sections.

DEPRSLIF Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFDEPRS=6,99)	50176	87.55
1 = Yes (LIFDEPRS=1)	5831	10.17

DEPRSYR Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1334	2.33
0 = No (YRDEPRS=6,89,99)	52434	91.49
1 = Yes (YRDEPRS=1)	3545	6.19

DIABLIF Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFDIAB=6,99)	54125	94.44
1 = Yes (LIFDIAB=1)	1882	3.28

DIABYR Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1317	2.30
0 = No (YRDIAB=6,89,99)	54527	95.14
1 = Yes (YRDIAB=1)	1469	2.56

HARTDLIF Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFHARTD=6,99)	55049	96.05
1 = Yes (LIFHARTD=1)	958	1.67

HARTDYR Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1308	2.28
0 = No (YRHARTD=6,89,99)	55352	96.58
1 = Yes (YRHARTD=1)	653	1.14

HEPATLIF Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFHEPAT=6,99)	55683	97.16
1 = Yes (LIFHEPAT=1)	324	0.57

HEPATYR Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1309	2.28
0 = No (YRHEPAT=6,89,99)	55885	97.51
1 = Yes (YRHEPAT=1)	119	0.21

HBPLIF Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFHBP=6,99)	50745	88.54
1 = Yes (LIFHBP=1)	5262	9.18

HBPYR Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1326	2.31
0 = No (YRHBP=6,89,99)	51881	90.52
1 = Yes (YRHBP=1)	4106	7.16

HIVLIF Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFHIV=6,99)	55945	97.61
1 = Yes (LIFHIV=1)	62	0.11

HIVYR Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (YRHIV=6,89,99)	55962	97.64
1 = Yes (YRHIV=1)	45	0.08

LUNCALIF Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFLUNCA=6,99)	55969	97.65
1 = Yes (LIFLUNCA=1)	38	0.07

LUNCAYR Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (YRLUNCA=6,89,99)	55998	97.71
1 = Yes (YRLUNCA=1)	9	0.02

PANCRLIF Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFPANCR=6,99)	55821	97.40
1 = Yes (LIFPANCR=1)	186	0.32

PANCRYR Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1309	2.28
0 = No (YRPANCR=6,89,99)	55951	97.62
1 = Yes (YRPANCR=1)	53	0.09

PNEULIF Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFPNEU=6,99)	53552	93.44
1 = Yes (LIFPNEU=1)	2455	4.28

PNEUYR Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1316	2.30
0 = No (YRPNEU=6,89,99)	55399	96.66
1 = Yes (YRPNEU=1)	598	1.04

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had a Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD). STD includes chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes, and syphilis.

STDSLIF Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFSTDS=6,99)	54281	94.71
1 = Yes (LIFSTDS=1)	1726	3.01

STDSYR Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1316	2.30
0 = No (YRSTDS=6,89,99)	55331	96.54
1 = Yes (YRSTDS=1)	666	1.16

SINUSLIF Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFSINUS=6,99)	52952	92.39
1 = Yes (LIFSINUS=1)	3055	5.33

SINUSYR Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1318	2.30
0 = No (YRSINUS=6,89,99)	54419	94.95
1 = Yes (YRSINUS=1)	1576	2.75

SLPAPLIF Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFSLPAP=6,99)	54699	95.44
1 = Yes (LIFSLPAP=1)	1308	2.28

SLPAPYR Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1309	2.28
0 = No (YRSLPAP=6,89,99)	55203	96.32
1 = Yes (YRSLPAP=1)	801	1.40

STROKLIF Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFSTROK=6,99)	55770	97.31
1 = Yes (LIFSTROK=1)	237	0.41

STROKYR Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1307	2.28
0 = No (YRSTROK=6,89,99)	55919	97.57
1 = Yes (YRSTROK=1)	87	0.15

TINNLIF Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFTINN=6,99)	55607	97.02
1 = Yes (LIFTINN=1)	400	0.70

TINNYR Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1310	2.29
0 = No (YRTINN=6,89,99)	55812	97.38
1 = Yes (YRTINN=1)	191	0.33

TUBRCLIF Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFTUBRC=6,99)	55867	97.48
1 = Yes (LIFTUBRC=1)	140	0.24

TUBRCYR Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (YRTUBRC=6,89,99)	55968	97.65
1 = Yes (YRTUBRC=1)	39	0.07

ULCERLIF Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1306	2.28
0 = No (LIFULCER=6,99)	54813	95.64
1 = Yes (LIFULCER=1)	1194	2.08

ULCERYR Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1310	2.29
0 = No (YRULCER=6,89,99)	55521	96.87
1 = Yes (YRULCER=1)	482	0.84

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

AUINPYR[1] Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	364	0.64
2 = No	38503	67.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUINPSYH[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	100	0.17
6 = Response not entered	251	0.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUINPGEN[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	118	0.21
6 = Response not entered	233	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUINMEDU[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	85	0.15
6 = Response not entered	266	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUINAHSP[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	326	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUINRESD[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	323	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUINSFAC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	323	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPSY2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	85	0.15
31 = 31 or more	11	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	37	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57148	99.71

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPGE2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	110	0.19
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57130	99.68

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMMED2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	74	0.13
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57163	99.74

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

AUNMAHS2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 15	24	0.04
31 = 31 or more	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57223	99.84

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

AUNMRES2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	18	0.03
31 = 31 or more	8	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57220	99.84

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMSFA2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 14	22	0.04
31 = 31 or more	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57220	99.84

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINSLF[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	90	0.16
6 = Response not entered	252	0.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINOFM[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	334	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINPHI[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	78	0.14
6 = Response not entered	264	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINMCR[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	68	0.12
6 = Response not entered	274	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINMCD[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	92	0.16
6 = Response not entered	250	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINREH[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	336	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINEMP[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	332	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINMIL[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	334	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINPUB[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	328	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINPRV[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	337	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

AUPINFRE[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	319	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56897	99.27

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFM2[1] Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	13	0.02
2 = $100 to $200	11	0.02
3 = $201 to $500	13	0.02
4 = $501 to $900	7	0.01
5 = $901 to $1,500	8	0.01
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	8	0.01
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	5	0.01
8 = More than $5,000	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57142	99.70

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.
- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2773	4.84
2 = No	36040	62.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUOPMENT[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	666	1.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2083	3.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUOPTHER[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1514	2.64
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1234	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUOPDOC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	501	0.87
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2249	3.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUOPCLNC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	203	0.35
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2542	4.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUOPDTMT[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	62	0.11
6 = Response not entered	2689	4.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUOPOTOP[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	168	0.29
6 = Response not entered	2583	4.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUOPYRS2[1] Len : 2 1OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center	2	0.00
2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor	3	0.01
3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic	1	0.00
4 = An outpatient medical clinic	6	0.01
6 = Some other place	18	0.03
8 = Family member(s)/home	3	0.01
9 = School or university setting/clinic/center	40	0.07
10 = Spiritual or religious advisor	12	0.02
13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd	3	0.01
14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified	9	0.02
16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)	3	0.01
18 = Military facility/VA	16	0.03
23 = Hospital/skilled nursing faclty; mntl hlth unspfd	6	0.01
24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd	6	0.01
56 = Telephone counseling, hotline/crisis unspecified	3	0.01
58 = Faith-based formal program/facility	3	0.01
70 = Name of facility/program or description given	19	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57017	99.48

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

AUNMMEN2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	602	1.05
31 = 31 or more	43	0.08
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
997 = REFUSED	57	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56517	98.61

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

AUNMTHE2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1367	2.39
31 = 31 or more	121	0.21
994 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
997 = REFUSED	58	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55668	97.13

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

AUNMDOC2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	480	0.84
31 = 31 or more	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
997 = REFUSED	58	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56683	98.90

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

AUNMCLN2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	195	0.34
31 = 31 or more	8	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	57	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56976	99.41

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

AUNMDTM2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	44	0.08
31 = 31 or more	14	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	56	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57123	99.67

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMOTO2[1] Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	156	0.27
31 = 31 or more	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	58	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57017	99.48

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPSLF[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	976	1.70
6 = Response not entered	1757	3.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPOFM[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	119	0.21
6 = Response not entered	2614	4.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPPHI[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1008	1.76
6 = Response not entered	1725	3.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPMCR[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	283	0.49
6 = Response not entered	2450	4.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPMCD[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	334	0.58
6 = Response not entered	2399	4.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPREH[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	2718	4.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPEMP[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	192	0.34
6 = Response not entered	2541	4.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPMIL[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	105	0.18
6 = Response not entered	2628	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPPUB[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	115	0.20
6 = Response not entered	2618	4.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPPRV[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered	2695	4.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

AUPOPFRE[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	224	0.39
6 = Response not entered	2509	4.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54434	94.98

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPMOS[1] Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Self or a family member living with you	128	0.22
2 = A family member who does not live with you	14	0.02
3 = Private health insurance	281	0.49
4 = Medicare	91	0.16
5 = Medicaid	30	0.05
6 = Rehabilitation program	3	0.01
7 = Employer	32	0.06
8 = VA or other military program	5	0.01
9 = Other public source	9	0.02
10 = Other private source	6	0.01
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56559	98.68

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPOPAMT[1] Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	312	0.54
2 = $100 to $200	203	0.35
3 = $201 to $500	180	0.31
4 = $501 to $900	119	0.21
5 = $901 to $1,500	65	0.11
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	45	0.08
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	44	0.08
8 = More than $5,000	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56102	97.89

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

AURXYR[1] Len : 2 1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4350	7.59
2 = No	34488	60.17
3 = Yes Logically assigned	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

AUUNMTYR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2556	4.46
2 = No	36256	63.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNCOST[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1141	1.99
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1378	2.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNNBR[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	278	0.49
6 = Response not entered	2245	3.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNJOB[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	200	0.35
6 = Response not entered	2323	4.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNNCOV[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	159	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2363	4.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNENUF[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	260	0.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2262	3.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNWHER[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	451	0.79
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2067	3.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNCFID[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	248	0.43
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2274	3.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNCMIT[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	317	0.55
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2202	3.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNNOND[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	235	0.41
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2276	3.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNHNDL[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	665	1.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1855	3.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNNHLP[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	270	0.47
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2247	3.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNBUSY[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	369	0.64
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2143	3.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNFOUT[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	196	0.34
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2319	4.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	100	0.17
6 = Response not entered	2423	4.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNSOR[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	337	0.59
6 = Response not entered	2188	3.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54650	95.35

AUUNRIM2[1] Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = You couldn't afford the cost	22	0.04
3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job	2	0.00
4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt	1	0.00
5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt	3	0.01
6 = You did not know where to go to get services	7	0.01
7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential	1	0.00
8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine	7	0.01
9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time	17	0.03
10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment	10	0.02
11 = You didn't think treatment would help	7	0.01
12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)	19	0.03
13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt	18	0.03
14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient	3	0.01
15 = Some other reason or reasons	6	0.01
16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis	7	0.01
17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive	12	0.02
18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage	20	0.03
19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness	25	0.04
21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified	10	0.02
22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy	14	0.02
23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited	7	0.01
24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone	4	0.01
25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals	3	0.01
26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help	9	0.02
27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you	9	0.02
28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with	7	0.01
29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements	4	0.01
30 = Work on your problems with family/friends	5	0.01
31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality	3	0.01
32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services	5	0.01
33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays	13	0.02
34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with	14	0.02
40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd	3	0.01
42 = Health ins wont accept preferred provider/tmt	4	0.01
70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling	2	0.00
71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56838	99.17

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
Chiropractor
Herbalist
In-person support group or self-help group
Internet support group or chat room
Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
Telephone hotline
Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

AUALTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3390	5.91
2 = No	35409	61.78
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRS2)	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

AUALACUP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	258	0.45
6 = Response not entered	3104	5.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	64	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALCHIR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1324	2.31
6 = Response not entered	2038	3.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALHERB[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	155	0.27
6 = Response not entered	3207	5.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALSGRP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	392	0.68
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2966	5.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALINET[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	148	0.26
6 = Response not entered	3214	5.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALRELG[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	917	1.60
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2442	4.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALHLIN[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	73	0.13
6 = Response not entered	3289	5.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALMASG[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1187	2.07
6 = Response not entered	2175	3.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALOTH[1] Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	241	0.42
6 = Response not entered	3121	5.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53803	93.88

AUALOTS2[1] Len : 2 1OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
4 = In-person support group/self-help group	5	0.01
6 = Spiritual or religious advisor	3	0.01
9 = Other	23	0.04
20 = Home/family/friends	52	0.09
21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec	25	0.04
22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd	34	0.06
23 = School/university counselor	5	0.01
24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital	3	0.01
25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd	14	0.02
26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified	8	0.01
31 = Medication/taking medication	5	0.01
33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp)	8	0.01
36 = Homeopath/Naturopath	4	0.01
41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power	6	0.01
44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback)	7	0.01
58 = Life/personal coach	3	0.01
70 = Name of facility/program or description given	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56924	99.32

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

AUMOTVYR[1] Len : 2 1HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = I decided on my own to get treatment	5760	10.05
2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should	898	1.57
3 = I was ordered to get treatment	398	0.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	200	0.35
97 = REFUSED	146	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49777	86.85

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment and Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

AMHINP2 Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)	18446	32.18
1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)	364	0.64
2 = No (AUINPYR=2)	38503	67.18

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1,3) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,17,22,26,30,34,35,36, 37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71,72). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,17,22,26, 30,34,35,36,37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71,72) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

AMHOUTP3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)	18522	32.32
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2751	4.80
2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)	36040	62.88

AMHRX2 Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)	18475	32.24
1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)	4350	7.59
2 = No (AURXYR=2)	34488	60.17

AMHTXRC3 Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18526	32.32
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)	5311	9.27
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)	33476	58.41

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

AMHSVTYP Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18552	32.37
1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)	74	0.13
2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)	840	1.47
3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)	2400	4.19
4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)	36	0.06
5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	65	0.11
6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	1689	2.95
7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)	181	0.32
8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)	33476	58.41

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18552	32.37
1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3)	3314	5.78
2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6)	1790	3.12
3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7)	181	0.32
4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8)	33476	58.41

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18501	32.28
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)	2556	4.46
2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)	36256	63.26

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18572	32.40
1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)	1349	2.35
2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)	32097	56.00
3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)	1200	2.09
4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)	4095	7.14

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

MHLMNT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18544	32.36
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)]	38101	66.48
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)	668	1.17

MHLTHER3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18544	32.36
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)]	37252	65.00
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3)	1517	2.65

MHLDOC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18544	32.36
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)]	38267	66.77
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)	502	0.88

MHLCLNC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18544	32.36
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)]	38560	67.28
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)	209	0.36

MHLDTMT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18544	32.36
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)]	38707	67.54
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3)	62	0.11

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-4,12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,23,24,25, 27,28,29,31,32,33,40,41,44,46,47,52,53,57-69,70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,17, 22,26,30,34,35,36,37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71, 72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89,99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	18564	32.39
0 = No (See comment above)	38709	67.54
1 = Yes (See comment above)	40	0.07

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,23,24,25,27,28,29, 31,32,33,40,41,44,46,47,52,53,57-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-4,9,43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,17, 22,26,30,34,35,36,37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71, 72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89,99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	18564	32.39
0 = No (See comment above)	38694	67.51
1 = Yes (See comment above)	55	0.10

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6)	1740	3.04
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1)	971	1.69

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6)	2592	4.52
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1)	119	0.21

MHPDPHI2 Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=6)	1705	2.97
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=1)	1006	1.76

MHPDMCR2 Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=6)	2429	4.24
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=1)	282	0.49

MHPDMCD2 Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=6)	2379	4.15
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=1)	332	0.58

MHPDREH2 Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=6)	2696	4.70
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=1)	15	0.03

MHPDEMP2 Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=6)	2519	4.40
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=1)	192	0.34

MHPDMIL2 Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=6)	2606	4.55
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=1)	105	0.18

MHPDPUB2 Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=6)	2596	4.53
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=1)	115	0.20

MHPDPRV2 Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=6)	2673	4.66
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=1)	38	0.07

MHPDFRE2 Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54602	95.27
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=6)	2500	4.36
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=1)	211	0.37

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6)	1378	2.40
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3)	1145	2.00

MHRNBRS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6)	2245	3.92
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3)	278	0.49

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6)	2323	4.05
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3)	200	0.35

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6)	2363	4.12
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3)	160	0.28

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6)	2262	3.95
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3)	261	0.46

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6)	2067	3.61
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3)	456	0.80

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=6)	2274	3.97
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=1,3)	249	0.43

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=6)	2202	3.84
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=1,3)	321	0.56

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6)	2276	3.97
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3)	247	0.43

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6)	1855	3.24
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3)	668	1.17

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6)	2247	3.92
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3)	276	0.48

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6)	2143	3.74
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3)	380	0.66

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6)	2319	4.05
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3)	204	0.36

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54790	95.60
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6)	2423	4.23
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3)	100	0.17

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIM2=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1,6 and AUUNRIM2=1-14,70,85,94,97,98,99).

MHRSOTH2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	54789	95.60
0 = No (See comment above)	2340	4.08
1 = Yes (See comment above)	184	0.32

NOTE: The following 4 variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

MHOSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0))	18522	32.32
0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0)	33120	57.79
1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)	5671	9.89

MHNSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0))	18522	32.32
0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=2 | SPILLALC=1))	33740	58.87
1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)	5051	8.81

NMHSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1))	18398	32.10
0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=1 | SPILLALC=0))	38559	67.28
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)	356	0.62

MHASPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1))	18398	32.10
0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0))	38655	67.45
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)	260	0.45

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

SNMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	15516	27.07
1 = One time	8381	14.62
2 = Two times	5709	9.96
3 = Three times	4252	7.42
4 = Four times	2050	3.58
5 = Five times	1178	2.06
6 = Six or more times	1531	2.67
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	211	0.37
997 = REFUSED	82	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

SNYSELL[1] Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	37453	65.35
2 = 1 or 2 times	549	0.96
3 = 3 to 5 times	237	0.41
4 = 6 to 9 times	113	0.20
5 = 10 or more times	446	0.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

SNYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	38052	66.39
2 = 1 or 2 times	529	0.92
3 = 3 to 5 times	111	0.19
4 = 6 to 9 times	39	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	106	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

SNYATTAK[1] Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	37762	65.89
2 = 1 or 2 times	915	1.60
3 = 3 to 5 times	117	0.20
4 = 6 to 9 times	23	0.04
5 = 10 or more times	34	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

SNFAMJEV[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	21394	37.33
2 = Somewhat disapprove	4879	8.51
3 = Strongly disapprove	12190	21.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	304	0.53
97 = REFUSED	143	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

SNRLGSVC[1] Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	15555	27.14
2 = 1 to 2 times	4667	8.14
3 = 3 to 5 times	3960	6.91
4 = 6 to 24 times	5339	9.32
5 = 25 to 52 times	4764	8.31
6 = More than 52 times	4404	7.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED	108	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

SNRLGIMP[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	5949	10.38
2 = Disagree	5648	9.85
3 = Agree	14104	24.61
4 = Strongly Agree	12633	22.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	298	0.52
97 = REFUSED	277	0.48
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

SNRLDCSN[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	6146	10.72
2 = Disagree	7214	12.59
3 = Agree	14379	25.09
4 = Strongly Agree	10626	18.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	293	0.51
97 = REFUSED	251	0.44
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

SNRLFRND[1] Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	11995	20.93
2 = Disagree	15500	27.04
3 = Agree	7973	13.91
4 = Strongly Agree	2884	5.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	303	0.53
97 = REFUSED	253	0.44
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

YEMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	9688	16.90
1 = One time	3902	6.81
2 = Two times	1926	3.36
3 = Three times	1243	2.17
4 = Four times	552	0.96
5 = Five times	257	0.45
6 = Six or more times	354	0.62
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	409	0.71
997 = REFUSED	57	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

YEATNDYR[1] Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17174	29.97
2 = No	1088	1.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

YEHMSLYR[1] Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	1094	1.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56093	97.87

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

YESCHFLT[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = You liked going to school a lot	5371	9.37
2 = You kind of liked going to school	8629	15.06
3 = You didn't like going to school very much	2356	4.11
4 = You hated going to school	895	1.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

YESCHWRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	4887	8.53
2 = Sometimes	9050	15.79
3 = Seldom	2509	4.38
4 = Never	796	1.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

YESCHIMP[1] Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very important	8460	14.76
2 = Somewhat important	6758	11.79
3 = Somewhat unimportant	1536	2.68
4 = Very unimportant	485	0.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

YESCHINT[1] Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very interesting	4218	7.36
2 = Somewhat interesting	9134	15.94
3 = Somewhat boring	2863	5.00
4 = Very boring	1009	1.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

YETCGJOB[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	5806	10.13
2 = Sometimes	7899	13.78
3 = Seldom	2700	4.71
4 = Never	834	1.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

YELSTGRD[1] Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average	5245	9.15
2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average	6837	11.93
3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average	3536	6.17
4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average	896	1.56
5 = My school does not give these grades	469	0.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	211	0.37
97 = REFUSED	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

YESTSCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3149	5.49
2 = A few of them	9367	16.34
3 = Most of them	4099	7.15
4 = All of them	128	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	509	0.89
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

YESTSMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	4711	8.22
2 = A few of them	7387	12.89
3 = Most of them	4120	7.19
4 = All of them	276	0.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	753	1.31
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

YESTSALC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3206	5.59
2 = A few of them	6507	11.35
3 = Most of them	6258	10.92
4 = All of them	689	1.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	589	1.03
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

YESTSDNK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	6218	10.85
2 = A few of them	7605	13.27
3 = Most of them	2398	4.18
4 = All of them	195	0.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	830	1.45
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPCHKHW[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	8695	15.17
2 = Sometimes	5099	8.90
3 = Seldom	2066	3.60
4 = Never	1356	2.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPHLPHW[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9943	17.35
2 = Sometimes	3826	6.68
3 = Seldom	1757	3.07
4 = Never	1683	2.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

YEPCHORE[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9225	16.10
2 = Sometimes	6921	12.08
3 = Seldom	1490	2.60
4 = Never	677	1.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

YEPLMTTV[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	2154	3.76
2 = Sometimes	4936	8.61
3 = Seldom	3574	6.24
4 = Never	7587	13.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

YEPLMTSN[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	7261	12.67
2 = Sometimes	4677	8.16
3 = Seldom	2603	4.54
4 = Never	2508	4.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	162	0.28
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

YEPGDJOB[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9963	17.38
2 = Sometimes	5739	10.01
3 = Seldom	1875	3.27
4 = Never	734	1.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

YEPPROUD[1] Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	10193	17.78
2 = Sometimes	5453	9.51
3 = Seldom	1921	3.35
4 = Never	734	1.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.11
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

YEYARGUP[1] Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	3153	5.50
2 = 1 or 2 times	5058	8.83
3 = 3 to 5 times	3856	6.73
4 = 6 to 9 times	2003	3.49
5 = 10 or more times	4057	7.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	182	0.32
97 = REFUSED	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

YEYFGTSW[1] Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	14422	25.16
2 = 1 or 2 times	2949	5.15
3 = 3 to 5 times	628	1.10
4 = 6 to 9 times	151	0.26
5 = 10 or more times	140	0.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

YEYFGTGP[1] Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	15767	27.51
2 = 1 or 2 times	1942	3.39
3 = 3 to 5 times	377	0.66
4 = 6 to 9 times	98	0.17
5 = 10 or more times	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

YEYHGUN[1] Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17694	30.87
2 = 1 or 2 times	415	0.72
3 = 3 to 5 times	96	0.17
4 = 6 to 9 times	44	0.08
5 = 10 or more times	75	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

YEYSELL[1] Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17723	30.92
2 = 1 or 2 times	298	0.52
3 = 3 to 5 times	106	0.18
4 = 6 to 9 times	53	0.09
5 = 10 or more times	143	0.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

YEYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17542	30.61
2 = 1 or 2 times	544	0.95
3 = 3 to 5 times	130	0.23
4 = 6 to 9 times	47	0.08
5 = 10 or more times	67	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

YEYATTAK[1] Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	16964	29.60
2 = 1 or 2 times	1102	1.92
3 = 3 to 5 times	157	0.27
4 = 6 to 9 times	42	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	58	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

YEPPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	647	1.13
2 = Somewhat disapprove	783	1.37
3 = Strongly disapprove	16713	29.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	187	0.33
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEPMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	744	1.30
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1217	2.12
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16209	28.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	165	0.29
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEPMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	645	1.13
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	873	1.52
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16638	29.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	175	0.31
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEPALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	587	1.02
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1233	2.15
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16340	28.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	173	0.30
97 = REFUSED	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEGPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	1791	3.12
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2279	3.98
3 = Strongly disapprove	14128	24.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	147	0.26
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEGMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3444	6.01
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2867	5.00
3 = Strongly disapprove	11871	20.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	158	0.28
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

YEGMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3445	6.01
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2740	4.78
3 = Strongly disapprove	12007	20.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	149	0.26
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEGALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2260	3.94
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3001	5.24
3 = Strongly disapprove	12930	22.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	156	0.27
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEFPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2225	3.88
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3082	5.38
3 = Strongly disapprove	12825	22.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	205	0.36
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEFMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3482	6.08
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2876	5.02
3 = Strongly disapprove	11787	20.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	195	0.34
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEFMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3260	5.69
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2668	4.66
3 = Strongly disapprove	12202	21.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	202	0.35
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEFALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2653	4.63
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3260	5.69
3 = Strongly disapprove	12213	21.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	204	0.36
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

YETLKNON[1] Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	655	1.14
6 = Response not entered	17385	30.33
11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)	200	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YETLKPAR[1] Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12773	22.29
6 = Response not entered	5391	9.41
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	76	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YETLKBGF[1] Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5769	10.07
6 = Response not entered	12395	21.63
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	76	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

YETLKOTA[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4942	8.62
6 = Response not entered	13224	23.07
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	74	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

YETLKSOP[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6681	11.66
6 = Response not entered	11459	19.99
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	100	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

YEPRTDNG[1] Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10570	18.44
2 = No	7552	13.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	195	0.34
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

YEPRBSLV[1] Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3943	6.88
2 = No	14022	24.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	368	0.64
97 = REFUSED	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

YEVIOPRV[1] Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2555	4.46
2 = No	15637	27.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	154	0.27
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

YEDGPRGP[1] Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2265	3.95
2 = No	15950	27.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	129	0.23
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

YESLFHLP[1] Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	791	1.38
2 = No	17387	30.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	157	0.27
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

YEPRGSTD[1] Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1995	3.48
2 = No	16228	28.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	111	0.19
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

YESCHACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	2957	5.16
1 = One	4642	8.10
2 = Two	4673	8.15
3 = 3 or more	5982	10.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	96	0.17
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

YECOMACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	4562	7.96
1 = One	5018	8.76
2 = Two	3956	6.90
3 = 3 or more	4647	8.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	166	0.29
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

YEFAIACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	6964	12.15
1 = One	4217	7.36
2 = Two	2357	4.11
3 = 3 or more	4648	8.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	148	0.26
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

YEOTHACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	10893	19.01
1 = One	4111	7.17
2 = Two	1558	2.72
3 = 3 or more	1659	2.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	126	0.22
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

YEDECLAS[1] Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7733	13.49
2 = No	9387	16.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	132	0.23
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

YEDERGLR[1] Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11203	19.55
2 = No	5905	10.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	138	0.24
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

YEDESPCL[1] Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6406	11.18
2 = No	10630	18.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	211	0.37
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39910	69.64

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

YEPVNTYR[1] Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13801	24.08
2 = No	4356	7.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	192	0.34
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

YERLGSVC[1] Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	6217	10.85
2 = 1 to 2 times	2510	4.38
3 = 3 to 5 times	1558	2.72
4 = 6 to 24 times	2228	3.89
5 = 25 to 52 times	2343	4.09
6 = More than 52 times	3062	5.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	402	0.70
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

YERLGIMP[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	2002	3.49
2 = Disagree	2807	4.90
3 = Agree	7350	12.82
4 = Strongly Agree	5767	10.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	336	0.59
97 = REFUSED	125	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

YERLDCSN[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	2331	4.07
2 = Disagree	3891	6.79
3 = Agree	7116	12.42
4 = Strongly Agree	4582	7.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	341	0.59
97 = REFUSED	126	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

YERLFRND[1] Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	4870	8.50
2 = Disagree	7241	12.63
3 = Agree	4196	7.32
4 = Strongly Agree	1536	2.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	422	0.74
97 = REFUSED	122	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

MVIN5YR2 Len : 1 NUMBER OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PST 5 YRS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39391	68.73
1 = More than One Time (YEMOV5Y2=2 to 6)	4332	7.56
2 = None or One Time (YEMOV5Y2=0,1)	13590	23.71

SCHFELT Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40062	69.90
1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)	14000	24.43
2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)	3251	5.67

TCHGJOB Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40074	69.92
1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)	13705	23.91
2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)	3534	6.17

AVGGRADE Len : 1 GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40799	71.19
1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)	896	1.56
2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)	15618	27.25

STNDSCIG Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40570	70.79
1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)	4227	7.38
2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)	12516	21.84

STNDSMJ Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40819	71.22
1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)	4396	7.67
2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)	12098	21.11

STNDALC Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40653	70.93
1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)	6947	12.12
2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)	9713	16.95

STNDDNK Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40897	71.36
1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)	2593	4.52
2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)	13823	24.12

PARCHKHW Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40097	69.96
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)	13794	24.07
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)	3422	5.97

PARHLPHW Len : 1 PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40104	69.97
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)	13769	24.02
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)	3440	6.00

PRCHORE2 Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39000	68.05
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)	16146	28.17
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)	2167	3.78

PRLMTTV2 Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39062	68.16
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)	7090	12.37
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)	11161	19.47

PARLMTSN Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40264	70.25
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)	11938	20.83
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)	5111	8.92

PRGDJOB2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39002	68.05
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)	15702	27.40
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)	2609	4.55

PRPROUD2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39012	68.07
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)	15646	27.30
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)	2655	4.63

ARGUPAR Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39186	68.37
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)	14070	24.55
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)	4057	7.08

YOFIGHT2 Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39023	68.09
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)	3868	6.75
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)	14422	25.16

YOGRPFT2 Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39012	68.07
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)	2534	4.42
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)	15767	27.51

YOHGUN2 Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	38989	68.03
1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)	630	1.10
2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)	17694	30.87

YOSELL2 Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	38990	68.03
1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)	600	1.05
2 = None (YEYSELL=1)	17723	30.92

YOSTOLE2 Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	38983	68.02
1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)	788	1.37
2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)	17542	30.61

YOATTAK2 Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	38990	68.03
1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)	1359	2.37
2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)	16964	29.60

PRPKCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39170	68.34
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)	16713	29.16
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)	1430	2.50

PRMJEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39143	68.30
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)	16209	28.28
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)	1961	3.42

PRMJMO Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39157	68.32
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)	16638	29.03
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)	1518	2.65

PRALDLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39153	68.31
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)	16340	28.51
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)	1820	3.18

YFLPKCG2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39115	68.25
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)	16407	28.63
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)	1791	3.12

YFLTMRJ2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39131	68.28
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)	14738	25.71
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)	3444	6.01

YFLMJMO Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39121	68.26
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)	14747	25.73
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)	3445	6.01

YFLADLY2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39122	68.26
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)	15931	27.80
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)	2260	3.94

FRDPCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39181	68.36
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)	15907	27.75
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)	2225	3.88

FRDMEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39168	68.34
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)	14663	25.58
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)	3482	6.08

FRDMJMON Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39183	68.37
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)	14870	25.95
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)	3260	5.69

FRDADLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39187	68.37
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)	15473	27.00
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)	2653	4.63

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as SAS missing.

TALKPROB Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	39273	68.52
1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)	655	1.14
2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)	17385	30.33

PRTALK3 Len : 1 TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39191	68.38
1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)	10570	18.44
2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)	7552	13.18

PRBSOLV2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39348	68.65
1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)	3943	6.88
2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)	14022	24.47

PREVIOL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39121	68.26
1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)	2555	4.46
2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)	15637	27.28

PRVDRGO2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39098	68.22
1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)	2265	3.95
2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)	15950	27.83

GRPCNSL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39135	68.28
1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)	791	1.38
2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)	17387	30.34

PREGPGM2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39090	68.20
1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)	1995	3.48
2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)	16228	28.31

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the "2 or More Activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the "None or 1 Activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

YTHACT2 Len : 1 YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	39012	68.07
1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)	2539	4.43
2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1)	15762	27.50

DRPRVME3 Len : 1 YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39156	68.32
1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)	13801	24.08
2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)	4356	7.60

ANYEDUC3 Len : 1 YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise	40196	70.13
1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)	12922	22.55
2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)	4195	7.32

RLGATTD Len : 1 NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39395	68.74
1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)	5405	9.43
2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)	12513	21.83

RLGIMPT Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39387	68.72
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)	13117	22.89
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)	4809	8.39

RLGDCSN Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39393	68.73
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)	11698	20.41
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)	6222	10.86

RLGFRND Len : 1 IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39470	68.87
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)	5732	10.00
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)	12111	21.13

MENTAL HEALTH

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRV30[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	768	1.34
2 = Most of the time	1730	3.02
3 = Some of the time	7761	13.54
4 = A little of the time	15090	26.33
5 = None of the time	13430	23.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOP30[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	610	1.06
2 = Most of the time	1197	2.09
3 = Some of the time	4000	6.98
4 = A little of the time	7690	13.42
5 = None of the time	25260	44.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRST30[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	836	1.46
2 = Most of the time	1895	3.31
3 = Some of the time	7075	12.34
4 = A little of the time	11850	20.68
5 = None of the time	17072	29.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	110	0.19
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHR30[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	562	0.98
2 = Most of the time	1163	2.03
3 = Some of the time	3670	6.40
4 = A little of the time	7523	13.13
5 = None of the time	25858	45.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFF30[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1652	2.88
2 = Most of the time	2539	4.43
3 = Some of the time	5852	10.21
4 = A little of the time	10677	18.63
5 = None of the time	17862	31.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	239	0.42
97 = REFUSED	87	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

DSTNGD30[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	625	1.09
2 = Most of the time	1328	2.32
3 = Some of the time	3721	6.49
4 = A little of the time	7944	13.86
5 = None of the time	25150	43.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

DSTWORST[1] Len : 2 1MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13417	23.41
2 = No	25290	44.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	137	0.24
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRV12[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1524	2.66
2 = Most of the time	3269	5.70
3 = Some of the time	4513	7.87
4 = A little of the time	3114	5.43
5 = None of the time	965	1.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43684	76.22

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOP12[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1332	2.32
2 = Most of the time	2490	4.34
3 = Some of the time	3266	5.70
4 = A little of the time	3070	5.36
5 = None of the time	3233	5.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43684	76.22

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRST12[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1244	2.17
2 = Most of the time	2367	4.13
3 = Some of the time	3851	6.72
4 = A little of the time	3633	6.34
5 = None of the time	2281	3.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43684	76.22

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHR12[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1356	2.37
2 = Most of the time	2470	4.31
3 = Some of the time	3151	5.50
4 = A little of the time	3240	5.65
5 = None of the time	3176	5.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43684	76.22

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFF12[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1670	2.91
2 = Most of the time	2620	4.57
3 = Some of the time	3447	6.01
4 = A little of the time	3349	5.84
5 = None of the time	2262	3.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43684	76.22

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

How often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTNGD12[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1366	2.38
2 = Most of the time	2147	3.75
3 = Some of the time	2842	4.96
4 = A little of the time	3014	5.26
5 = None of the time	4019	7.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43684	76.22

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

IMPREMEM[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	15880	27.71
2 = Mild difficulty	10685	18.64
3 = Moderate difficulty	4125	7.20
4 = Severe difficulty	966	1.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	128	0.22
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25453	44.41

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

IMPCONCN[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	13858	24.18
2 = Mild difficulty	11430	19.94
3 = Moderate difficulty	4969	8.67
4 = Severe difficulty	1410	2.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	119	0.21
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25453	44.41

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

IMPGOUT[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	22265	38.85
2 = Mild difficulty	5106	8.91
3 = Moderate difficulty	2704	4.72
4 = Severe difficulty	1015	1.77
5 = You didn't leave the house on your own	609	1.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	89	0.16
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25453	44.41

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

IMPGOUTM[1] Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	334	0.58
2 = No	271	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	100	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56544	98.66

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPPEOP[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	19127	33.37
2 = Mild difficulty	6975	12.17
3 = Moderate difficulty	3295	5.75
4 = Severe difficulty	1304	2.28
5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well	984	1.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25453	44.41

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPPEOPM[1] Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	443	0.77
2 = No	534	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	114	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56155	97.98

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

IMPSOC[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	18144	31.66
2 = Mild difficulty	7053	12.31
3 = Moderate difficulty	3633	6.34
4 = Severe difficulty	1652	2.88
5 = You didn't participate in social activities	1196	2.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.17
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25453	44.41

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

IMPSOCM[1] Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	708	1.24
2 = No	482	0.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55936	97.60

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHHLD[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	18137	31.65
2 = Mild difficulty	7811	13.63
3 = Moderate difficulty	3796	6.62
4 = Severe difficulty	1536	2.68
5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities	413	0.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	88	0.15
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25453	44.41

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHHLDM[1] Len : 2 1EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	246	0.43
2 = No	164	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	99	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56734	98.99

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

How much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

IMPRESP[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY WORK RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	18586	32.43
2 = Mild difficulty	7405	12.92
3 = Moderate difficulty	3199	5.58
4 = Severe difficulty	1194	2.08
5 = You didn't work or go to school	1284	2.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.18
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25453	44.41

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

IMPRESPM[1] Len : 2 1DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	343	0.60
2 = No	928	1.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55838	97.43

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

How much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

IMPWORK[1] Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	16472	28.74
2 = Mild difficulty	9504	16.58
3 = Moderate difficulty	3381	5.90
4 = Severe difficulty	1053	1.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	88	0.15
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26737	46.65

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILLs].

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

IMPWEEKS[1] Len : 2 1NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	22374	39.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	856	1.49
97 = REFUSED	181	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	157	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33743	58.87

During that/those [imweek1fill] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

IMPDYFRQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Every day	1194	2.08
2 = Most days	6621	11.55
3 = Only one or two days a week	14499	25.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	198	0.35
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1013	1.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33743	58.87

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

IMPYDAYS[1] Len : 3 1HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	22965	40.07
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	339	0.59
997 = REFUSED	107	0.19
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	157	0.27
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33743	58.87

NOTE: IMPAIR is a created variable based on answers to questions corresponding to IMPREMEM through IMPWORK. Questions corresponding to these variables were adapted from a subset of questions in the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), which consists of questions that are used for assessing impairment in social adjustment and behavior.

Since 2010, an alternate score was given to the source variable (WHODAS) for respondents whose answers to questions corresponding to the distress measures DSTNRV30 through DSTNGD12 were all missing. The IMPAIR variable for these cases was assigned a level of 89 (LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned).

IMPAIR[1] Len : 2 1IMPAIRMENT SCORE FROM WHODAS SUBSET

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 50	31848	55.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25384	44.29

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [datefill] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

SUICTHNK[1] Len : 2 1SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2125	3.71
2 = No	36654	63.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

SUICPLAN[1] Len : 2 1MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	654	1.14
2 = No	1467	2.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55048	96.05

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

SUICTRY[1] Len : 2 1TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	349	0.61
2 = No	1772	3.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55048	96.05

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probably of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

K6SCMON Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	38919	67.91
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09

SPDMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)	18394	32.09
0 = No (K6SCMON < 13)	36415	63.54
1 = Yes (K6SCMON >= 13)	2504	4.37

NOTE: The 2 variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

K6SCYR Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	13417	23.41
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) or DSTWORST=2	43896	76.59

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

K6SCMAX Len : 2 WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	38919	67.91
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09

SPDYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)	18394	32.09
0 = No (K6SCMAX < 13)	33165	57.87
1 = Yes (K6SCMAX >= 13)	5754	10.04

NOTE: The following four variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

MHSUITHK Len : 1 SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	18534	32.34
0 = No (SUICTHNK=2)	36654	63.95
1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1)	2125	3.71

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the mental health detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

MHSUTK_U Len : 1 SERIOUS TGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO'

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=.,0)	36794	64.20
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=1)	2125	3.71

MHSUIPLN Len : 1 MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	18538	32.35
0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0)	38121	66.51
1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1)	654	1.14

MHSUITRY Len : 1 ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	18538	32.35
0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0)	38426	67.05
1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1)	349	0.61

NOTE: The following ten variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. For the 2012 mental health detailed tables, both the 2012 estimates and the previous 2008-2011 estimates were based on the new model. The 2008 detailed tables and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables have been updated to include the 2012 model based mental illness estimates. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

WSPDSC2 Len : 2 ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 17	38919	67.91
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3,are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP, IMPRESPM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESPM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty". A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

WHODASC2 Len : 2 WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	38919	67.91
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09

WHODASC3 Len : 1 ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 8	38919	67.91
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09

Note: The following variable, SMIPP, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2008 logistic regression model. It was created using the following formula: SMIPP = 1/(1 + exp[-(-4.74999920 + 0.20977232*WSPDSC2 + 0.38388395*WHODASC3)]). This measure based on the 2008 model is not comparable with the measure (SMIPP_U) based on the 2012 model defined above. Mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in the estimation of mental illness. Thus, SMIPP is not being provided for estimation purposes but for possible methodological investigative purposes. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create mental illness variables and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report.

SMIPP Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROBABILITY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.0085774923 - 0.8684361603	38919	67.91
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09

NOTE: The following nine mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. During the 2012 NSDUH, the mental illness variables were revised based on a new and improved prediction model (2012 model). These revised mental illness variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) which were previously included in the 2008 through 2011 NSDUH data files. The revised variables were renamed by appending "_U" to the previous variable names. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR_U. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

Mental illness variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are no longer used in the estimation of mental illness and are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which will remain available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Additional information about SMIPP can be found at the end of this section.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

SMIPP_U Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406	38919	67.91
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U, MMIYR_U, LMIYR_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

SMIYR_U Len : 1 SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above)	37177	64.87
1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above)	1742	3.04

The following variable, AMIYR_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted Probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

AMIYR_U Len : 1 AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above)	31186	54.41
1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above)	7733	13.49

The following variable, SMMIYR_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

SMMIYR_U Len : 1 SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above)	35198	61.41
1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above)	3721	6.49

The following variable, MMIYR_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

MMIYR_U Len : 1 MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise)	36940	64.45
1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR_U=1 and SMIYR_U=0)	1979	3.45

The following variable, LMIYR_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

LMIYR_U Len : 1 MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise)	34907	60.91
1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR_U=1 and SMMIYR_U=0)	4012	7.00

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. This mental illness variable is referred to as any mental illness (AMI) excluding serious mental illness (SMI).

LMMIYRU Len : 1 LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)	18394	32.09
0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise)	32928	57.45
1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR_U=1 or MMIYR_U=1)	5991	10.45

The following variable, MI_CAT_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI_CAT_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

MI_CAT_U Len : 1 CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR_U & LMIYR_U & MMIYR_U=0)	31186	54.41
1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR_U=1)	4012	7.00
2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR_U=1)	1979	3.45
3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR_U=1)	1742	3.04

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years using SMI based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model. Please note that SMIDA2_U, AMIDA2_U, and LMMIADAU are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

SMIDA2_U Len : 1 SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR_U=.)	18394	32.09
1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)	543	0.95
2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)	38376	66.96

AMIDA2_U Len : 1 AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR_U=.)	18394	32.09
1 = Yes (AMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)	2021	3.53
2 = No (AMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)	36898	64.38

LMMIADAU Len : 1 LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (LMMIYRU=.)	18394	32.09
0 = No (LMMIYRU=0 or ABODILAL=0)	37441	65.33
1 = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and ABODILAL=1)	1478	2.58

ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

ADDPREV[1] Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12753	22.25
2 = No	26010	45.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18393	32.09

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDSCEV[1] Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3589	6.26
2 = No	22424	39.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	61	0.11
97 = REFUSED	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31146	54.34

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

ADLOSEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1064	1.86
2 = No	21366	37.28
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34735	60.61

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDPDISC[1] Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11597	20.23
2 = No	1143	1.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44449	77.55

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDPLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9986	17.42
2 = No	2747	4.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44449	77.55

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDSLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1737	3.03
2 = No	1844	3.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53597	93.52

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

ADLSI2WK[1] Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	177	0.31
2 = No	882	1.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56102	97.89

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

ADDPR2WK[1] Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9338	16.29
2 = No	6951	12.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	126	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40844	71.26

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

ADWRHRS[1] Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour	851	1.48
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours	2385	4.16
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours	2270	3.96
4 = 5 hours or more	3911	6.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47593	83.04

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

ADWRDST[1] Len : 2 1HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Mild	1143	1.99
2 = Moderate	3611	6.30
3 = Severe	2751	4.80
4 = Very Severe	1105	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	205	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48444	84.53

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

ADWRCHR[1] Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	2141	3.74
2 = Sometimes	4045	7.06
3 = Rarely	1808	3.15
4 = Never	640	1.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	205	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48444	84.53

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

ADWRIMP[1] Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1197	2.09
2 = Sometimes	3112	5.43
3 = Rarely	2395	4.18
4 = Never	1932	3.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	205	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48444	84.53

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

ADDPPROB[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6662	11.62
2 = No	1752	3.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	205	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48681	84.94

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

ADWRPROB[1] Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4607	8.04
2 = No	2027	3.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50433	88.00

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

ADWRAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 93	6534	11.40
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	110	0.19
997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50433	88.00

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDEPR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5090	8.88
2 = No	1545	2.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50433	88.00

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDISC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5261	9.18
2 = No	1384	2.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50433	88.00

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

ADWRLSIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5011	8.74
2 = No	1634	2.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50433	88.00

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

ADWRPLSR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4250	7.42
2 = No	2385	4.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50433	88.00

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

ADWRELES[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3731	6.51
2 = No	2332	4.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

ADWREMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1233	2.15
2 = No	1100	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54725	95.48

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRGAIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1291	2.25
2 = No	1046	1.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54725	95.48

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

ADWRGROW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.19
2 = No	465	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	256	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56473	98.53

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

ADWRPREG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	48	0.08
2 = No	854	1.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56274	98.19

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRGNL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	656	1.14
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	71	0.12
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	103	0.18
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	28	0.05
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	70	0.12
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	17	0.03
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	64	0.11
27 = 51 or more pounds	94	0.16
994 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	251	0.44
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55926	97.58

Did you lose weight without trying to?

ADWRLOSE[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3023	5.27
2 = No	1733	3.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	233	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52284	91.23

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

ADWRDIET[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	730	1.27
2 = No	2291	4.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54017	94.25

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRLSL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	1793	3.13
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	118	0.21
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	112	0.20
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	35	0.06
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	51	0.09
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	25	0.04
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	35	0.06
27 = 51 or more pounds	58	0.10
994 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.11
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.48
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54747	95.52

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRSLEP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4960	8.65
2 = No	1109	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

ADWRSMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	674	1.18
2 = No	442	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55954	97.63

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

ADWRENRG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5541	9.67
2 = No	537	0.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

ADWRSLOW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3563	6.22
2 = No	2477	4.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

ADWRSLNO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2584	4.51
2 = No	934	1.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	279	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53471	93.30

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

ADWRJITT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	630	1.10
2 = No	1884	3.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54557	95.19

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

ADWRJINO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	465	0.81
2 = No	159	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	242	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56441	98.48

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

ADWRTHOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3270	5.71
2 = No	2779	4.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

ADWRCONC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4462	7.79
2 = No	1602	2.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

ADWRDCSN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3477	6.07
2 = No	2569	4.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

ADWRNOGD[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4278	7.46
2 = No	1793	3.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

ADWRWRTH[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3139	5.48
2 = No	1136	1.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	248	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52787	92.10

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

ADWRDLOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3178	5.54
2 = No	2887	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

ADWRDBTR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2952	5.15
2 = No	3110	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did you think about committing suicide?

ADWRSTHK[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2291	4.00
2 = No	3778	6.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50994	88.97

Did you make a suicide plan?

ADWRSPLN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	803	1.40
2 = No	1486	2.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54772	95.57

Did you make a suicide attempt?

ADWRSATP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	576	1.01
2 = No	1709	2.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54772	95.57

AD_MDEA1[1] Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5617	9.80
2 = Does not have symptom	1025	1.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32257	56.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA2[1] Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5433	9.48
2 = Does not have symptom	1212	2.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32257	56.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA3[1] Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5181	9.04
2 = Does not have symptom	869	1.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32832	57.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA4[1] Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5634	9.83
2 = Does not have symptom	436	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32832	57.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA5[1] Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3049	5.32
2 = Does not have symptom	2987	5.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32832	57.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA6[1] Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5541	9.67
2 = Does not have symptom	537	0.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32832	57.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA7[1] Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3139	5.48
2 = Does not have symptom	2945	5.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32832	57.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA8[1] Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	4893	8.54
2 = Does not have symptom	1169	2.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32832	57.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

AD_MDEA9[1] Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3876	6.76
2 = Does not have symptom	2195	3.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32832	57.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

ADSMMDEA[1] Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms	5513	9.62
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms	1127	1.97
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5	20	0.03
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32257	56.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18394	32.09

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

ADPBINTF[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	165	0.29
2 = A little	809	1.41
3 = Some	1741	3.04
4 = A lot	1969	3.44
5 = Extremely	952	1.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	244	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51423	89.72

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

ADPBDLYA[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1336	2.33
2 = Sometimes	2511	4.38
3 = Rarely	1166	2.03
4 = Never	456	0.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	244	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51588	90.01

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

ADPBRMBR[1] Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3722	6.49
2 = No	1875	3.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	244	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51423	89.72

How old were you?

ADPBAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	5440	9.49
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	189	0.33
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	254	0.44
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51423	89.72

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

ADPBNUM[1] Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1000	5149	8.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW	450	0.79
9997 = REFUSED	47	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	244	0.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51423	89.72

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

ADPB2WK[1] Len : 2 1FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3119	5.44
2 = No	2462	4.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	244	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51423	89.72

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

ADPSHMGT[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	109	0.19
1 = Mild - 1	118	0.21
2 = Mild - 2	190	0.33
3 = Mild - 3	276	0.48
4 = Moderate - 4	310	0.54
5 = Moderate - 5	523	0.91
6 = Moderate - 6	429	0.75
7 = Severe - 7	395	0.69
8 = Severe - 8	351	0.61
9 = Severe - 9	152	0.27
10 = Very Severe Interference	255	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53885	94.02

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSWORK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	295	0.51
1 = Mild - 1	176	0.31
2 = Mild - 2	265	0.46
3 = Mild - 3	385	0.67
4 = Moderate - 4	312	0.54
5 = Moderate - 5	392	0.68
6 = Moderate - 6	311	0.54
7 = Severe - 7	287	0.50
8 = Severe - 8	232	0.40
9 = Severe - 9	164	0.29
10 = Very Severe Interference	277	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53885	94.02

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

ADPSRELS[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	117	0.20
1 = Mild - 1	115	0.20
2 = Mild - 2	193	0.34
3 = Mild - 3	278	0.49
4 = Moderate - 4	262	0.46
5 = Moderate - 5	402	0.70
6 = Moderate - 6	382	0.67
7 = Severe - 7	423	0.74
8 = Severe - 8	379	0.66
9 = Severe - 9	245	0.43
10 = Very Severe Interference	315	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53885	94.02

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

ADPSSOC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	97	0.17
1 = Mild - 1	90	0.16
2 = Mild - 2	182	0.32
3 = Mild - 3	237	0.41
4 = Moderate - 4	208	0.36
5 = Moderate - 5	363	0.63
6 = Moderate - 6	380	0.66
7 = Severe - 7	440	0.77
8 = Severe - 8	403	0.70
9 = Severe - 9	329	0.57
10 = Very Severe Interference	384	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53885	94.02

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMGT through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

ADPSDAYS[1] Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	2980	5.20
994 = DON'T KNOW	109	0.19
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53899	94.04

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister,priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

ADSEEDOC[1] Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2335	4.07
2 = No	3300	5.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	244	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51423	89.72

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADFAMDOC[1] Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1202	2.10
6 = Response not entered	1125	1.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADOTHDOC[1] Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	225	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2093	3.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADPSYCH[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	655	1.14
6 = Response not entered	1672	2.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADPSYMD[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	702	1.22
6 = Response not entered	1625	2.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADSOCWRK[1] Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	233	0.41
6 = Response not entered	2094	3.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADCOUNS[1] Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	632	1.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1693	2.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADOTHMHP[1] Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	170	0.30
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2156	3.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADNURSE[1] Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	144	0.25
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2181	3.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADRELIG[1] Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	365	0.64
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1961	3.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADHERBAL[1] Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	103	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2222	3.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

ADOTHHLP[1] Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	90	0.16
6 = Response not entered	2237	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADTMTNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1179	2.06
2 = No	1154	2.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRX12MO[1] Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1946	3.40
2 = No	3692	6.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	244	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51423	89.72

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRXNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1510	2.63
2 = No	436	0.76
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	246	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55115	96.16

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

ADRXHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	131	0.23
2 = A little	238	0.42
3 = Some	472	0.82
4 = A lot	692	1.21
5 = Extremely	407	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	246	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55115	96.16

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

ADTMTHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	374	0.65
2 = A little	363	0.63
3 = Some	613	1.07
4 = A lot	611	1.07
5 = Extremely	338	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54723	95.48

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2010. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (AMDELT=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest
or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2).

(2) If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:

(I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).

(II) Experienced the feelings in (I), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDPR2WK=2).

(III) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).

(IV) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).

(V) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADDPPROB=2).

AMDELT Len : 1 ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	18663	32.56
1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1)	5513	9.62
2 = No (See comment above)	33137	57.82

AMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	18725	32.67
1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1)	3080	5.37
2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2])	35508	61.95

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

AMDEY2_U Len : 1 ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO'

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18394	32.09
0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=.,2)	35839	62.53
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=1)	3080	5.37

NOTE: The following 22 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

ATXMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51678	90.17
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2)	3300	5.76
1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1)	2335	4.07

ARXMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51675	90.16
0 = No (ADRX12MO=2)	3692	6.44
1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1)	1946	3.40

NOTE: For the following 3 variables, respondents were defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings and/or in combination with having used prescription medication for depressive feelings in the past year.

AMDETXRX Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51676	90.16
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)	2956	5.16
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)	2681	4.68

AMDETARX Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51677	90.17
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 or ARXMDEYR=0)	4036	7.04
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 and ARXMDEYR=1)	1600	2.79

AMDETXO Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51677	90.17
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 or ARXMDEYR=1)	4903	8.55
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 and ARXMDEYR=0)	733	1.28

AMDERXO Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51676	90.16
0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or ATXMDEYR=1)	5294	9.24
1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and ATXMDEYR=0)	343	0.60

ADOCMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6)	4425	7.72
1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3)	1202	2.10

AOMDMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6)	5393	9.41
1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3)	234	0.41

APSY1MDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6)	4972	8.68
1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3)	655	1.14

APSY2MDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6)	4925	8.59
1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3)	702	1.22

ASOCMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6)	5394	9.41
1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3)	233	0.41

ACOUNMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6)	4993	8.71
1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3)	634	1.11

AOMHMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No [ADSEEDOC=2 or (ADOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter)]	5452	9.51
1 = Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered)	175	0.31

ANURSMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6)	5481	9.56
1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3)	146	0.25

ARELMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6)	5261	9.18
1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3)	366	0.64

AHBCHMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6)	5522	9.63
1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3)	105	0.18

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories.

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
(2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
(3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

AOTHMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.	51715	90.23
0 = No (See comment above)	5567	9.71
1 = Yes (See comment above)	31	0.05

NOTE: The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (AHLTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (AHLTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

AHLTMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (See comment above)	3439	6.00
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2188	3.82

NOTE: The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional (AALTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional (AALTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

AALTMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51686	90.18
0 = No (See comment above)	5190	9.06
1 = Yes (See comment above)	437	0.76

AMDEHPRX Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51681	90.17
0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)	3081	5.38
1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)	2551	4.45

AMDEHPO Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51680	90.17
0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1)	5028	8.77
1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0)	605	1.06

AMDERXO2 Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51681	90.17
0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1)	5275	9.20
1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0)	357	0.62

AMDEHARX Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	51680	90.17
0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0)	4050	7.07
1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1)	1583	2.76

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.

ASDSHOM2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	54205	94.58
1 = None (ADPSHMGT=0)	109	0.19
2 = Mild (ADPSHMGT=1,2,3)	584	1.02
3 = Moderate (ADPSHMGT=4,5,6)	1262	2.20
4 = Severe (ADPSHMGT=7,8,9)	898	1.57
5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMGT=10)	255	0.44

ASDSWRK2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	54217	94.60
1 = None (ADPSWORK=0)	295	0.51
2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3)	826	1.44
3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6)	1015	1.77
4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9)	683	1.19
5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10)	277	0.48

ASDSREL2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	54202	94.57
1 = None (ADPSRELS=0)	117	0.20
2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3)	586	1.02
3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)	1046	1.83
4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)	1047	1.83
5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10)	315	0.55

ASDSSOC2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	54200	94.57
1 = None (ADPSSOC=0)	97	0.17
2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)	509	0.89
3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)	951	1.66
4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)	1172	2.04
5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10)	384	0.67

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

ASDSOVL2 Len : 1 ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54197	94.56
1 = None (See comment above)	14	0.02
2 = Mild (See comment above)	227	0.40
3 = Moderate (See comment above)	896	1.56
4 = Severe (See comment above)	1377	2.40
5 = Very Severe (See comment above)	602	1.05

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

AMDEIMP Len : 1 ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	18727	32.67
1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5)	1972	3.44
2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3)	36614	63.88

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPYR[1] Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	383	0.67
2 = No	17886	31.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	341	0.59
31 = 31 or more	14	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YUHOSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	118	0.21
6 = Response not entered	231	0.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHODEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	126	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	222	0.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered	311	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	49	0.09
6 = Response not entered	300	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	325	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

YUHOANGR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	321	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOFITE[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	335	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOFMLY[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	324	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOFRND[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	339	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOOTPP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	340	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOSCHL[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	319	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

YUHOSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	112	0.20
6 = Response not entered	237	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56805	99.11

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDYR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	175	0.31
2 = No	18085	31.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	139	0.24
31 = 31 or more	24	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED	57	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YURSSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	77	0.13
6 = Response not entered	84	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSDEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	69	0.12
6 = Response not entered	92	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	141	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	126	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	145	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

YURSANGR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	147	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSFITE[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	155	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSFMLY[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	145	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSFRND[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	158	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSOTPP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	156	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSSCHL[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	147	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

YURSSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	141	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57004	99.46

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARYR[1] Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.16
2 = No	18179	31.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	65	0.11
31 = 31 or more	16	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	63	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

YUFCSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	53	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCDEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	65	0.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	69	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	62	0.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	76	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

YUFCANGR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	74	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCFITE[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	73	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCFMLY[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	61	0.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCFRND[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	75	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCOTPP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	76	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCSCHL[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	71	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

YUFCSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	72	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57098	99.62

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXYR[1] Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	296	0.52
2 = No	17952	31.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	254	0.44
31 = 31 or more	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED	62	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUDYSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	85	0.15
6 = Response not entered	198	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	125	0.22
6 = Response not entered	158	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	47	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	232	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	81	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	201	0.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	254	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

YUDYANGR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
6 = Response not entered	238	0.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYFITE[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	273	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYFMLY[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	43	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	238	0.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYFRND[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	266	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYOTPP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	268	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYSCHL[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered	250	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

YUDYSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	40	0.07
6 = Response not entered	243	0.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56871	99.23

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	441	0.77
2 = No	17806	31.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	368	0.64
31 = 31 or more	25	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
997 = REFUSED	62	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUMHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	147	0.26
6 = Response not entered	283	0.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	235	0.41
6 = Response not entered	195	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	340	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	102	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	327	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
6 = Response not entered	386	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

YUMHANGR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	74	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	354	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHFITE[1] Len : 2 1VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	418	0.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHFMLY[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	71	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	357	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHFRND[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	403	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHOTPP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	394	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHSCHL[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	46	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	382	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

YUMHSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	59	0.10
6 = Response not entered	371	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56725	98.97

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1804	3.15
2 = No	16418	28.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	96	0.17
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1521	2.65
31 = 31 or more	106	0.18
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	169	0.29
997 = REFUSED	79	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	97	0.17
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUTPSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	304	0.53
6 = Response not entered	1448	2.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	97	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	800	1.40
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	951	1.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	319	0.56
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	1400	2.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	386	0.67
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1363	2.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	127	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1624	2.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

YUTPANGR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	275	0.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1464	2.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPFITE[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	64	0.11
6 = Response not entered	1678	2.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPFMLY[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	455	0.79
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1263	2.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPFRND[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	194	0.34
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1546	2.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPOTPP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	129	0.23
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1610	2.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPSCHL[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	254	0.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1481	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

YUTPSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	361	0.63
6 = Response not entered	1391	2.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55337	96.55

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	541	0.94
2 = No	17683	30.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.16
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPN2[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	447	0.78
31 = 31 or more	31	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
997 = REFUSED	75	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

YUIHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	85	0.15
6 = Response not entered	430	0.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	199	0.35
6 = Response not entered	316	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	72	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	441	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	121	0.21
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	393	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHEATP[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	488	0.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

YUIHANGR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	69	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	439	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHFITE[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	485	0.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHFMLY[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	122	0.21
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	379	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHFRND[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	476	0.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHOTPP[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	475	0.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHSCHL[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	447	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

YUIHSOR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	88	0.15
6 = Response not entered	427	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56602	98.76

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	486	0.85
2 = No	17728	30.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.17
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 23	438	0.76
31 = 31 or more	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
997 = REFUSED	79	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUFDSUIC[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	59	0.10
6 = Response not entered	409	0.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDDEPR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	174	0.30
6 = Response not entered	294	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDFEAR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	63	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	395	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDBKRU[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	71	0.12
6 = Response not entered	397	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDEATP[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	48	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	419	0.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

YUFDANGR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	424	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDFITE[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	453	0.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDFMLY[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	46	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	415	0.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDFRND[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	447	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDOTPP[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	444	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDSCHL[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	42	0.07
6 = Response not entered	421	0.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YUFDSOR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	136	0.24
6 = Response not entered	332	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56647	98.84

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSWSCYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1706	2.98
2 = No	15307	26.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.21
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	106	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40006	69.80

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

YUSWSUIC[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	166	0.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1483	2.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWDEPR[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	579	1.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1070	1.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWFEAR[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	269	0.47
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1375	2.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWBKRU[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	336	0.59
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1307	2.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWEATP[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	87	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1562	2.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

YUSWANGR[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	199	0.35
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1437	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWFITE[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	77	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1559	2.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWFMLY[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	305	0.53
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1318	2.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWFRND[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	297	0.52
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1329	2.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWOTPP[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	150	0.26
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1486	2.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWSCHL[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	323	0.56
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1284	2.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	94	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

YUSWSOR[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	359	0.63
6 = Response not entered	1291	2.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55314	96.51

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

YUSCEMYR[1] Len : 2 1ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	551	0.96
2 = No	16501	28.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.13
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	106	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40006	69.80

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

YUSCPGYR[1] Len : 2 1ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	269	0.47
2 = No	16225	28.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	83	0.14
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40557	70.76

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

YUJVDTON[1] Len : 2 1STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	263	0.46
2 = No	18020	31.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

YUJVDTN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	172	0.30
8 = 8 or more	78	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	48	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56939	99.35

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUJVDTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	77	0.13
2 = No	185	0.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	47	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56939	99.35

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

YHOSP Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39044	68.12
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)	17886	31.21
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)	383	0.67

YRESID Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39053	68.14
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)	18085	31.55
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)	175	0.31

YFOST Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39042	68.12
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)	18179	31.72
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)	92	0.16

YDAYTRT Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39065	68.16
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)	17952	31.32
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)	296	0.52

YCLIN Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39066	68.16
0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)	17806	31.07
1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)	441	0.77

YTHER Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39091	68.21
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)	16418	28.65
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)	1804	3.15

YHOME Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39089	68.20
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)	17683	30.85
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)	541	0.94

YPED Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39099	68.22
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4)	17728	30.93
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)	486	0.85

YSPEC Len : 1 ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39212	68.42
0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2 and YUSCPGYR=2) or YEATNDYR=2)	17281	30.15
1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1)	820	1.43

YSHSW Len : 1 TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39212	68.42
0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2 or YEATNDYR=2)	16395	28.61
1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1)	1706	2.98

YJAIL Len : 1 YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39031	68.10
0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2 or YUJVDTON=2)	18205	31.76
1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1)	77	0.13

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These five variables were created for use during the 2010 NSDUH: ANYMHIN, ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED2, and ANYSMPS2. These three variables, ANYMHIN2, ANYSMH2, and ANYNSMH, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHIN Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39076	68.18
0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST=0)	17741	30.95
1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST=1)	496	0.87

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

ANYMHIN2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39067	68.16
0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)	17796	31.05
1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)	450	0.79

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39143	68.30
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15810	27.59
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2360	4.12

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYNSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD NON-SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39305	68.58
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15330	26.75
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2678	4.67

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHOUT Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39121	68.26
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)	16073	28.04
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)	2119	3.70

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39141	68.29
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15788	27.55
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2384	4.16

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

ANYMHED2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39254	68.49
0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0)	15781	27.53
1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1)	2278	3.97

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH2=. or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}] and adults.

ANYSEDMF Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39143	68.30
0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0))	17116	29.86
1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1,YPED=1, or YFOST=1))	1054	1.84

The following variable, ANYSMPS2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED2=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED2=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED2=. and YPED=.))}]. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

ANYSMPS2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39128	68.27
0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED2=0 and YPED=0))	17151	29.93
1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED2=1 or YPED=1))	1034	1.80

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

HOSPVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39072	68.17
1 = 1 night (YUHOSPN2=1)	160	0.28
2 = 2 nights (YUHOSPN2=2)	36	0.06
3 = 3-6 nights (YUHOSPN2=3-6)	71	0.12
4 = 7-24 nights (YUHOSPN2=7-24)	69	0.12
5 = 25 or more nights (YUHOSPN2=25-31)	19	0.03
6 = No nights (YUHOSPYR=2)	17886	31.21

RESIDVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39065	68.16
1 = 1 night (YURSIDN2=1)	56	0.10
2 = 2 nights (YURSIDN2=2)	18	0.03
3 = 3-6 nights (YURSIDN2=3-6)	25	0.04
4 = 7-24 nights (YURSIDN2=7-24)	34	0.06
5 = 25 or more nights (YURSIDN2=25-31)	30	0.05
6 = No nights (YURSIDYR=2)	18085	31.55

FOSTVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39053	68.14
1 = 1 night (YUFCARN2=1)	34	0.06
2 = 2 nights (YUFCARN2=2)	10	0.02
3 = 3-6 nights (YUFCARN2=3-6)	12	0.02
4 = 7-24 nights (YUFCARN2=7-24)	7	0.01
5 = 25 or more nights (YUFCARN2=25-31)	18	0.03
6 = No nights (YUFCARYR=2)	18179	31.72

DYTXVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39098	68.22
1 = 1 visit (YUDYTXN2=1)	100	0.17
2 = 2 visits (YUDYTXN2=2)	36	0.06
3 = 3-6 visits (YUDYTXN2=3-6)	53	0.09
4 = 7-24 visits (YUDYTXN2=7-24)	58	0.10
5 = 25 or more visits (YUDYTXN2=25-31)	16	0.03
6 = No visits (YUDYTXYR=2)	17952	31.32

CLINVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39114	68.25
1 = 1 visit (YUMHCRN2=1)	109	0.19
2 = 2 visits (YUMHCRN2=2)	48	0.08
3 = 3-6 visits (YUMHCRN2=3-6)	102	0.18
4 = 7-24 visits (YUMHCRN2=7-24)	95	0.17
5 = 25 or more visits (YUMHCRN2=25-31)	39	0.07
6 = No visits (YUMHCRYR=2)	17806	31.07

THERVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39268	68.51
1 = 1 visit (YUTPSTN2=1)	330	0.58
2 = 2 visits (YUTPSTN2=2)	241	0.42
3 = 3-6 visits (YUTPSTN2=3-6)	473	0.83
4 = 7-24 visits (YUTPSTN2=7-24)	425	0.74
5 = 25 or more visits (YUTPSTN2=25-31)	158	0.28
6 = No visits (YUTPSTYR=2)	16418	28.65

HOMEVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39152	68.31
1 = 1 time (YUIHTPN2=1)	142	0.25
2 = 2 times (YUIHTPN2=2)	81	0.14
3 = 3-6 times (YUIHTPN2=3-6)	109	0.19
4 = 7-24 times (YUIHTPN2=7-24)	104	0.18
5 = 25 or more times (YUIHTPN2=25-31)	42	0.07
6 = No times (YUIHTPYR=2)	17683	30.85

The following variable, SPINVST, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPN2), residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and in foster care (YUFCARN2). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for any of the 3 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR=85, 94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUFCARN2=985,994,997, 998), unless the sum of the overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SPINVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPECIALTY INPATIENT MH SRVC

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)	39136	68.28
1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above)	147	0.26
2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above)	61	0.11
3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above)	81	0.14
4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above)	81	0.14
5 = 25 or more Overnight Stays (See comment above)	66	0.12
6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above)	17741	30.95

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985,994,997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SPOUTVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)	39379	68.71
1 = 1 Visit (See comment above)	345	0.60
2 = 2 Visits (See comment above)	266	0.46
3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above)	489	0.85
4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above)	505	0.88
5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above)	256	0.45
6 = No Visits (See comment above)	16073	28.04

The following variable, SMHVST, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPN2), residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and foster care (YUFCARN2), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the 7 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUFCARN2, YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SMHVST Len : 1 # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)	39450	68.83
1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above)	425	0.74
2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)	286	0.50
3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)	518	0.90
4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)	543	0.95
5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above)	303	0.53
6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above)	15788	27.55

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SIMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or in foster care (YUFCSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56958	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	208	0.36
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	147	0.26

The following variable, SIMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or in foster care (YUFCDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56958	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	195	0.34
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	160	0.28

The following variable, SIMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or in foster care (YUFCFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56962	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	291	0.51
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	60	0.10

The following variable, SIMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or in foster care (YUFCBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56964	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	272	0.47
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	77	0.13

The following variable, SIMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or in foster care (YUFCEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56966	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	315	0.55
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	32	0.06

The following variable, SIMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or in foster care (YUFCANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56965	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	312	0.54
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	36	0.06

The following variable, SIMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or in foster care (YUFCFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56967	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	329	0.57
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	17	0.03

The following variable, SIMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or in foster care (YUFCFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56964	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	300	0.52
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	49	0.09

The following variable, SIMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), or in foster care (YUFCFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56968	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	333	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	12	0.02

The following variable, SIMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or in foster care (YUFCOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center or foster care was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56967	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	335	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	11	0.02

The following variable, SIMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or in foster care (YUFCSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56965	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	306	0.53
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	42	0.07

The following variable, SIMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56968	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	337	0.59
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	8	0.01

The following variable, SIMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56967	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	330	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	16	0.03

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55364	96.60
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1554	2.71
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	395	0.69

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55355	96.58
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1015	1.77
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	943	1.65

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55370	96.61
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1524	2.66
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	419	0.73

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55369	96.61
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1453	2.54
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	491	0.86

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55379	96.63
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1774	3.10
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	160	0.28

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55367	96.60
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1589	2.77
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	357	0.62

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55379	96.63
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1847	3.22
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	87	0.15

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	55366	96.60
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1360	2.37
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	587	1.02

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55374	96.62
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1705	2.97
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	234	0.41

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	55377	96.62
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1765	3.08
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	171	0.30

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55368	96.61
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1612	2.81
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	333	0.58

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	55380	96.63
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1882	3.28
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	51	0.09

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55380	96.63
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1770	3.09
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	163	0.28

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), in foster care (YUFCSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55228	96.36
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1629	2.84
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	456	0.80

The following variable, SMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), in foster care (YUFCDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55214	96.34
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1081	1.89
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	1018	1.78

The following variable, SMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), in foster care (YUFCFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55239	96.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1621	2.83
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	453	0.79

The following variable, SMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), in foster care (YUFCBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55239	96.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1546	2.70
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	528	0.92

The following variable, SMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), in foster care (YUFCEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55253	96.41
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1882	3.28
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	178	0.31

The following variable, SMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), in foster care (YUFCANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55239	96.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1694	2.96
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	380	0.66

The following variable, SMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), in foster care (YUFCFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55254	96.41
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1960	3.42
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	99	0.17

The following variable, SMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), in foster care (YUFCFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55232	96.37
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1463	2.55
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	618	1.08

The following variable, SMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), in foster care (YUFCFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55250	96.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1818	3.17
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	245	0.43

The following variable, SMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), in foster care (YUFCOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	55251	96.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1882	3.28
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	180	0.31

The following variable, SMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), in foster care (YUFCSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	55238	96.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1710	2.98
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	365	0.64

The following variable, SMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	55255	96.41
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2002	3.49
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	56	0.10

The following variable, SMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	55255	96.41
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1883	3.29
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	175	0.31

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

SHSWSUI Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above)	1421	2.48
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3)	167	0.29

SHSWDPR Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55724	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1009	1.76
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3)	580	1.01

SHSWFEA Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1313	2.29
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3)	275	0.48

SHSWBRK Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55723	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1247	2.18
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3)	343	0.60

SHSWEAT Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1500	2.62
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3)	88	0.15

SHSWANGR Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1387	2.42
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3)	201	0.35

SHSWFITE Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1509	2.63
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3)	79	0.14

SHSWFMLY Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1268	2.21
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3)	320	0.56

SHSWFRND Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1279	2.23
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3)	309	0.54

SHSWOTPP Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1431	2.50
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWOTPP=1,3 or Problem W/Other)	157	0.27

SHSWSCHL Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1234	2.15
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3)	354	0.62

SHSWMEND Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C DG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1584	2.76
1 = Reason indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder)	4	0.01

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with school social worker for some other reason.

SHSWOTH2 Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	55725	97.23
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1446	2.52
1 = Reason Indicated (Indicated some other reason)	142	0.25

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

FDOCSUI Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above)	361	0.63
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3)	59	0.10

FDOCDPR Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	246	0.43
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3)	174	0.30

FDOCFEA Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	347	0.61
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3)	73	0.13

FDOCBRK Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56892	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	350	0.61
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3)	71	0.12

FDOCEAT Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	371	0.65
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3)	49	0.09

FDOCANGR Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	381	0.66
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3)	39	0.07

FDOCFITE Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	410	0.72
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFITE=1,3)	10	0.02

FDOCFMLY Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	372	0.65
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3)	48	0.08

FDOCFRND Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	404	0.70
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFRND=1,3)	16	0.03

FDOCOTPP Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	401	0.70
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3)	19	0.03

FDOCSCHL Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	378	0.66
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3)	42	0.07

FDOCMEND Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	406	0.71
1 = Reason indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder)	14	0.02

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason.

FDOCOTH2 Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56893	99.27
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	369	0.64
1 = Reason indicated (Indicated some other reason)	51	0.09

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SEMXXX2, indicate whether a respondent last received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year because of respective reasons for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These recodes were created by examination of the following sources: received any specialty mental services (SMHXXX), received treatment from a family doctor or pediatrician (FDOCXXX), and talked to a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (SHSWXXX) in the past year because of respective reasons.

Respondents for the SEMXXX2 reason variables were treated as missing if 1) they were aged 18 or older 2) they did not receive care or it is unknown if they received care for any reason at any of the specialty mental health services (ANYSMH=0 or missing) or at both an education and general medical setting (YPED and YSHSW=0 or missing) or if 3) they did receive treatment at both of these services but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at a specialty mental health service along with services from either education or general medical setting, or there was not sufficient information to determine if these services were received for the specified reason. Respondents were categorized as not having received care for the specified reason if they were not categorized as missing and it could not be shown that they received care for the specified reason at a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting.

Note that responses for receipt of care for the specified reason are only taken into account for services received. For example, a respondent who indicated receiving both education and general medical services, and indicated that they did not receive care for the specified reason for education, but did not indicate any reason for medical will be assigned to the unknown category. However, if this respondent only indicated receiving education services then with the same responses to the reason questions, they would be assigned to the "No" category (assuming that they also did not receive care from any specialty services). These variables are not comparable with variables named SEMXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

SEMSUI2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56406	98.42
0 = No (SMHSUI=0 or (FDOCSUI=0 & SHSWSUI=0))	779	1.36
1 = Yes (SMHSUI=1 & (FDOCSUI=1 or SHSWSUI=1))	128	0.22

SEMDPR2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56419	98.44
0 = No (SMHDPR=0 or (FDOCDPR=0 & SHSWDPR=0))	542	0.95
1 = Yes (SMHDPR=1 & (FDOCDPR=1 or SHSWDPR=1))	352	0.61

SEMFEA2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C AFRD/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56408	98.42
0 = No (SMHFEA=0 or (FDOCFEA=0 & SHSWFEA=0))	757	1.32
1 = Yes (SMHFEA=1 & (FDOCFEA=1 or SHSWFEA=1))	148	0.26

SEMBRK2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56411	98.43
0 = No (SMHBRK=0 or (FDOCBRK=0 & SHSWBRK=0))	762	1.33
1 = Yes (SMHBRK=1 & (FDOCBRK=1 or SHSWBRK=1))	140	0.24

SEMEAT2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C EATNG PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56401	98.41
0 = No (SMHEAT=0 or (FDOCEAT=0 & SHSWEAT=0))	855	1.49
1 = Yes (SMHEAT=1 & (FDOCEAT=1 or SHSWEAT=1))	57	0.10

SEMANGR2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C ANGER CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56406	98.42
0 = No (SMHANGR=0 or (FDOCANGR=0 & SHSWANGR=0))	817	1.43
1 = Yes (SMHANGR=1 & (FDOCANGR=1 or SHSWANGR=1))	90	0.16

SEMFITE2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56401	98.41
0 = No (SMHFITE=0 or (FDOCFITE=0 & SHSWFITE=0))	890	1.55
1 = Yes (SMHFITE=1 & (FDOCFITE=1 or SHSWFITE=1))	22	0.04

SEMFMLY2 Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C HOME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56409	98.42
0 = No (SMHFMLY=0 or (FDOCFMLY=0 & SHSWFMLY=0))	755	1.32
1 = Yes (SMHFMLY=1 & (FDOCFMLY=1 or SHSWFMLY=1))	149	0.26

SEMFRND2 Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56411	98.43
0 = No (SMHFRND=0 or (FDOCFRND=0 & SHSWFRND=0))	827	1.44
1 = Yes (SMHFRND=1 & (FDOCFRND=1 or SHSWFRND=1))	75	0.13

SEMOTPP2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ OTH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56405	98.42
0 = No (SMHOTPP=0 or (FDOCOTPP=0 & SHSWOTPP=0))	860	1.50
1 = Yes (SMHOTPP=1 & (FDOCOTPP=1 or SHSWOTPP=1))	48	0.08

SEMSCHL2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56407	98.42
0 = No (SMHSCHL=0 or (FDOCSCHL=0 & SHSWSCHL=0))	800	1.40
1 = Yes (SMHSCHL=1 & (FDOCSCHL=1 or SHSWSCHL=1))	106	0.18

SEMMEND2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56399	98.41
0 = No (SMHMEND=0 or (FDOCMEND=0 & SHSWMEND=0))	910	1.59
1 = Yes (SMHMEND=1 & (FDOCMEND=1 or SHSWMEND=1))	4	0.01

SEMOTH3 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C OTH REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	56407	98.42
0 = No (SMHOTH2=0 or (FDOCOTH2=0 & SHSWOTH2=0))	867	1.51
1 = Yes (SMHOTH2=1 & (FDOCOTH2=1 or SHSWOTH2=1))	39	0.07

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

YODPREV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7897	13.78
2 = No	10278	17.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	149	0.26
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38918	67.90

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

YODSCEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	912	1.59
2 = No	9404	16.41
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46815	81.68

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

YOLOSEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1297	2.26
2 = No	8122	14.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.17
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47727	83.27

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

YODPDISC[1] Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6682	11.66
2 = No	1162	2.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49308	86.03

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODPLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5429	9.47
2 = No	2432	4.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49308	86.03

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODSLSIN[1] Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	437	0.76
2 = No	466	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	128	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56273	98.19

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

YOLSI2WK[1] Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	150	0.26
2 = No	1134	1.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	166	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55850	97.45

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

YODPR2WK[1] Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4721	8.24
2 = No	4022	7.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	124	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48376	84.41

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

YOWRHRS[1] Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour	837	1.46
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours	1393	2.43
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours	1087	1.90
4 = 5 hours or more	1461	2.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.13
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	241	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52197	91.07

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

YOWRDST[1] Len : 2 1HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Mild	608	1.06
2 = Moderate	1696	2.96
3 = Severe	1229	2.14
4 = Very Severe	444	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	245	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53034	92.53

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

YOWRCHR[1] Len : 2 1BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1116	1.95
2 = Sometimes	1780	3.11
3 = Not very often	788	1.37
4 = Never	310	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	245	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53034	92.53

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

YOWRIMP[1] Len : 2 1MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	668	1.17
2 = Sometimes	1426	2.49
3 = Not very often	1095	1.91
4 = Never	807	1.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	245	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53034	92.53

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

YODPPROB[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2878	5.02
2 = No	1028	1.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	245	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53133	92.71

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

YOWRPROB[1] Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2156	3.76
2 = No	698	1.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54161	94.50

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

YOWRAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 17	2785	4.86
994 = DON'T KNOW	83	0.14
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.48
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54161	94.50

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDEPR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2068	3.61
2 = No	788	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54161	94.50

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDISC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2093	3.65
2 = No	756	1.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54161	94.50

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

YOWRLSIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2169	3.78
2 = No	693	1.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54161	94.50

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

YOWRPLSR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1935	3.38
2 = No	930	1.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54161	94.50

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

YOWRELES[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1407	2.45
2 = No	1233	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

YOWREMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	478	0.83
2 = No	755	1.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55778	97.32

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRGAIN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	389	0.68
2 = No	836	1.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55778	97.32

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

YOWRGROW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	161	0.28
2 = No	210	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	310	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56614	98.78

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

YOWRPREG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
2 = No	197	0.34
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	158	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56957	99.38

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRGNL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	157	0.27
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	8	0.01
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	13	0.02
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	4	0.01
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	10	0.02
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	1	0.00
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	8	0.01
27 = 51 or more pounds	6	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	310	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56775	99.06

Did you lose weight without trying to?

YOWRLOSE[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1088	1.90
2 = No	1130	1.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	288	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54756	95.54

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

YOWRDIET[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	355	0.62
2 = No	729	1.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	339	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55886	97.51

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRLSL2[1] Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	628	1.10
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	24	0.04
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	17	0.03
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	4	0.01
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	5	0.01
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	1	0.00
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	1	0.00
27 = 51 or more pounds	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	339	0.59
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56241	98.13

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

YOWRSLEP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2015	3.52
2 = No	627	1.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

YOWRSMOR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	320	0.56
2 = No	307	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56386	98.38

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

YOWRENRG[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2268	3.96
2 = No	379	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRSLOW[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1857	3.24
2 = No	782	1.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

YOWRSLNO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1252	2.18
2 = No	568	0.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	303	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55153	96.23

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

YOWRJITT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	233	0.41
2 = No	556	0.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56228	98.11

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

YOWRJINO[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	130	0.23
2 = No	101	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	296	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56784	99.08

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

YOWRTHOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1807	3.15
2 = No	822	1.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

YOWRCONC[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2150	3.75
2 = No	488	0.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

YOWRDCSN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1645	2.87
2 = No	978	1.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

YOWRNOGD[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2016	3.52
2 = No	619	1.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

YOWRWRTH[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1444	2.52
2 = No	562	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	307	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54990	95.95

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

YOWRDLOT[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1576	2.75
2 = No	1053	1.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

YOWRDBTR[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1485	2.59
2 = No	1135	1.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Did you think about killing yourself?

YOWRSTHK[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1211	2.11
2 = No	1402	2.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54371	94.87

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

YOWRSPLN[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	534	0.93
2 = No	671	1.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	329	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55773	97.31

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

YOWRSATP[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	381	0.66
2 = No	823	1.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	329	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55773	97.31

YO_MDEA1[1] Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2354	4.11
2 = Does not have symptom	503	0.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15516	27.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA2[1] Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2500	4.36
2 = Does not have symptom	482	0.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15385	26.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA3[1] Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1941	3.39
2 = Does not have symptom	676	1.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15736	27.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA4[1] Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2335	4.07
2 = Does not have symptom	303	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15736	27.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA5[1] Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1382	2.41
2 = Does not have symptom	1237	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15736	27.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA6[1] Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2268	3.96
2 = Does not have symptom	379	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15736	27.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA7[1] Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1444	2.52
2 = Does not have symptom	1204	2.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15736	27.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA8[1] Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2355	4.11
2 = Does not have symptom	288	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15736	27.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YO_MDEA9[1] Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1880	3.28
2 = Does not have symptom	749	1.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15736	27.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

YODSMMDE[1] Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms	2357	4.11
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms	629	1.10
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5	22	0.04
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	15385	26.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38919	67.91

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

YOPBINTF[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	139	0.24
2 = A little	492	0.86
3 = Some	780	1.36
4 = A lot	714	1.25
5 = Extremely	293	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54580	95.23

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

YOPBDLYA[1] Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	458	0.80
2 = Sometimes	1021	1.78
3 = Not very often	576	1.01
4 = Never	215	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54719	95.47

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

YOPBRMBR[1] Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1413	2.47
2 = No	996	1.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54580	95.23

How old were you?

YOPBAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 17	2289	3.99
994 = DON'T KNOW	117	0.20
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	311	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54580	95.23

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

YOPBNUM[1] Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1000	2065	3.60
9994 = DON'T KNOW	318	0.55
9997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54580	95.23

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

YOPB2WK[1] Len : 2 1FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1516	2.65
2 = No	842	1.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54580	95.23

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

YOPSHMGT[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	115	0.20
1 = Mild - 1	80	0.14
2 = Mild - 2	111	0.19
3 = Mild - 3	140	0.24
4 = Moderate - 4	138	0.24
5 = Moderate - 5	244	0.43
6 = Moderate - 6	199	0.35
7 = Severe - 7	176	0.31
8 = Severe - 8	153	0.27
9 = Severe - 9	56	0.10
10 = Very Severe Problems	94	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55422	96.70

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSWORK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	97	0.17
1 = Mild - 1	81	0.14
2 = Mild - 2	103	0.18
3 = Mild - 3	126	0.22
4 = Moderate - 4	129	0.23
5 = Moderate - 5	212	0.37
6 = Moderate - 6	195	0.34
7 = Severe - 7	165	0.29
8 = Severe - 8	177	0.31
9 = Severe - 9	100	0.17
10 = Very Severe Problems	123	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55422	96.70

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSRELS[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	55	0.10
1 = Mild - 1	51	0.09
2 = Mild - 2	77	0.13
3 = Mild - 3	109	0.19
4 = Moderate - 4	105	0.18
5 = Moderate - 5	166	0.29
6 = Moderate - 6	192	0.34
7 = Severe - 7	218	0.38
8 = Severe - 8	201	0.35
9 = Severe - 9	144	0.25
10 = Very Severe Problems	190	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55422	96.70

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSSOC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	51	0.09
1 = Mild - 1	63	0.11
2 = Mild - 2	89	0.16
3 = Mild - 3	130	0.23
4 = Moderate - 4	130	0.23
5 = Moderate - 5	188	0.33
6 = Moderate - 6	163	0.28
7 = Severe - 7	203	0.35
8 = Severe - 8	173	0.30
9 = Severe - 9	149	0.26
10 = Very Severe Problems	171	0.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55422	96.70

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

YOPSDAYS[1] Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	1442	2.52
994 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	377	0.66
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55425	96.71

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

YOSEEDOC[1] Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	737	1.29
2 = No	1671	2.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54580	95.23

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

YOFAMDOC[1] Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	167	0.29
6 = Response not entered	562	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOOTHDOC[1] Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	692	1.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOPSYCH[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	241	0.42
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	486	0.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOPSYMD[1] Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	187	0.33
6 = Response not entered	542	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOSOCWRK[1] Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	106	0.18
6 = Response not entered	623	1.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOCOUNS[1] Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	443	0.77
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	283	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOOTHMHP[1] Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
6 = Response not entered	685	1.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YONURSE[1] Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	48	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	680	1.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YORELIG[1] Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	86	0.15
6 = Response not entered	643	1.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOHERBAL[1] Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	716	1.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

YOOTHHLP[1] Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	694	1.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

YOTMTNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	317	0.55
2 = No	419	0.73
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for[NUMPROBS]?

YORX12MO[1] Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	355	0.62
2 = No	2060	3.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54580	95.23

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

YORXNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	242	0.42
2 = No	113	0.20
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56640	98.83

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

YORXHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	61	0.11
2 = A little	59	0.10
3 = Some	72	0.13
4 = A lot	108	0.19
5 = Extremely	51	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56640	98.83

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

YOTMTHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	126	0.22
2 = A little	138	0.24
3 = Some	190	0.33
4 = A lot	191	0.33
5 = Extremely	85	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56251	98.15

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. However, despite remaining comparable to prior years, the variables that shared the same variable names for both youth and adult depression data were assigned new names in 2008 since the adult data were no longer comparable with prior data. These renamed youth variables can be used in comparisons or analyses with data prior to 2008 by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across all the years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables as well as sample SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).

(2) If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:

(I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), or lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).

(II) Experienced the feelings in (I), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].

(III) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).

(IV) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).

(V) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

YMDELT Len : 1 YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39274	68.53
1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1)	2357	4.11
2 = No (See comment above)	15682	27.36

YMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39341	68.64
1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1)	1490	2.60
2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2])	16482	28.76

YMDEADA Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39341	68.64
0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or ABODILAL=0)	17650	30.80
1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & ABODILAL=1)	322	0.56

NOTE: The following 22 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

YTXMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54905	95.80
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2)	1671	2.92
1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1)	737	1.29

YRXMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54898	95.79
0 = No (YORX12MO=2)	2060	3.59
1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1)	355	0.62

NOTE: In the following 3 variables, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

YMDETXRX Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54906	95.80
0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)	1609	2.81
1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)	798	1.39

YMDETARX Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54897	95.78
0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)	2122	3.70
1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)	294	0.51

YMDETXO Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54906	95.80
0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)	1966	3.43
1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)	441	0.77

YMDERXO Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54897	95.78
0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YTXMDEYR=1)	2356	4.11
1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YTXMDEYR=0)	60	0.10

YDOCMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6)	2233	3.90
1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3)	167	0.29

YOMDMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6)	2363	4.12
1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3)	37	0.06

YPSY1MDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6)	2157	3.76
1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3)	243	0.42

YPSY2MDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6)	2213	3.86
1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3)	187	0.33

YSOCMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6)	2294	4.00
1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3)	106	0.18

YCOUNMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6)	1954	3.41
1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3)	446	0.78

YOMHMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No [YOSEEDOC=2 or (YOOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter)]	2350	4.10
1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered)	50	0.09

YNURSMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6)	2351	4.10
1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3)	49	0.09

YRELMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6)	2314	4.04
1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3)	86	0.15

YHBCHMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6)	2387	4.16
1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3)	13	0.02

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if they entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories.

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if they met either of these conditions:
(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
(2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHHLP=6).
(3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

YOTHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.	54928	95.84
0 = No (See comment above)	2382	4.16
1 = Yes (See comment above)	3	0.01

NOTE: The following variable, YHLTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (YHLTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (YHLTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

YHLTMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (See comment above)	1694	2.96
1 = Yes (See comment above)	706	1.23

NOTE: The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional (YALTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional (YALTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

YALTMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54913	95.81
0 = No (See comment above)	2305	4.02
1 = Yes (See comment above)	95	0.17

YMDEHPRX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54912	95.81
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)	1629	2.84
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)	772	1.35

YMDEHPO Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54911	95.81
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)	1986	3.47
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)	416	0.73

YMDERXO2 Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54900	95.79
0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLTMDE=1)	2350	4.10
1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLTMDE=0)	63	0.11

YMDEHARX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	54899	95.79
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)	2125	3.71
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)	289	0.50

YMDEIMDA Len : 1 YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39342	68.64
0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or ABODILAL=0)	17717	30.91
1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & ABODILAL=1)	254	0.44

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent's life.

YSDSHOME Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55807	97.37
1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0)	115	0.20
2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)	331	0.58
3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)	581	1.01
4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)	385	0.67
5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10)	94	0.16

YSDSWRK Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55805	97.37
1 = None (YOPSWORK=0)	97	0.17
2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)	310	0.54
3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)	536	0.94
4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)	442	0.77
5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10)	123	0.21

YSDSREL Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55805	97.37
1 = None (YOPSRELS=0)	55	0.10
2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)	237	0.41
3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)	463	0.81
4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)	563	0.98
5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10)	190	0.33

YSDSSOC Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55803	97.37
1 = None (YOPSSOC=0)	51	0.09
2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)	282	0.49
3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)	481	0.84
4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)	525	0.92
5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10)	171	0.30

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

YSDSOVRL Len : 1 YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55799	97.36
1 = None (See comment above)	3	0.01
2 = Mild (See comment above)	83	0.14
3 = Moderate (See comment above)	370	0.65
4 = Severe (See comment above)	713	1.24
5 = Very Severe (See comment above)	345	0.60

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

MDEIMPY Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39342	68.64
1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)	1051	1.83
2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)	16920	29.52

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

The next few questions return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a drink, we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

CADRLAST[1] Len : 3 1# OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90	25391	44.30
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
994 = DON'T KNOW	235	0.41
997 = REFUSED	86	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	459	0.80

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

CADRPEOP[1] Len : 2 1ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = I was alone the last time I drank	326	0.57
2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank	892	1.56
3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank	5007	8.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	373	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

CADRCAR[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	299	0.52
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	5854	10.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	373	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADRHOME[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK AT MY HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1828	3.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	4313	7.53
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADROTHM[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3344	5.83
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	74	0.13
6 = Response not entered	2736	4.77
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADRPUBL[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	259	0.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	5885	10.27
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADRBAR[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	401	0.70
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	5733	10.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADREVNT[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	91	0.16
6 = Response not entered	6063	10.58
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADRSCHL[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	127	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	6024	10.51
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADROTH[1] Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	674	1.18
6 = Response not entered	5480	9.56
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	375	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

CADROTS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle	1	0.00
2 = I drank at my home	15	0.03
3 = I drank at someone else's home	87	0.15
4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot	12	0.02
5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club	22	0.04
6 = I drank at a concert or sports game	1	0.00
7 = I drank at school	3	0.01
8 = I drank at some other place	9	0.02
9 = At respondent's place of work/business	4	0.01
11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel	16	0.03
14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo	6	0.01
15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec	63	0.11
16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec	11	0.02
17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information	22	0.04
18 = At a swimming pool	4	0.01
20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd	13	0.02
22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information	34	0.06
23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood	12	0.02
24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd	59	0.10
26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec	8	0.01
27 = Place of business; work/restarnt/bar/bowlng unspec	5	0.01
29 = In a dorm/dorm room	12	0.02
30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event	9	0.02
33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspecfd	19	0.03
35 = At a party/wedding/celebration; no other info	118	0.21
36 = With friends/family, hanging out; location unspfd	3	0.01
70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	37	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	413	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25003	43.63

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABUYFRE[1] Len : 2 1PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1805	3.15
2 = No	4416	7.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	373	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19523	34.06

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

CAGVMONY[1] Len : 2 1DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it myself	468	0.82
2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me	1315	2.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23939	41.77

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABUYWHO[1] Len : 2 1STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event	382	0.67
2 = I bought it from another person	83	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	446	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25254	44.06

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store	248	0.43
2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club	130	0.23
3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	449	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25337	44.21

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

CABUNDAG[1] Len : 2 1BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Under age 21	32	0.06
2 = Age 21 or older	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	451	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25636	44.73

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

CAGVWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian	36	0.06
2 = Another family member who is 21 or older	127	0.22
3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older	958	1.67
4 = Someone under age 21	151	0.26
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	448	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24407	42.59

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CAFREWHO[1] Len : 2 1HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian	426	0.74
2 = Another family member who is 21 or older	544	0.95
3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older	1560	2.72
4 = Someone under age 21	801	1.40
5 = I took it from home	281	0.49
6 = I took it from someone else's home	152	0.27
7 = I got it some other way	437	0.76
11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
12 = Another family member who is 21 or older LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	17	0.03
14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	138	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	426	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21328	37.21

CAFRESP2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me	2	0.00
2 = Another family member 21 y-o or older gave to me	1	0.00
3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me	17	0.03
4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me	8	0.01
5 = I took it from home	4	0.01
6 = I took it from someone else's home	7	0.01
7 = I got it some other way	13	0.02
12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified	15	0.03
13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd	7	0.01
14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspec	8	0.01
16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info	43	0.08
18 = Stole it fr work/while bartending/servicing tbls	3	0.01
19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear	21	0.04
21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified	4	0.01
22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc	172	0.30
23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd	5	0.01
24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspec	19	0.03
26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspec	14	0.02
28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspec	8	0.01
30 = Just there/already there; no other information	7	0.01
31 = Just got it/had it; no other information	7	0.01
32 = From a house/home; no other information	7	0.01
33 = Found it; person's home unspecified	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	169	0.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	467	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25092	43.78

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKDRG[1] Len : 2 1ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2869	5.01
2 = No	2966	5.18
81 = NEVER USED ALC OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS Log assn	1	0.00
83 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRG PST 30 DYS Log assn	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24482	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26146	45.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	788	1.37

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKMRJ[1] Len : 2 1MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	786	1.37
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	1879	3.28
6 = Response not entered	61	0.11
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	240	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3710	6.47

CADRKCOC[1] Len : 2 1COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	63	0.11
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	143	0.25
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6398	11.16

CADRKHER[1] Len : 2 1HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	32	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6607	11.53

CADRKHAL[1] Len : 2 1HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	275	0.48
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6233	10.88

CADRKINH[1] Len : 2 1INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	54	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6534	11.40

CADRKANL[1] Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	158	0.28
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered	351	0.61
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	178	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5955	10.39

CADRKTRN[1] Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	45	0.08
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	206	0.36
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6354	11.09

CADRKSTM[1] Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	115	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6472	11.29

CADRKMTH[1] Len : 2 1METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	31	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6596	11.51

CADRKSED[1] Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	20	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	24483	42.72
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26150	45.63
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6629	11.57

NOTE: Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks in a single occasion have been edited with respect to ED4FLAG. ED4FLAG takes into account the editing of the variables NODR30A and DR5DAY in the core ALCOHOL module.

ED4FLAG[1] Len : 2 1ANY REPORT OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No report of 4 or 5+ drinks or not applicable	42406	73.99
1 = Report of 4 drinks in NODR30A; no rpt 5+ drinks	608	1.06
2 = Report of 5+ drinks in NODR30A or DR5DAY	14024	24.47
12 = Report of 5+ drinks LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	62	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	213	0.37

[Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime.] Have you ever had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

CABNGEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11183	19.51
2 = No	15152	26.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	14403	25.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

[Earlier the computer recorded that you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.] How old were you the first time you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CABNGAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	24183	42.19
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	489	0.85
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	786	1.37
997 = REFUSED	133	0.23
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	162	0.28
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15163	26.46

NOTE: EIBNGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGAGE. The default value of EIBNGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABNGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGAGE[1] Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	57270	99.92
2 = Logically assigned data	43	0.08

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first consumption of five or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA11a, CA11b, CA11c, CA11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CABNGYFU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	4379	7.64
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	88	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	117	0.20
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
9994 = DON'T KNOW	811	1.42
9997 = REFUSED	140	0.24
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	645	1.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34736	60.61

NOTE: EIBNGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGYFU. The default value of EIBNGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGYFU[1] Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGYFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	57271	99.93
2 = Logically assigned data	42	0.07

CABNGMFU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	550	0.96
2 = February	252	0.44
3 = March	255	0.44
4 = April	257	0.45
5 = May	300	0.52
6 = June	423	0.74
7 = July	519	0.91
8 = August	329	0.57
9 = September	292	0.51
10 = October	349	0.61
11 = November	211	0.37
12 = December	352	0.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	145	0.25
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	117	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	1018	1.78
97 = REFUSED	149	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	662	1.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34736	60.61

NOTE: EIBNGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGMFU. The default value of EIBNGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGMFU[1] Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	57289	99.96
2 = Logically assigned data	24	0.04

Have you ever had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1278	2.23
2 = No	7874	13.74
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	11959	20.87
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19711	34.39

NOTE: The distributions for CA4FDDYS, EI4FDDYS, CA4FDAGE, EI4FDAGE, CA4FDYFU, EI4FDYFU, CA4FDMFU, and EI4FDMFU for the 2006 survey are not comparable to the corresponding distributions in this survey year. A sizable number of female respondents in 2006 were incorrectly skipped out of the items corresponding to the variables CA4FDDYS and CA4FDAGE. In turn, the error for CA4FDAGE affected female respondents' eligibility to be asked the items corresponding to CA4FDYFU and CA4FDMFU. This error was corrected for the 2007 survey.

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDDYS[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS HAD 4+ DRINKS SAME OCCASION PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	9041	15.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	169	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14743	25.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	214	0.37
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	16565	28.90

NOTE: EI4FDDYS is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDDYS. The default value of EI4FDDYS is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDDYS, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDDYS has values of 2 when values in CA4FDDYS have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDDYS[1] Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDDYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	55635	97.07
2 = Logically assigned data	1678	2.93

How old were you the first time you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDAGE[1] Len : 3 1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	12328	21.51
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	221	0.39
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	574	1.00
997 = REFUSED	96	0.17
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.20
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27585	48.13

NOTE: EI4FDAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDAGE. The default value of EI4FDAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDAGE has values of 2 when values in CA4FDAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDAGE[1] Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	56845	99.18
2 = Logically assigned data	468	0.82

NOTE: For female respondents whose age at first consumption of four or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA14a, CA14b, CA14c, CA14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CA4FDYFU[1] Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2008 - 2010	2157	3.76
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	70	0.12
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	133	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
9994 = DON'T KNOW	578	1.01
9997 = REFUSED	99	0.17
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	332	0.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37547	65.51

NOTE: EI4FDYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDYFU. The default value of EI4FDYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDYFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDYFU[1] Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDYFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or legitimately skipped)	57272	99.93
2 = Logically assigned data	41	0.07

CA4FDMFU[1] Len : 2 1MONTH OF 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	245	0.43
2 = February	104	0.18
3 = March	120	0.21
4 = April	141	0.25
5 = May	144	0.25
6 = June	252	0.44
7 = July	250	0.44
8 = August	159	0.28
9 = September	142	0.25
10 = October	181	0.32
11 = November	92	0.16
12 = December	174	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	100	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	131	0.23
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	16397	28.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	679	1.18
97 = REFUSED	104	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	349	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37549	65.52

NOTE: EI4FDMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDMFU. The default value of EI4FDMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDMFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDMFU[1] Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	57190	99.79
2 = Logically assigned data	123	0.21

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possiblesource variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

UADPEOP Len : 1 SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	425	0.74
1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1)	326	0.57
2 = Drank with one other person (CADRPEOP=2)	892	1.56
3 = Drank with two or more other people (CADRPEOP=3)	5007	8.74
4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99)	50663	88.40

NOTE: The following 8 variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

UADCAR Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	51159	89.26
1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3)	300	0.52
2 = No (CADRCAR=6)	5854	10.21

UADHOME Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	51159	89.26
1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)	1841	3.21
2 = No (CADRHOME=6)	4313	7.53

UADOTHM Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	51159	89.26
1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3)	3418	5.96
2 = No (CADROTHM=6)	2736	4.77

UADPUBL Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	51159	89.26
1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3)	269	0.47
2 = No (CADRPUBL=6)	5885	10.27

UADBAR Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	51159	89.26
1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3)	421	0.73
2 = No (CADRBAR=6)	5733	10.00

UADEVNT Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	51159	89.26
1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3)	91	0.16
2 = No (CADREVNT=6)	6063	10.58

UADSCHL Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	51159	89.26
1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3)	130	0.23
2 = No (CADRSCHL=6)	6024	10.51

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTS2=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTS2=70,85,94,97,98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91,93,94,97,98,99).

UADROTH Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above)	51265	89.45
1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTS2=8-40)	427	0.75
2 = No (See comment above)	5621	9.81

UADOTSP Len : 1 OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CADROTS2=70,85,94,97,98)	602	1.05
1 = Party, wedding, or celebration (CADROTS2=35)	118	0.21
2 = Outside; Location not specified (CADROTS2=24)	59	0.10
3 = Hotel, motel, or resort (CADROTS2=15)	63	0.11
4 = Camping, hunting, or fishing (CADROTS2=22)	34	0.06
5 = Cabin, cottage, vacation home, etc. (CADROTS2=14)	6	0.01
6 = Dorm room (CADROTS2=29)	12	0.02
7 = Other location, nonuser, or aged 21+ (Otherwise)	56419	98.44

UADPAID Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	429	0.75
1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1)	1805	3.15
2 = No (CABUYFRE=2)	4416	7.71
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)	50663	88.40

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89,91,93,99).

UADMONY Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	451	0.79
1 = Bought it myself (CAGVMONY=1)	468	0.82
2 = Gave money to someone else to buy it (CAGVMONY=2)	1315	2.29
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAGVMONY=89,91,93,99)	55079	96.10

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADBWHO Len : 1 HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	454	0.79
1 = Bought it at a store/restaurant/etc. (CABUYWHO=1)	382	0.67
2 = Bought it from another person (CABUYWHO=2)	83	0.14
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99)	56394	98.40

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99).

UADPLACE Len : 1 WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	455	0.79
1 = Bought it at liquor/grocery store (CABPLACE=1)	248	0.43
2 = Bought it at a restaurant/bar/club (CABPLACE=2)	130	0.23
3 = Bought it at a concert/sports/event (CABPLACE=3)	3	0.01
4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99)	56477	98.54

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99).

UADBUND Len : 1 AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	455	0.79
1 = Under age 21 (CABUNDAG=1)	32	0.06
2 = Age 21 or older(CABUNDAG=2)	50	0.09
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99)	56776	99.06

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADCAG Len : 1 WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	494	0.86
1 = Parent or guardian (CAGVWHO=1)	36	0.06
2 = Another family member aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=2)	127	0.22
3 = Someone not related aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=3)	958	1.67
4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4)	151	0.26
5 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99)	55547	96.92

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=70,85,94,97,98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85,94,97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADFWHO Len : 1 WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	677	1.18
1 = Parent or guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)	428	0.75
2 = Another family member, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=2,12)	545	0.95
3 = Someone not related, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=3,13)	1577	2.75
4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)	809	1.41
5 = Took it from my home (CAFREWHO=5,15)	285	0.50
6 = Took it from someone else's home (CAFREWHO=6,16)	159	0.28
7 = Some other way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7-42)	365	0.64
8 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99)	52468	91.55

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7,8-21,23-42). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2= 70,85,94,97,98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85,94,97,98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADFRD Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	677	1.18
1 = Got it from a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=22)	172	0.30
2 = Not from a friend (See comment above)	3996	6.97
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99)	52468	91.55

NOTE: The following 12 variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondents last alcohol use.

DRKMRJ Len : 1 USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	243	0.42
0 = No (CADRKMRJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	54405	94.93
1 = Yes (CADRKMRJ=1,5)	2665	4.65

DRKCOC Len : 1 USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	54	0.09
0 = No (CADRKCOC=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57177	99.76
1 = Yes (CADRKCOC=1,5)	82	0.14

DRKHER Len : 1 USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	19	0.03
0 = No (CADRKHER=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57276	99.94
1 = Yes (CADRKHER=1,5)	18	0.03

DRKHAL Len : 1 USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	132	0.23
0 = No (CADRKHAL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57144	99.71
1 = Yes (CADRKHAL=1,5)	37	0.06

DRKINH Len : 1 USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	79	0.14
0 = No (CADRKINH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57225	99.85
1 = Yes (CADRKINH=1,5)	9	0.02

DRKANL Len : 1 USED PAIN RELIEVERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	182	0.32
0 = No (CADRKANL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	56939	99.35
1 = Yes (CADRKANL=1,5)	192	0.34

DRKTRN Len : 1 USED TRANQUILIZERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	65	0.11
0 = No (CADRKTRN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57195	99.79
1 = Yes (CADRKTRN=1,5)	53	0.09

DRKSTM Len : 1 USED STIMULANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	52	0.09
0 = No (CADRKSTM=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57223	99.84
1 = Yes (CADRKSTM=1,5)	38	0.07

The following variable, DRKMTH, was created to capture the respondent's use of methamphetamine with his or her most recent use of alcohol. A positive response was assigned if the respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRKMTH=1, 5) and if he or she reported methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module or he or she reported its use in the noncore Special Drugs module and they did not report methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module because he or she did not consider it to be a prescription drug. A negative response was assigned if the respondent reported no methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use or reported never having used alcohol or methamphetamine or not having used in the past 30 days (CADRKMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99). A negative response could also be assigned if a respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRKMTH=1,5) but he or she did not report ever having used methamphetamine in the core Stimulants module or in the noncore Specialty Drug module because they did not consider it to be a prescription drug.

DRKMTH Len : 1 USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	29	0.05
0 = No (CADRKMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57265	99.92
1 = Yes (See comment above)	19	0.03

DRKSED Len : 1 USED SEDATIVES WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	25	0.04
0 = No (CADRKSED=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	57286	99.95
1 = Yes (CADRKSED=1,5)	2	0.00

The following variable, DRKSUM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug with the respondent's most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following variables: DRKMRJ, DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of the individual drug variables. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all drug variables or the respondent was not a past month user of any illicit drugs (SUMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKSUM was set to missing.

DRKSUM Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	187	0.33
0 = No (See comment above)	54266	94.68
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2860	4.99

The following variable, DRKIEM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug other than marijuana with the respondents most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following recoded variables: DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of these individual drugs. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all of these drugs or they were not a past month user of any illicit drug other than marijuana (IEMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKIEM was set to missing.

DRKIEM Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS OTHR THAN MRJ WITH LAST ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	97	0.17
0 = No (See comment above)	56847	99.19
1 = Yes (See comment above)	369	0.64

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

NOTE: The following variable, EDFAM18, replaces the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older) from previous years. Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

EDFAM18 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

	Freq	Pct
0 = R has other family members >=18	48340	84.34
1 = R does not have other family members >=18	8944	15.61
98 = UNKNOWN	29	0.05

IMOTHER Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh	16904	29.49
2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh	1472	2.57
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh	18	0.03
4 = R is 18 or older	38919	67.91

IFATHER Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, father in hh	13454	23.47
2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh	4925	8.59
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh	15	0.03
4 = R is 18 or older	38919	67.91

NRCH17_2 Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 2	54828	95.66
. = Missing	49	0.09
3 = 3 or more	2436	4.25

IRHHSIZ2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = One person in household	3725	6.50
2 = Two people in household	11604	20.25
3 = Three people in household	13034	22.74
4 = Four people in household	14642	25.55
5 = Five people in household	8239	14.38
6 = 6 or more people in household	6069	10.59

IIHHSIZ2 Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57288	99.96
3 = Statistically imputed data	25	0.04

IRKI17_2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No children under 18	21630	37.74
2 = One child under 18	13885	24.23
3 = Two children under 18	12557	21.91
4 = Three or more children under 18	9241	16.12

IIKI17_2 Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57149	99.71
3 = Statistically imputed data	164	0.29

IRHH65_2 Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65

	Freq	Pct
1 = No people 65 or older in household	52454	91.52
2 = One person 65 or older in household	3380	5.90
3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household	1479	2.58

IIHH65_2 Len : 1 IRHH65_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56965	99.39
2 = Logically assigned data	27	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	321	0.56

IRFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = One R's family member in household	7429	12.96
2 = Two R's family members in household	10819	18.88
3 = Three R's family members in household	12164	21.22
4 = Four R's family members in household	13780	24.04
5 = Five R's family members in household	7725	13.48
6 = Six or more R's family members in household	5396	9.41

IIFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IRFAMSZ2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57265	99.92
2 = Logically Assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically Imputed data	42	0.07

IRKIDFA2 Len : 1 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17

	Freq	Pct
1 = No R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	22085	38.53
2 = One R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	13835	24.14
3 = Two R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	12402	21.64
4 = Three or more R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	8991	15.69

IIKIDFA2 Len : 1 IRKIDFA2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57204	99.81
3 = Statistically Imputed data	109	0.19

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

MEDICARE Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2900	5.06
2 = No	54217	94.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	162	0.28
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

CAIDCHIP Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10731	18.72
2 = No	46142	80.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	390	0.68
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

CHAMPUS Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1908	3.33
2 = No	55224	96.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	147	0.26
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

PRVHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34391	60.01
2 = No	22556	39.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	324	0.57
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

GRPHLTIN Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31045	54.17
2 = No	3222	5.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	123	0.21
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	22556	39.36

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

HLTINALC Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14831	25.88
2 = No	4072	7.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	15478	27.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	22556	39.36

Drug abuse?

HLTINDRG Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14875	25.95
2 = No	4197	7.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	15303	26.70
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	22556	39.36

Mental or emotional problems?

HLTINMNT Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22292	38.90
2 = No	2770	4.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	9320	16.26
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	22556	39.36

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

HLTINNOS Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1343	2.34
2 = No	9457	16.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46468	81.08

During the past 12 months, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTYR Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4113	7.18
2 = No	43184	75.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	114	0.20
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	408	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9457	16.50

During the past 12 months, about how many months were [FILL WEREWAS] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTMO Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4091	7.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	525	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52641	91.85

About how long has it been since (SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

HLCLAST Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 6 months	1529	2.67
2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year	1216	2.12
3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years	2496	4.36
4 = More than 3 years ago	2703	4.72
5 = Never had coverage	1456	2.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	411	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47412	82.72

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

HLLOSRSN Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer	1680	2.93
2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income	493	0.86
3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason	643	1.12
4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums	1834	3.20
5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school	1636	2.85
6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible	511	0.89
7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance	127	0.22
8 = Death of spouse or parent	35	0.06
9 = Insurance company refused coverage	74	0.13
10 = Don't need it	229	0.40
11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant	331	0.58
12 = Some other reason	362	0.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	411	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48868	85.27

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

HLNVCOST Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	867	1.51
6 = Response not entered	584	1.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55399	96.66

HLNVOFFR Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	259	0.45
6 = Response not entered	1192	2.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55399	96.66

HLNVREF Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1423	2.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55399	96.66

HLNVNEED Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	194	0.34
6 = Response not entered	1257	2.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55399	96.66

HLNVSOR Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	154	0.27
6 = Response not entered	1297	2.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55399	96.66

The following variable, IRPINSUR, is the imputation-revised version of the edited variable PRVHLTIN.

IRPINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance	34603	60.38
2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur	22710	39.62

IIPINSUR Len : 1 IRPINSUR IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56947	99.36
3 = Statistically imputed data	366	0.64

For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
(3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)

Responses to question QHI02 were used in part to create the variable CAIDCHIP. However, CAIDCHIP took into account responses to another question that was not used to create IRINSUR.

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to the respondent's answers to questions about private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military health coverage, then he/she is imputed to either of these two categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	45373	79.17
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	11940	20.83

IIINSUR Len : 1 IRINSUR IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56884	99.25
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	426	0.74

The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (covered by Medicaid or State health insurance programs for children) instead of MEDICAID (covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid or State health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
(5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
(3) Not covered by Medicaid or State health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
(5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to PRVHLTIN, MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, and HLTINNOS, then he/she is imputed to either of these categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR3 Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	47748	83.31
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	9565	16.69

IIINSUR3 Len : 1 IRINSUR3 IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56866	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	444	0.77

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation-revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

IRMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP	10854	18.94
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP	46459	81.06

IIMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56873	99.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	440	0.77

IRMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare	2910	5.08
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare	54403	94.92

IIMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57117	99.66
3 = Statistically imputed data	196	0.34

IRCHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHAMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health	1917	3.34
2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health	55396	96.66

IICHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57132	99.68
3 = Statistically imputed data	181	0.32

IRPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance	34583	60.34
2 = No, R does not have private health insurance	22730	39.66

IIPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56947	99.36
3 = Statistically imputed data	366	0.64

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military(IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

IROTHHLT Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance	1370	2.39
2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance	9604	16.76
99 = Legitimate Skip	46339	80.85

IIOTHHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	10800	18.84
3 = Statistically imputed data	444	0.77
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46069	80.38

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57307	99.99

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (see comment above)	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57306	99.99

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTI2, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

ANYHLTI2 Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47412	82.72
2 = No	9457	16.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	394	0.69
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = OTHER MISSING	17	0.03

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.
(1) Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)
(4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
(5) Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
(5) Not Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance	47709	83.24
2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance	9604	16.76

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 IRINSUR4 IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56869	99.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	444	0.77

OTHINS Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)	5907	10.31
2 = No (Otherwise)	51406	89.69

IRFAMSOC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7813	13.63
2 = No	49500	86.37

IIFAMSOC Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56759	99.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	554	0.97

IRFAMSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3913	6.83
2 = No	53400	93.17

IIFAMSSI Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56534	98.64
3 = Statistically imputed data	779	1.36

IRFAMWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	51232	89.39
2 = No	6081	10.61

IIFAMWAG Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57134	99.69
3 = Statistically imputed data	179	0.31

IRFSTAMP Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10197	17.79
2 = No	47116	82.21

IIFSTAMP Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57070	99.58
3 = Statistically imputed data	243	0.42

IRFAMPMT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2287	3.99
2 = No	55026	96.01

IIFAMPMT Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56917	99.31
3 = Statistically imputed data	396	0.69

IRFAMSVC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2723	4.75
2 = No	54590	95.25

IIFAMSVC Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57003	99.46
3 = Statistically imputed data	310	0.54

IRWELMOS Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4100	7.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53213	92.85

IIWELMOS Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3927	6.85
3 = Statistically imputed data	576	1.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52810	92.14

IRPINC3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	33465	58.39
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	8299	14.48
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	4880	8.51
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	3368	5.88
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	2257	3.94
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	2780	4.85
7 = $75,000 or more	2264	3.95

IIPINC3 Len : 1 IRPINC3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55760	97.29
3 = Statistically imputed data	1553	2.71

IRFAMIN3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	6011	10.49
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	7402	12.92
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	6724	11.73
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	6277	10.95
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	6037	10.53
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	9550	16.66
7 = $75,000 or more	15312	26.72

IIFAMIN3 Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	50740	88.53
2 = Logically assigned data	988	1.72
3 = Statistically imputed data	5585	9.74

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

GOVTPROG Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	12958	22.61
2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2)	44355	77.39

INCOME Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $20,000	13413	23.40
2 = $20,000 - $49,999	19038	33.22
3 = $50,000 - $74,999	9550	16.66
4 = $75,000 or More	15312	26.72

The following variable, POVERTY2, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVERTY2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the unbounded highest level of income, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE2='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

POVERTY2 Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

	Freq	Pct
. = Persons Aged 18 to 22 Living in a College Dorm	895	1.56
1 = Living in Poverty (See comment above)	10913	19.04
2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above)	13451	23.47
3 = Income > 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above)	32054	55.93

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

LANGVER Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION

	Freq	Pct
1 = English	55297	96.48
2 = Spanish	2016	3.52

QUARTER Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Quarter 1	13631	23.78
2 = Quarter 2	15094	26.34
3 = Quarter 3	14758	25.75
4 = Quarter 4	13830	24.13

GQTYPE2 Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

	Freq	Pct
= Not a Group Quarter	56266	98.17
C = College Dorm	942	1.64
O = Other	105	0.18

DEMOGRAPHICS

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.

AGE2 Len : 2 RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Respondent is 12 years old	2861	4.99
2 = Respondent is 13 years old	3048	5.32
3 = Respondent is 14 years old	2972	5.19
4 = Respondent is 15 years old	3117	5.44
5 = Respondent is 16 years old	3188	5.56
6 = Respondent is 17 years old	3208	5.60
7 = Respondent is 18 years old	2638	4.60
8 = Respondent is 19 years old	2460	4.29
9 = Respondent is 20 years old	2388	4.17
10 = Respondent is 21 years old	2380	4.15
11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old	4629	8.08
12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old	4580	7.99
13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old	2783	4.86
14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old	3106	5.42
15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old	8313	14.50
16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old	3506	6.12
17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older	2136	3.73

How many times have you been married?

NOMARR2 Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = One time	14488	25.28
2 = Two or more times	3811	6.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38992	68.03

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

SERVICE Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2207	3.85
2 = No	39909	69.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15186	26.50

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

MILSTAT Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

	Freq	Pct
2 = In a reserves component	194	0.34
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty	2007	3.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55095	96.13

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

HEALTH Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Excellent	16122	28.13
2 = Very good	23105	40.31
3 = Good	13747	23.99
4 = Fair	3713	6.48
5 = Poor	618	1.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

IRSEX Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male	27528	48.03
2 = Female	29785	51.97

IRMARIT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Married	13789	24.06
2 = Widowed	960	1.68
3 = Divorced or Separated	3567	6.22
4 = Never Been Married	30116	52.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	8881	15.50

IIMARIT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marital status from questionnaire	48424	84.49
3 = Marital status statistically imputed	8	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	8881	15.50

IREDUC2 Len : 2 RECODE - IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fifth grade or less	1456	2.54
2 = Sixth grade	3121	5.45
3 = Seventh grade	3144	5.49
4 = Eighth grade	3656	6.38
5 = Ninth grade	4134	7.21
6 = Tenth grade	4359	7.61
7 = Eleventh grade	4642	8.10
8 = Twelfth grade	12854	22.43
9 = Freshman/13th year	4253	7.42
10 = Sophomore/14th year or Junior/15th year	7048	12.30
11 = Senior/16th year or Grad/Prof School (or higher)	8646	15.09

IIEDUC2 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Education from questionnaire	57307	99.99
3 = Education statistically imputed	6	0.01

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

CATAGE Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18394	32.09
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19075	33.28
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5889	10.28
4 = 35 or Older	13955	24.35

CATAG2 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18394	32.09
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19075	33.28
3 = 26 or Older	19844	34.62

CATAG3 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18394	32.09
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19075	33.28
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5889	10.28
4 = 35-49 Years Old	8313	14.50
5 = 50 or Older	5642	9.84

CATAG6 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18394	32.09
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19075	33.28
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5889	10.28
4 = 35-49 Years Old	8313	14.50
5 = 50-64 Years Old	3506	6.12
6 = 65 or Older	2136	3.73

CATAG7 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-13 Years Old	5909	10.31
2 = 14-15 Years Old	6089	10.62
3 = 16-17 Years Old	6396	11.16
4 = 18-20 Years Old	7486	13.06
5 = 21-25 Years Old	11589	20.22
6 = 26-34 Years Old	5889	10.28
7 = 35 or Older	13955	24.35

PREGAGE2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 15-17 Years Old	9513	16.60
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19075	33.28
3 = 26-44 Years Old	11280	19.68
4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)	17445	30.44

SEXAGE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and AGE2=1-6)	9345	16.31
2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and AGE2=1-6)	9049	15.79
3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and AGE2=7-12)	9167	15.99
4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and AGE2=7-12)	9908	17.29
5 = Otherwise	19844	34.62

NEWRACE2 Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = NonHisp White	35789	62.44
2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am	7192	12.55
3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native	903	1.58
4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl	303	0.53
5 = NonHisp Asian	2067	3.61
6 = NonHisp more than one race	1817	3.17
7 = Hispanic	9242	16.13

SEXRACE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)	17329	30.24
2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)	18460	32.21
3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)	3305	5.77
4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)	3887	6.78
5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=7)	4442	7.75
6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=7)	4800	8.38
7 = Male or female, other races (Otherwise)	5090	8.88

EDUCCAT2 Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school (IREDUC2<=7 and AGE2>=7)	6320	11.03
2 = High school graduate (IREDUC2=8 and AGE2>=7)	12658	22.09
3 = Some college (IREDUC2=9-10 and AGE2>=7)	11296	19.71
4 = College graduate (IREDUC2=11 and AGE2>=7)	8645	15.08
5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE2<=6)	18394	32.09

HEALTH2 Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	8	0.01
1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1)	16122	28.13
2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)	23105	40.31
3 = Good (HEALTH=3)	13747	23.99
4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5)	4331	7.56

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

MOVESPY2 Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	39485	68.89
1 = One time	11344	19.79
2 = Two times	3784	6.60
3 = Three or more times	2641	4.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

NOTE: EIMOVPYR is an indicator of editing to MOVESPY2. The default value for EIMOVPYR is 1, when no editing was done to MOVESPY2. EIMOVPYR has a value of 2 when the item corresponding to MOVESPY2 had missing data but it could be logically inferred that the respondent moved zero times in the past 12 months, because SNMOV5Y2 or YEMOV5Y2 indicated zero moves in the past 5 years.

EIMOVPYR Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR MOVESPY2

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57308	99.99
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01

NOTE: MOVYRFLG is a "flag" variable that indicates inconsistent reports between moves in the past 12 months in MOVESPY2 and moves in the past 5 years from either SNMOV5Y2 or YEMOV5Y2. The default value for MOVYRFLG is 98 (blank). MOVYRFLG has a value of 1 when respondents reported more moves in the past 12 months than they reported for moves in the past 5 years. However, no editing was done to MOVESPY2, SNMOV5Y2, or YEMOV5Y2 in these situations.

MOVYRFLG Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG FOR MOVESPY2 VS SNMOV5Y2/YEMOV5Y2

	Freq	Pct
1 = Moves in past yr greater than moves in past 5 yrs	955	1.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56358	98.33

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

SCHENRL Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	28659	50.00
2 = No	28614	49.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=778)	3	0.01
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=601)	8	0.01
11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)	13	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW2 from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

EDUCATN2 Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 5th Grade or lower	74	0.13
2 = 6th Grade	1049	1.83
3 = 7th Grade	2818	4.92
4 = 8th Grade	3026	5.28
5 = 9th Grade	3141	5.48
6 = 10th Grade	3210	5.60
7 = 11th Grade	3098	5.41
8 = 12th Grade	2984	5.21
9 = College or university/1st year	2760	4.82
10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year	3790	6.61
11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year	2707	4.72
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28614	49.93

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = FULL-TIME	26131	45.59
2 = PART-TIME	2521	4.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28614	49.93

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

SCHDSICK Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	7931	13.84
0 = None	14301	24.95
90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION	3804	6.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	95	0.17
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31135	54.32

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

SCHDSKIP Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3755	6.55
0 = None	18544	32.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34939	60.96

Have you received a high school diploma?

HSDIPLMA Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4210	7.35
2 = No	2343	4.09
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	74	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50658	88.39

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

HSGED Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	505	0.88
2 = No	1839	3.21
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54868	95.73

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

LFSCHWH2 Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there	423	0.74
2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant	328	0.57
3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs	19	0.03
4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs	24	0.04
5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason	146	0.25
6 = I often got into trouble	141	0.25
7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)	318	0.55
8 = I was getting bad grades	149	0.26
9 = I wasn't learning anything	65	0.11
10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend)	46	0.08
11 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob	98	0.17
12 = I was treated badly at school	67	0.12
13 = I became ill (or injured)	49	0.09
14 = I went to jail/prison	28	0.05
15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems	287	0.50
16 = Other reason	38	0.07
43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to	6	0.01
44 = Ran away from/put out of/placed out of home	5	0.01
50 = Moved away; didn't enroll, got behind, or unspec	15	0.03
52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford	6	0.01
54 = No transportation/school too far away	4	0.01
56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document	21	0.04
58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available	4	0.01
59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom	11	0.02
67 = Got job/apprenticeship, necessity unspecified	6	0.01
71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test	15	0.03
77 = Left for mental health reasons; otherwise unspfd	5	0.01
601 = Home schooling	8	0.01
605 = Completed HS/certificate, general	2	0.00
606 = Received GED	2	0.00
607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling	4	0.01
778 = I am still in school	3	0.01
992 = Other unknown	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54868	95.73

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

LFTSCHA2 Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 18	2185	3.81
10 = Left at age 10 or younger	10	0.02
19 = Left at age 19 or older	127	0.22
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54868	95.73

The last question is: How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

TELNO2 Len : 2 # OF TELEPHONE LINES IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	20878	36.43
1 = One	34849	60.80
2 = Two or more	1531	2.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

COLLENR Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)	7	0.01
1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	5178	9.03
2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	7034	12.27
3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older	45094	78.68

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2,4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

COLLENR2 Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)	7	0.01
1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	5178	9.03
2 = PT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	833	1.45
3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	4934	8.61
4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	1267	2.21
5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older	45094	78.68

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR2 was created from questions that asked respondents whether they worked in the past week, whether they usually work 35 or more hours per week, and where relevant, reasons why they did not work in the past week. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR2 as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work were not classified as being in the labor force unless they reported making specific efforts to find work.

JBSTATR2 Len : 2 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week	17557	30.63
2 = Worked at part time job, past week	8280	14.45
3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk	2547	4.44
4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work	4544	7.93
5 = Disabled	1422	2.48
6 = Keeping house full-time	2061	3.60
7 = In school/training	6899	12.04
8 = Retired	1898	3.31
9 = Does not have a job, some other reason	3209	5.60
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8881	15.50

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2683	4.68
2 = No	19879	34.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34735	60.61

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSW2 Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	24895	43.44
61 = 61 or more	927	1.62
994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31444	54.86

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDST2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDST2 with data in WRKINDU2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKIDST2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	479	0.84
2 = Mining	133	0.23
3 = Construction	1956	3.41
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	868	1.51
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	1394	2.43
6 = Transportation & Utilities	941	1.64
7 = Information & Communications	529	0.92
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	289	0.50
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	342	0.60
10 = Retail Trade	3912	6.83
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	1366	2.38
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	2767	4.83
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	6024	10.51
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	4818	8.41
15 = Public Administration	1143	1.99
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	1507	2.63
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	49	0.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUP2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUP2 with data in WRKOCCU2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCUP2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	2672	4.66
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	2499	4.36
3 = Education and Related Occupations	1571	2.74
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	661	1.15
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	1616	2.82
6 = Sales Occupations	3590	6.26
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	3590	6.26
8 = Protective Service Occupations	633	1.10
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	5819	10.15
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	310	0.54
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	890	1.55
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	1528	2.67
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	1456	2.54
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	1636	2.85
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	42	0.07
9997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

WRKBZCA2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	18900	32.98
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	2287	3.99
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	1900	3.32
4 = State government	1687	2.94
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	804	1.40
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	904	1.58
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	1385	2.42
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	127	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	516	0.90
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKEDYR Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6288	10.97
2 = No	13589	23.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37418	65.29

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKSLFEM Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2716	4.74
2 = No	29633	51.70
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)	73	0.13
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	2391	4.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22470	39.21

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

WRKJOBS2 Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One	24059	41.98
2 = Two	7960	13.89
3 = Three	1937	3.38
4 = Four or more	843	1.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22470	39.21

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNEMP Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6404	11.17
2 = No	22129	38.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNWKS Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	6340	11.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50889	88.79

WRKLSTY2 Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1972 - 2010	12778	22.30
1971 = 1971 or earlier	112	0.20
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	6897	12.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	83	0.14
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37418	65.29

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDSY2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDSY2 with data in WRKINDY2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

WRKIDSY2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	159	0.28
2 = Mining	21	0.04
3 = Construction	494	0.86
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	207	0.36
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	252	0.44
6 = Transportation & Utilities	141	0.25
7 = Information & Communications	96	0.17
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	46	0.08
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	66	0.12
10 = Retail Trade	955	1.67
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	166	0.29
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	634	1.11
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	975	1.70
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	1580	2.76
15 = Public Administration	197	0.34
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	277	0.48
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	19	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51007	89.00

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUY2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUY2 with data in WRKOCCY2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same.

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCUY2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	232	0.40
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	212	0.37
3 = Education and Related Occupations	243	0.42
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	143	0.25
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	224	0.39
6 = Sales Occupations	999	1.74
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	768	1.34
8 = Protective Service Occupations	176	0.31
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	1837	3.21
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	134	0.23
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	117	0.20
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	422	0.74
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	344	0.60
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	417	0.73
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51007	89.00

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCY2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	4508	7.87
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	377	0.66
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	516	0.90
4 = State government	251	0.44
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	150	0.26
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	84	0.15
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	207	0.36
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	48	0.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	144	0.25
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51007	89.00

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

WORKDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6017	10.50
0 = None	22494	39.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

WORKBLAH Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2595	4.53
0 = None	25926	45.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

LOCSIZE Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 10 people	8386	14.63
2 = 10-24 people	6124	10.69
3 = 25-99 people	6521	11.38
4 = 100-499 people	4431	7.73
5 = 500 people or more	2966	5.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	99	0.17
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

DRGPLCY Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20544	35.85
2 = No	6468	11.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	1517	2.65
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

PLCYCOV Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only alcohol	195	0.34
2 = Only drugs	708	1.24
3 = Both alcohol and drugs	19324	33.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	317	0.55
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1531	2.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35228	61.47

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

WKDRGED Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9545	16.65
2 = No	17786	31.03
3 = Don't remember	1003	1.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	196	0.34
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

DRGPRGM Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10408	18.16
2 = No	14224	24.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	3898	6.80
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

USALCTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7821	13.65
2 = No	19111	33.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	1597	2.79
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

USDRGTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12189	21.27
2 = No	15052	26.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	1291	2.25
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

TSTHIRE Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10286	17.95
2 = No	1881	3.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	194	0.34
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1363	2.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43579	76.04

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

TSTRAND Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7187	12.54
2 = No	4482	7.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	695	1.21
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1363	2.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43579	76.04

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

FIRSTPOS Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what	1958	3.42
2 = Employee is fired	6155	10.74
3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling	2263	3.95
4 = Nothing happens	47	0.08
5 = Something else happens	322	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1615	2.82
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1363	2.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43579	76.04

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WRKHIRE Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	10988	19.17
2 = Less likely	1241	2.17
3 = Would it make no difference to you	16249	28.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WORKRAND Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	9160	15.98
2 = Less likely	2518	4.39
3 = Would make no difference	16817	29.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28760	50.18

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR2 for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

EMPSTATY Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	18556	32.38
2 = Employed part time	9720	16.96
3 = Unemployed	5060	8.83
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	15096	26.34
99 = 12-14 year olds	8881	15.50

IIEMPSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	48396	84.44
3 = Employment statistically imputed	36	0.06
9 = 12-14 years old	8881	15.50

II2EMSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	48396	84.44
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	15	0.03
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	21	0.04
9 = 12-14 years old	8881	15.50

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE2. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

EMPSTAT4 Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	18320	31.96
2 = Employed part time	7649	13.35
3 = Unemployed	3753	6.55
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	9197	16.05
99 = 12-17 year olds	18394	32.09

IIEMPST4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	38884	67.84
3 = Employment statistically imputed	35	0.06
9 = 12-17 years old	18394	32.09

II2EMST4 Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	38884	67.84
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	15	0.03
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	20	0.03
9 = 12-17 years old	18394	32.09

INCOME AND INSURANCE

PRXYDATA Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18589	32.43
2 = No	39	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering)	38624	67.39

SEGMENT

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs were called State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) for Census 2000.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a `majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN002. MAIIN002 is based on 2000 census data.

MAIIN002 Len : 2 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in an American Indian area	1243	2.17
2 = Segment not in an American Indian area	56070	97.83

GEOGRAPHIC

COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN00 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons	23945	41.78
2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons	28757	50.18
3 = Segment not in a CBSA	4611	8.05

COUTYP2 Len : 1 COUNTY TYPE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Large Metro	25179	43.93
2 = Small Metro	20177	35.20
3 = Nonmetro	11957	20.86

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

ANALWT_C Len : 8 FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT

The following variable, AWTC10_C, was developed to assess the effect of using weights developed using 2010 Census-based versus the 2000 Census-based population estimates as control totals on 2010 substance use and mental health estimates. The 2010 population estimates used in the poststratification of ANALWT for 2010 were based on the 2000 Census, while the 2011 population estimates used in developing ANALWT for 2011 are based on the 2010 Census. The 2010 population estimates used in the poststratification of AWTC10_C (for use in the analysis of 2010 NSDUH data) are based on the 2010 Census, and it is the product of YR10WT1*...*YR10WT13* WT14_C10*YR10WT15. Note that AWTC10_C has the same weight components as ANALWT except the person level poststratification adjustment factor (the 14th component), i.e. WT14_C10. AWTC10_C was not used to produce the official 2010 estimates; ANALWT was used for that purpose. The decennial census effect results using AWTC10_C can be found in Appendix B of the 2011 National Findings Report.

AWTC10_C Len : 8 2010 ANALWT POSTSTRATIFIED TO 2010 CENSUS TOTALS

VESTR Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

VEREP Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

INDEX

AALTMDE 490
ABDILAAL 253
ABILANAL 252
ABILLALC 252
ABODALC 252
ABODANL 252
ABODCOC 252
ABODHAL 252
ABODHER 253
ABODIEM 253
ABODILAL 253
ABODILL 253
ABODINH 253
ABODMRJ 253
ABODPSY 253
ABODSED 253
ABODSTM 253
ABODTRN 253
ABUSEALC 250
ABUSEANL 250
ABUSECOC 250
ABUSEHAL 251
ABUSEHER 251
ABUSEIEM 252
ABUSEILL 251
ABUSEINH 251
ABUSEMRJ 251
ABUSEPSY 252
ABUSESED 251
ABUSESTM 251
ABUSETRN 251
ABUSEXMJ 252
ACOUNMDE 489
AD_MDEA1 479
AD_MDEA2 479
AD_MDEA3 479
AD_MDEA4 479
AD_MDEA5 479
AD_MDEA6 479
AD_MDEA7 480
AD_MDEA8 480
AD_MDEA9 480
ADCOUNS 485
ADDEFLGR 175
ADDEMONR 175
ADDERALL 166
ADDEREC 168
ADDEYRR 175
ADDPDISC 470
ADDPLSIN 471
ADDPPROB 472
ADDPR2WK 471
ADDPREV 470
ADDSCEV 470
ADDSLSIN 471
ADFAMDOC 484
ADHERBAL 485
ADLOSEV 470
ADLSI2WK 471
ADNURSE 485
ADOCMDE 488
ADOTHDOC 484
ADOTHHLP 485
ADOTHMHP 485
ADPB2WK 481
ADPBAGE 481
ADPBDLYA 480
ADPBINTF 480
ADPBNUM 481
ADPBRMBR 481
ADPSDAYS 483
ADPSHMGT 482
ADPSRELS 483
ADPSSOC 483
ADPSWORK 482
ADPSYCH 484
ADPSYMD 484
ADRELIG 485
ADRX12MO 486
ADRXHLP 486
ADRXNOW 486
ADSEEDOC 484
ADSMMDEA 480
ADSOCWRK 485
ADTMTHLP 486
ADTMTNOW 486
ADWRAGE 473
ADWRCHR 472
ADWRCONC 477
ADWRDBTR 478
ADWRDCSN 477
ADWRDEPR 473
ADWRDIET 475
ADWRDISC 473
ADWRDLOT 478
ADWRDST 472
ADWRELES 474
ADWREMOR 474
ADWRENRG 476
ADWRGAIN 474
ADWRGNL2 475
ADWRGROW 475
ADWRHRS 471
ADWRIMP 472
ADWRJINO 477
ADWRJITT 477
ADWRLOSE 475
ADWRLSIN 474
ADWRLSL2 476
ADWRNOGD 478
ADWRPLSR 474
ADWRPREG 475
ADWRPROB 473
ADWRSATP 479
ADWRSLEP 476
ADWRSLNO 477
ADWRSLOW 476
ADWRSMOR 476
ADWRSPLN 478
ADWRSTHK 478
ADWRTHOT 477
ADWRWRTH 478
AEROS 54
AEROS2 140
AGE2 591
AHBCHMDE 489
AHLTMDE 490
AL30EST 25
ALBSTWAY 23
ALCAFU 147
ALCAFU2 147
ALCAFU3 148
ALCAGLST 283
ALCAVGM 150
ALCCUT1X 194
ALCCUTDN 194
ALCCUTEV 194
ALCDAYS 24
ALCDOC 389
ALCEMCTD 196
ALCEMOPB 195
ALCEVER 22
ALCFLAG 130
ALCFMCTD 198
ALCFMFPB 197
ALCGTOVR 193
ALCHOSP 388
ALCJAIL 389
ALCKPLMT 193
ALCLAWTR 197
ALCLIMIT 193
ALCLOTTM 193
ALCLSACT 196
ALCLSEFX 194
ALCMDAYS 149
ALCMFU 22
ALCMHC 388
ALCMLU 284
ALCMON 130
ALCNDMOR 193
ALCPCAID 383
ALCPCARE 383
ALCPCORT 384
ALCPDANG 197
ALCPEMPL 384
ALCPFMLY 384
ALCPHCTD 196
ALCPHLPB 196
ALCPINS 383
ALCPMILC 384
ALCPPUBP 383
ALCPSAVE 384
ALCREC 23
ALCRFIN 388
ALCRFOP 388
ALCSERPB 197
ALCSHG 389
ALCTRMT 381
ALCTRY 22
ALCTXER 388
ALCWD2SX 195
ALCWDSMT 195
ALCYDAYS 148
ALCYFU 22
ALCYLU 283
ALCYR 130
ALCYRBFR 325
ALCYRTOT 23
ALDAYPMO 24
ALDAYPWK 24
ALDAYPYR 24
ALDYSFG 25
ALFQFLG 23
ALTOTFG 23
AMBIEN 167
AMBIFLGR 175
AMBIMONR 175
AMBIREC 168
AMBIYRR 175
AMDEHARX 490
AMDEHPO 490
AMDEHPRX 490
AMDEIMP 491
AMDELT 487
AMDERXO 488
AMDERXO2 490
AMDETARX 488
AMDETXO 488
AMDETXRX 488
AMDEY2_U 487

AMDEYR 487
AMDXPHEN 145
AMHINP2 424
AMHOUTP3 424
AMHRX2 424
AMHSVNO 425
AMHSVTYP 425
AMHTXAND 425
AMHTXND2 425
AMHTXRC3 424
AMIDA2_U 469
AMIYR_U 467
AMYLNIT 52
AMYLNIT2 139
AMYTAL 97
AMYTAL2 146
ANALAGE 69
ANALMFU 70
ANALMLU 291
ANALNEWA 65
ANALNEWB 67
ANALNEWC 68
ANALNEWD 68
ANALNEWE 69
ANALREC 70
ANALWT_C 613
ANALYFU 69
ANALYLU 290
ANLAGLST 290
ANLCARD 61
ANLCUT1X 222
ANLCUTDN 221
ANLCUTEV 221
ANLDEAL2 330
ANLDEALR 299
ANLEMCTD 223
ANLEMOPB 223
ANLEVER 69
ANLFF1D2 340
ANLFF1DR 300
ANLFFAK2 340
ANLFFAKE 300
ANLFFBOT 301
ANLFFBY2 340
ANLFFDL2 341
ANLFFDLR 301
ANLFFDRS 300
ANLFFDS2 340
ANLFFLAS 304
ANLFFLSP 304
ANLFFNET 302
ANLFFNT2 341
ANLFFOSP 302
ANLFFOT2 341
ANLFFOTH 302
ANLFFRE2 340
ANLFFREE 301
ANLFFST2 340
ANLFFSTL 301
ANLFFTAK 301
ANLFFTK2 340
ANLFLAG 133
ANLFMCTD 225
ANLFMFPB 225
ANLFRBUY 299
ANLFRBY2 330
ANLFRFE2 330
ANLFRFRE 298
ANLFRTK2 330
ANLFRTKE 299
ANLGTLA2 303
ANLGTOS2 303
ANLGTOVR 220
ANLINET 299
ANLINET2 330
ANLKPLMT 221
ANLLAWTR 224
ANLLIMIT 220
ANLLOTTM 220
ANLLSACT 224
ANLLSEFX 221
ANLLTSC 327
ANLMON 133
ANLNDMOR 221
ANLNOLST 64
ANLOTHS2 300
ANLOTHW2 331
ANLOTHWY 299
ANLPDANG 224
ANLPHCTD 223
ANLPHLPB 223
ANLRX1D2 329
ANLRX1DR 298
ANLRXDRS 298
ANLRXDS2 330
ANLRXFAK 298
ANLRXFK2 330
ANLSERPB 224
ANLSRCFR 337
ANLSTOL2 330
ANLSTOLE 298
ANLWD3SX 222
ANLWDSMT 222
ANLYR 133
ANLYRTOT 70
ANURSMDE 489
ANXDLIF 403
ANXDYR 403
ANYBARB 147
ANYEDUC3 454
ANYHLTI2 585
ANYMHED2 517
ANYMHIN 516
ANYMHIN2 516
ANYMHOUT 517
ANYNSMH 517
ANYSEDMF 518
ANYSMH 517
ANYSMH2 516
ANYSMPS2 518
AOMDMDE 488
AOMHMDE 489
AOTHMDE 489
APPSELDG 184
APSY1MDE 488
APSY2MDE 489
ARELMDE 489
ARGUPAR 451
ARXMDEYR 488
ASDSHOM2 490
ASDSOVL2 491
ASDSREL2 491
ASDSSOC2 491
ASDSWRK2 491
ASMALIF 403
ASMAYR 403
ASOCMDE 489
ATARAX 76
ATARAX2 142
ATXMDEYR 488
AUALACUP 422
AUALCHIR 422
AUALHERB 422
AUALHLIN 423
AUALINET 422
AUALMASG 423
AUALOTH 423
AUALOTS2 423
AUALRELG 422
AUALSGRP 422
AUALTYR 421
AUINAHSP 408
AUINMEDU 408
AUINPGEN 408
AUINPSYH 408
AUINPYR 408
AUINRESD 409
AUINSFAC 409
AUMOTVYR 423
AUNMAHS2 410
AUNMCLN2 415
AUNMDOC2 414
AUNMDTM2 415
AUNMMED2 409
AUNMMEN2 414
AUNMOTO2 415
AUNMPGE2 409
AUNMPSY2 409
AUNMRES2 410
AUNMSFA2 410
AUNMTHE2 414
AUOPCLNC 413
AUOPDOC 413
AUOPDTMT 413
AUOPMENT 412
AUOPOTOP 413
AUOPTHER 413
AUOPTYR 412
AUOPYRS2 414
AUPINEMP 411
AUPINFM2 412
AUPINFRE 412
AUPINMCD 411
AUPINMCR 411
AUPINMIL 411
AUPINOFM 410
AUPINPHI 410
AUPINPRV 411
AUPINPUB 411
AUPINREH 411
AUPINSLF 410
AUPOPAMT 417
AUPOPEMP 416
AUPOPFRE 417
AUPOPMCD 416
AUPOPMCR 416
AUPOPMIL 416
AUPOPMOS 417
AUPOPOFM 415
AUPOPPHI 415
AUPOPPRV 416
AUPOPPUB 416
AUPOPREH 416
AUPOPSLF 415
AURXYR 417
AUUNBUSY 420
AUUNCFID 419
AUUNCMIT 419
AUUNCOST 418
AUUNENUF 418
AUUNFOUT 420
AUUNHNDL 419
AUUNJOB 418
AUUNMTYR 418
AUUNNBR 418
AUUNNCOV 418
AUUNNHLP 419
AUUNNOND 419
AUUNNTSP 420
AUUNRIM2 421
AUUNSOR 420
AUUNWHER 419
AVGGRADE 450
AWTC10_C 613
BENZOS 144

BINGEDRK 138
BINGEHVY 138
BKARSON 256
BKBURGL 255
BKDRUG 256
BKDRUNK 256
BKDRVINF 256
BKFRAUD 257
BKLARCNY 254
BKMVTHFT 254
BKOTH 257
BKOTHOF2 258
BKPOSTOB 256
BKROB 255
BKSEXNR 257
BKSMASLT 255
BKSRVIOL 255
BLNT30C1 187
BLNT30C2 187
BLNT30DY 186
BLNTAGE 185
BLNTEVER 185
BLNTMFU 186
BLNTNOMJ 187
BLNTREC 186
BLNTYFU 185
BLRECFL2 186
BOOKED 254
BRONCLIF 403
BRONCYR 404
BUSPAR 76
BUSPAR2 143
BUTISOL 97
BUTISOL2 146
CA4FDAGE 570
CA4FDDYS 570
CA4FDEV 570
CA4FDMFU 571
CA4FDYFU 571
CABNGAGE 568
CABNGEV 568
CABNGMFU 569
CABNGYFU 569
CABPLACE 564
CABUNDAG 564
CABUYFRE 563
CABUYWHO 564
CADRBAR 562
CADRCAR 561
CADREVNT 562
CADRHOME 561
CADRKANL 567
CADRKCOC 566
CADRKDRG 566
CADRKHAL 566
CADRKHER 566
CADRKINH 567
CADRKMRJ 566
CADRKMTH 567
CADRKSED 568
CADRKSTM 567
CADRKTRN 567
CADRLAST 561
CADROTH 563
CADROTHM 562
CADROTS2 563
CADRPEOP 561
CADRPUBL 562
CADRSCHL 562
CAFRESP2 565
CAFREWHO 565
CAGVMONY 564
CAGVWHO 565
CAIDCHIP 579
CATAG2 594
CATAG3 594
CATAG6 594
CATAG7 594
CATAGE 594
CC30EST 32
CCBSTWAY 31
CCDAYPMO 32
CCDAYPWK 32
CCDAYPYR 32
CCFQFLG 31
CCTOTFG 31
CDCGMO 138
CDNOCGMO 138
CDUFLAG 138
CG30EST 6
CGR30BR2 20
CGR30USE 19
CGRAGLST 282
CGRFLAG 129
CGRMON 129
CGRYR 129
CH30EST 14
CHAMPUS 579
CHEWEVER 13
CHEWMFU 13
CHEWMLU 282
CHEWREC 14
CHEWTRY 13
CHEWYFU 13
CHEWYLU 282
CHHYD 97
CHHYD2 146
CHW30BR2 15
CHW30USE 14
CHWAGLST 281
CHWFLAG 130
CHWMON 130
CHWYR 130
CI30EST 19
CIG100LF 10
CIG1PACK 150
CIG30AV 6
CIG30BR2 7
CIG30MEN 8
CIG30MLN 9
CIG30RO2 9
CIG30TPE 8
CIG30USE 5
CIGAFU 147
CIGAGE 9
CIGAGLST 279
CIGALCMO 138
CIGAREVR 17
CIGARMFU 18
CIGARMLU 283
CIGARREC 19
CIGARTRY 18
CIGARYFU 18
CIGARYLU 282
CIGAVGD 150
CIGAVGM 150
CIGAVOID 189
CIGCRAGP 188
CIGCRAVE 188
CIGDLLST 280
CIGDLMFU 10
CIGDLMLU 280
CIGDLYFU 9
CIGDLYLU 280
CIGDLYMO 9
CIGEVER 4
CIGFLAG 129
CIGFNLKE 189
CIGFNSMK 189
CIGINCRS 192
CIGINCTL 188
CIGINFLU 191
CIGIRTBL 188
CIGLOTMR 192
CIGMDAYS 149
CIGMFU 5
CIGMLU 280
CIGMON 129
CIGNMCHG 191
CIGNOINF 191
CIGOFRSM 4
CIGPDAY 149
CIGPLANE 189
CIGREC 5
CIGREGDY 190
CIGREGNM 190
CIGREGWK 190
CIGRNOUT 190
CIGSATIS 192
CIGSVLHR 191
CIGTRY 4
CIGWAKE 192
CIGWILYR 4
CIGYFU 4
CIGYLU 279
CIGYR 129
CIGYRBFR 325
CIRRLIF 404
CIRRYR 404
CLEFLU 52
CLEFLU2 139
CLINVST 519
COCAGE 30
COCAGLST 284
COCCUT1X 204
COCCUTDN 204
COCCUTEV 204
COCEMCTD 205
COCEMOPB 205
COCEVER 30
COCFLAG 131
COCFLBLU 204
COCFMCTD 207
COCFMFPB 207
COCGTOVR 203
COCKPLMT 203
COCLAWTR 207
COCLIMIT 203
COCLOTTM 202
COCLSACT 206
COCLSEFX 203
COCMDAYS 149
COCMFU 30
COCMLU 284
COCMON 131
COCNDMOR 203
COCNEEDL 162
COCPDANG 206
COCPHCTD 206
COCPHLPB 205
COCREC 31
COCSERPB 206
COCUS30A 32
COCWD2SX 204
COCWDSMT 205
COCYDAYS 148
COCYFU 30
COCYLU 284
COCYR 131
COCYRBFR 325
COCYRTOT 31
CODEINE 61
CODEINE2 140
COLDFLGR 176
COLDMEDS 167

COLDMONR 176
COLDREC 168
COLDYR1 169
COLDYR2 170
COLDYR3 171
COLDYR4 171
COLDYR5 171
COLDYRR 176
COLLENR 600
COLLENR2 600
CONDLREC 162
COUTYP2 612
CPNMTHFG 135
CPNMTHMN 135
CPNMTHYR 135
CPNNDFLG 174
CPNNDMTH 175
CPNNDSTM 175
CPNPSYFG 136
CPNPSYMN 136
CPNPSYYR 136
CPNSTMFG 134
CPNSTMMN 134
CPNSTMYR 134
CR30EST 35
CRAKREC 34
CRBSTWAY 34
CRDAYPMO 35
CRDAYPWK 35
CRDAYPYR 34
CRFQFLG 34
CRKAGE 33
CRKAGLST 285
CRKEVER 33
CRKFLAG 131
CRKMFU 33
CRKMLU 285
CRKMON 131
CRKUS30A 35
CRKYFU 33
CRKYLU 285
CRKYR 131
CRKYRTOT 34
CRTOTFG 34
CYLERT 85
CYLERT2 144
DALMANE 97
DALMANE2 146
DARVTYL2 140
DARVTYLC 60
DCIGAFU 147
DCIGMON 138
DEMEROL 61
DEMEROL2 140
DEPNDALC 248
DEPNDANL 248
DEPNDCOC 248
DEPNDHAL 248
DEPNDHER 248
DEPNDIEM 249
DEPNDILL 249
DEPNDINH 248
DEPNDMRJ 249
DEPNDPSY 250
DEPNDSED 249
DEPNDSTM 249
DEPNDTRN 249
DEPNDXMJ 249
DEPRSLIF 404
DEPRSYR 404
DETAMP 85
DETAMP2 144
DEXED 85
DEXED2 144
DIABLIF 404
DIABYR 404
DIDREX 85
DIDREX2 145
DIETPIL2 144
DIETPILS 84
DILAUD 61
DILAUD2 140
DNICNSP 247
DPILANAL 250
DPILLALC 250
DR5DAY 25
DRGDOC 389
DRGHOSP 389
DRGJAIL 389
DRGMHC 389
DRGPLCY 606
DRGPRGM 607
DRGRFIN 389
DRGRFOP 389
DRGSHG 390
DRGTXER 389
DRIVALC2 261
DRIVALD2 261
DRIVDRG2 261
DRKANL 575
DRKCOC 575
DRKHAL 575
DRKHER 575
DRKIEM 576
DRKINH 575
DRKMRJ 575
DRKMTH 576
DRKSED 576
DRKSTM 575
DRKSUM 576
DRKTRN 575
DRPRVME3 454
DRVALDR 259
DRVAONLY 259
DRVDONLY 259
DRVFLAG 259
DSTCHR12 457
DSTCHR30 456
DSTEFF12 458
DSTEFF30 456
DSTHOP12 457
DSTHOP30 455
DSTNGD12 458
DSTNGD30 456
DSTNRV12 457
DSTNRV30 455
DSTRST12 457
DSTRST30 455
DSTWORST 456
DYTXVST 519
ECSAGE 50
ECSAGLST 288
ECSFLAG 132
ECSMFU 51
ECSMLU 289
ECSMON 132
ECSREC 51
ECSTASY 40
ECSYFU 50
ECSYLU 289
ECSYR 132
ED4FLAG 568
EDFAM18 577
EDUCATN2 597
EDUCCAT2 595
EI4FDAGE 570
EI4FDDYS 570
EI4FDMFU 571
EI4FDYFU 571
EIBNGAGE 568
EIBNGMFU 569
EIBNGYFU 569
EIMOVPYR 596
EMPSTAT4 609
EMPSTATY 609
EQUANIL 76
EQUANIL2 143
ESKAT 86
ESKAT2 145
ETHER 53
ETHER2 139
FDOCANGR 534
FDOCBRK 534
FDOCDPR 534
FDOCEAT 534
FDOCFEA 534
FDOCFITE 534
FDOCFMLY 535
FDOCFRND 535
FDOCMEND 535
FDOCOTH2 535
FDOCOTPP 535
FDOCSCHL 535
FDOCSUI 534
FILEDATE 3
FIORICET 61
FIORICT2 140
FIORINAL 62
FIORINL2 140
FIRSTPOS 608
FLEXERIL 76
FLEXERL2 143
FLNDILAL 391
FLTNDALC 391
FLTNDILL 391
FOSTVST 518
FRDADLY2 453
FRDMEVR2 453
FRDMJMON 453
FRDPCIG2 453
FTNDDNSP 247
FUALC18 151
FUALC21 151
FUANL18 152
FUANL21 153
FUCD218 150
FUCD221 150
FUCGR18 150
FUCGR21 151
FUCIG18 150
FUCIG21 150
FUCOC18 151
FUCOC21 151
FUCRK18 151
FUCRK21 151
FUECS18 152
FUECS21 152
FUHAL18 152
FUHAL21 152
FUHER18 151
FUHER21 152
FUIEM18 154
FUIEM21 154
FUINH18 152
FUINH21 152
FULSD18 152
FULSD21 152
FUMJ18 151
FUMJ21 151
FUMTH18 153
FUMTH21 153
FUOXY18 153
FUOXY21 153
FUPCP18 152
FUPCP21 152

FUPSY18 153
FUPSY21 154
FUSED18 153
FUSED21 153
FUSLT18 151
FUSLT21 151
FUSTM18 153
FUSTM21 153
FUSUM18 154
FUSUM21 154
FUTRN18 153
FUTRN21 153
GAS 52
GAS2 139
GHB 166
GHBFLGR 176
GHBMONR 176
GHBREC 167
GHBYRR 176
GLUE 52
GLUE2 139
GNNDCLEN 165
GNNDGET2 166
GNNDLSH1 165
GNNDLSH2 166
GNNDREUS 165
GOVTPROG 589
GQTYPE2 590
GRPCNSL2 454
GRPHLTIN 579
GRSKCOCC 183
GRSKCREG 183
GRSKD4_5 183
GRSKD5WK 184
GRSKHREG 183
GRSKHTRY 183
GRSKLREG 183
GRSKLTRY 183
GRSKMOCC 183
GRSKMREG 183
GRSKPKCG 183
HAL30USE 48
HALAGLST 286
HALCION 97
HALCION2 146
HALCUTDN 213
HALCUTEV 214
HALDAFLG 212
HALEMCTD 214
HALEMOPB 214
HALFLAG 132
HALFMCTD 216
HALFMFPB 216
HALGTOVR 212
HALKPLMT 213
HALLAGE 45
HALLAWTR 215
HALLIMIT 213
HALLOTTM 212
HALLREC 46
HALLSACT 215
HALLSEFX 213
HALMDAYS 149
HALMFU 46
HALMLU 287
HALMON 132
HALNDMOR 213
HALNEWA 41
HALNEWB 43
HALNEWC 44
HALNEWD 45
HALNEWE 45
HALNOLST 40
HALPDANG 215
HALPHCTD 214
HALPHLPB 214
HALSERPB 215
HALYDAYS 148
HALYFU 46
HALYLU 286
HALYR 132
HALYRTOT 46
HARTDLIF 404
HARTDYR 404
HBPLIF 405
HBPYR 405
HEALTH 592
HEALTH2 595
HEOTNDL 156
HEOTOTH 156
HEOTSMK 156
HEOTSNF 156
HEOTSP 156
HEPATLIF 404
HEPATYR 405
HER30USE 38
HERAGE 36
HERAGLST 285
HERCUT1X 209
HERCUTDN 208
HERCUTEV 209
HEREMCTD 210
HEREMOPB 210
HEREVER 36
HERFLAG 131
HERFMCTD 212
HERFMFPB 212
HERGTOVR 207
HERKPLMT 208
HERLAWTR 211
HERLIMIT 208
HERLOTTM 207
HERLSACT 211
HERLSEFX 208
HERMFU 36
HERMLU 286
HERMON 131
HERNDMOR 208
HERNEEDL 156
HERPDANG 211
HERPHCTD 211
HERPHLPB 210
HERREC 37
HERSERPB 211
HERSMOK2 175
HERSMOKE 155
HERSNIF2 175
HERSNIFF 155
HERWD3SX 209
HERWDSMT 210
HERYFU 36
HERYLU 286
HERYR 131
HERYRTOT 37
HIVLIF 405
HIVYR 405
HL30EST 48
HLBSTWAY 47
HLCALL99 585
HLCALLFG 585
HLCLAST 581
HLCNOTMO 580
HLCNOTYR 580
HLDAYPMO 47
HLDAYPWK 48
HLDAYPYR 47
HLFQFLG 47
HLLOSRSN 581
HLNVCOST 581
HLNVNEED 582
HLNVOFFR 581
HLNVREF 581
HLNVSOR 582
HLTINALC 580
HLTINDRG 580
HLTINMNT 580
HLTINNOS 580
HLTOTFG 47
HOMEVST 519
HOSPVST 518
HR30EST 38
HRBSTWAY 37
HRDAYPMO 38
HRDAYPWK 38
HRDAYPYR 37
HRFQFLG 37
HRNDLREC 157
HRSMKREC 155
HRSNFREC 155
HRTOTFG 37
HSDIPLMA 598
HSGED 598
HVYDRK2 138
HYDCODOP 142
HYDROCD2 140
HYDROCOD 62
IEMAGE 137
IEMFLAG 137
IEMMON 137
IEMYFU 137
IEMYR 137
IFATHER 577
II2ALCD5 117
II2ALCFM 117
II2ALCFY 111
II2ALCRC 105
II2ANLFY 113
II2ANLRC 109
II2CGRFM 116
II2CGRRC 103
II2CHWFM 116
II2CHWRC 104
II2CIGFM 116
II2CIGRC 103
II2COCFM 118
II2COCFY 111
II2COCRC 106
II2CRKFM 118
II2CRKFY 112
II2CRKRC 106
II2ECSRC 108
II2EMST4 609
II2EMSTY 609
II2HALFM 119
II2HALFY 112
II2HALRC 107
II2HERFM 119
II2HERFY 112
II2HERRC 107
II2INHFM 119
II2INHFY 113
II2INHRC 108
II2LSDRC 107
II2MJFM 118
II2MJFY 111
II2MJRC 106
II2MTHFY 114
II2MTHRC 110
II2OXYFY 113
II2OXYRC 109
II2PCPRC 108
II2SEDFY 115
II2SEDRC 110
II2SLTRC 104
II2SNFFM 117

II2SNFRC 105
II2STMFY 114
II2STMRC 110
II2TRNFY 114
II2TRNRC 109
IIALCAGE 122
IIALCD5 117
IIALCFM 117
IIALCFY 111
IIALCRC 105
IIALCYFU 122
IIANLAGE 126
IIANLFY 113
IIANLRC 108
IIANLYFU 126
IICD2YFU 120
IICDUAGE 120
IICGAVD 243
IICGCRGP 242
IICGCRV 242
IICGINCR 245
IICGINFL 245
IICGIRTB 242
IICGLMR 246
IICGNCG 244
IICGNCTL 243
IICGNINF 245
IICGPLN 243
IICGRAGE 120
IICGRFM 116
IICGRGDY 244
IICGRGNM 244
IICGRGWK 244
IICGROUT 243
IICGRRC 103
IICGRYFU 121
IICGSAT 246
IICGSLHR 245
IICHMPUS 584
IICHWAGE 121
IICHWFM 116
IICHWRC 104
IICHWYFU 121
IICIGAGE 120
IICIGFM 116
IICIGRC 103
IICIGYFU 120
IICOCAGE 123
IICOCFM 118
IICOCFY 111
IICOCRC 106
IICOCYFU 123
IICRKAGE 123
IICRKFM 118
IICRKFY 112
IICRKRC 106
IICRKYFU 123
IIECSAGE 125
IIECSRC 108
IIECSYFU 125
IIEDUC2 593
IIEMPST4 609
IIEMPSTY 609
IIFAMIN3 588
IIFAMPMT 587
IIFAMSOC 586
IIFAMSSI 586
IIFAMSVC 587
IIFAMSZ2 578
IIFAMWAG 586
IIFSTAMP 587
IIHALAGE 124
IIHALFM 119
IIHALFY 112
IIHALRC 107
IIHALYFU 124
IIHERAGE 123
IIHERFM 119
IIHERFY 112
IIHERRC 106
IIHERYFU 124
IIHH65_2 578
IIHHSIZ2 577
IIINHAGE 125
IIINHFM 119
IIINHFY 113
IIINHRC 108
IIINHYFU 125
IIINSUR 583
IIINSUR3 583
IIINSUR4 586
IIKI17_2 577
IIKIDFA2 578
IILSDAGE 124
IILSDRC 107
IILSDYFU 124
IIMARIT 593
IIMCDCHP 584
IIMEDICR 584
IIMJAGE 122
IIMJFM 118
IIMJFY 111
IIMJRC 105
IIMJYFU 122
IIMTHAGE 127
IIMTHFY 114
IIMTHRC 110
IIMTHYFU 127
IIOTHHLT 585
IIOXYAGE 126
IIOXYFY 113
IIOXYRC 109
IIOXYYFU 126
IIPCPAGE 125
IIPCPRC 107
IIPCPYFU 125
IIPINC3 587
IIPINSUR 582
IIPIPLF 103
IIPIPMN 104
IIPRVHLT 584
IISEDAGE 128
IISEDFY 115
IISEDRC 110
IISEDYFU 128
IISLTAGE 121
IISLTRC 104
IISLTYFU 121
IISNFAGE 122
IISNFFM 117
IISNFRC 105
IISNFYFU 122
IISTMAGE 127
IISTMFY 114
IISTMRC 109
IISTMYFU 127
IITRNAGE 126
IITRNFY 114
IITRNRC 109
IITRNYFU 127
IIWELMOS 587
ILALMON 138
ILLNEED 391
ILLPCAID 384
ILLPCARE 384
ILLPCORT 384
ILLPEMPL 385
ILLPFMLY 384
ILLPINS 384
ILLPMILC 385
ILLPPUBP 384
ILLPSAVE 384
ILLTRMT 381
ILTOALMN 138
IMOTHER 577
IMPAIR 462
IMPCONCN 458
IMPDYFRQ 462
IMPGOUT 459
IMPGOUTM 459
IMPHHLD 460
IMPHHLDM 460
IMPPEOP 459
IMPPEOPM 459
IMPREMEM 458
IMPRESP 461
IMPRESPM 461
IMPSOC 460
IMPSOCM 460
IMPWEEKS 461
IMPWORK 461
IMPYDAYS 462
IN30EST 59
INBSTWAY 58
INCOME 589
INDAYPMO 59
INDAYPWK 59
INDAYPYR 59
INFQFLG 58
INHAGE 57
INHAGLST 289
INHCUTDN 217
INHCUTEV 217
INHDY30A 59
INHEMCTD 218
INHEMOPB 218
INHEVER 57
INHFLAG 133
INHFMCTD 220
INHFMFPB 219
INHGTOVR 216
INHKPLMT 217
INHLAWTR 219
INHLIMIT 216
INHLOTTM 216
INHLSACT 218
INHLSEFX 217
INHMDAYS 149
INHMFU 57
INHMLU 290
INHMON 133
INHNDMOR 217
INHNEWA 55
INHNEWB 56
INHNEWC 56
INHNEWD 56
INHNEWE 56
INHNOLST 54
INHOSPYR 395
INHPDANG 219
INHPHCTD 218
INHPHLPB 218
INHREC 58
INHSERPB 219
INHYDAYS 148
INHYFU 57
INHYLU 289
INHYR 133
INHYRTOT 58
INTOTFG 58
IONAMIN 86
IONAMIN2 145
IRALCAGE 122
IRALCD5 117
IRALCFM 117

IRALCFY 111
IRALCRC 105
IRALCYFU 122
IRANLAGE 126
IRANLFY 113
IRANLRC 108
IRANLYFU 126
IRCD2YFU 120
IRCDUAGE 120
IRCGAVD 243
IRCGCRGP 242
IRCGCRV 242
IRCGINCR 245
IRCGINFL 245
IRCGIRTB 242
IRCGLMR 246
IRCGNCG 244
IRCGNCTL 242
IRCGNINF 245
IRCGPLN 243
IRCGRAGE 120
IRCGRFM 116
IRCGRGDY 243
IRCGRGNM 244
IRCGRGWK 244
IRCGROUT 243
IRCGRRC 103
IRCGRYFU 121
IRCGSAT 245
IRCGSLHR 244
IRCHMPUS 584
IRCHWAGE 121
IRCHWFM 116
IRCHWRC 104
IRCHWYFU 121
IRCIGAGE 120
IRCIGFM 116
IRCIGRC 103
IRCIGYFU 120
IRCOCAGE 123
IRCOCFM 118
IRCOCFY 111
IRCOCRC 106
IRCOCYFU 123
IRCRKAGE 123
IRCRKFM 118
IRCRKFY 112
IRCRKRC 106
IRCRKYFU 123
IRECSAGE 125
IRECSRC 108
IRECSYFU 125
IREDUC2 593
IRFAMIN3 588
IRFAMPMT 587
IRFAMSOC 586
IRFAMSSI 586
IRFAMSVC 587
IRFAMSZ2 578
IRFAMWAG 586
IRFSTAMP 587
IRHALAGE 124
IRHALFM 119
IRHALFY 112
IRHALRC 107
IRHALYFU 124
IRHERAGE 123
IRHERFM 119
IRHERFY 112
IRHERRC 106
IRHERYFU 123
IRHH65_2 577
IRHHSIZ2 577
IRINHAGE 125
IRINHFM 119
IRINHFY 113
IRINHRC 108
IRINHYFU 125
IRINSUR 582
IRINSUR3 583
IRINSUR4 586
IRKI17_2 577
IRKIDFA2 578
IRLSDAGE 124
IRLSDRC 107
IRLSDYFU 124
IRMARIT 593
IRMCDCHP 584
IRMEDICR 584
IRMJAGE 122
IRMJFM 118
IRMJFY 111
IRMJRC 105
IRMJYFU 122
IRMTHAGE 127
IRMTHFY 114
IRMTHRC 110
IRMTHYFU 127
IROTHHLT 585
IROXYAGE 126
IROXYFY 113
IROXYRC 109
IROXYYFU 126
IRPCPAGE 124
IRPCPRC 107
IRPCPYFU 125
IRPINC3 587
IRPINSUR 582
IRPIPLF 103
IRPIPMN 104
IRPRVHLT 584
IRSEDAGE 127
IRSEDFY 115
IRSEDRC 110
IRSEDYFU 128
IRSEX 593
IRSLTAGE 121
IRSLTRC 104
IRSLTYFU 121
IRSNFAGE 121
IRSNFFM 117
IRSNFRC 105
IRSNFYFU 122
IRSTMAGE 127
IRSTMFY 114
IRSTMRC 109
IRSTMYFU 127
IRTRNAGE 126
IRTRNFY 114
IRTRNRC 109
IRTRNYFU 127
IRWELMOS 587
JBSTATR2 601
K6SCMAX 465
K6SCMON 464
K6SCYR 464
KETAFLGR 176
KETAMINE 167
KETAMONR 176
KETAREC 172
KETAYRR 176
KLONOPI2 142
KLONOPIN 75
LANGVER 590
LASTTXSP 388
LFSCHWH2 598
LFTSCHA2 599
LGAS 53
LGAS2 139
LIBRIUM 77
LIBRIUM2 143
LIFANXD 395
LIFASMA 396
LIFBRONC 396
LIFCIRR 396
LIFDEPRS 396
LIFDIAB 396
LIFHARTD 396
LIFHBP 397
LIFHEPAT 397
LIFHIV 397
LIFLUNCA 397
LIFNONE 399
LIFPANCR 397
LIFPNEU 397
LIFSINUS 398
LIFSLPAP 398
LIFSTDS 398
LIFSTROK 398
LIFTINN 398
LIFTUBRC 398
LIFULCER 399
LIMBTRL2 143
LIMBTROL 77
LMIYR_U 468
LMMIADAU 469
LMMIYRU 468
LOCDOC 390
LOCHOSP 390
LOCJAIL 390
LOCMHC 390
LOCRFIN 390
LOCRFOP 390
LOCSHG 390
LOCSIZE 606
LOCTXER 390
LSD 39
LSDAGE 48
LSDAGLST 287
LSDFLAG 132
LSDMFU 49
LSDMLU 287
LSDMON 132
LSDREC 49
LSDYFU 48
LSDYLU 287
LSDYR 132
LUNCALIF 405
LUNCAYR 405
MAIIN002 611
MAZANOR 86
MAZANOR2 145
MAZINDOL 146
MDEIMPY 560
MEDICARE 578
MEPROB 77
MEPROB2 143
MEPROBPD 144
MESC 39
MESC2 139
METHAGE 93
METHAQ 96
METHAQ2 146
METHDES 84
METHDES2 144
METHDEXM 146
METHDON 62
METHDON2 141
METHMFU 93
METHMLU 295
METHREC 94
METHYFU 93
METHYLU 294
MHASPTR2 431
MHLCLNC3 426

MHLDOC3 426
MHLDTMT3..... 426
MHLMNT3..... 426
MHLOTH3..... 428
MHLSCHL3..... 427
MHLTHER3..... 426
MHNSPTR2 431
MHOSPTR2 431
MHPDEMP2..... 429
MHPDFRE2 429
MHPDMCD2 429
MHPDMCR2 428
MHPDMIL2 429
MHPDOFM2..... 428
MHPDPHI2 428
MHPDPRV2 429
MHPDPUB2 429
MHPDREH2..... 429
MHPDSLF2..... 428
MHRCFID2..... 430
MHRCMIT2 430
MHRCOST2..... 429
MHRENUF2 430
MHRFOUT2 431
MHRHAND2..... 430
MHRJOBS2..... 430
MHRNBRS2..... 429
MHRNCOV2..... 430
MHRNOHP2..... 430
MHRNOND2 430
MHRSOTH2..... 431
MHRTIME2 430
MHRTRAN2 431
MHRWHER2..... 430
MHSUIPLN 465
MHSUITHK 465
MHSUITRY 465
MHSUTK_U 465
MI_CAT_U 468
MILSTAT..... 591
MILTOWN 77
MILTOWN2..... 143
MJAFU..... 148
MJAGE..... 26
MJDAY30A 28
MJEVER 26
MJFQFLG 27
MJMFU 26
MJOFLAG 137
MJOMON2 137
MJOYR2 137
MJPBTFRM..... 276
MJPBTPL2..... 276
MJPFREGT..... 277
MJPFRPL2..... 277
MJPGOT 276
MJPRIOR..... 326
MJPRIYR 326
MJPRNOYR..... 326
MJREC..... 27
MJYFU..... 26
MJYRTOT 27
MMBATJOB 267
MMBCLOSE..... 268
MMBGIVE 268
MMBPLACE..... 267
MMBPLOS2 267
MMBSELL..... 268
MMBT30DY..... 263
MMBTPYR 262
MMBTREC1..... 262
MMBTREC2..... 262
MMBUYWHO 266
MMFCLOSE..... 275
MMFGIVE 275
MMFKEEP..... 275
MMFPLACE 274
MMFPLOS2..... 274
MMFREWHO 274
MMFSELL 275
MMGETMJ 262
MMGGIVE..... 273
MMGKEEP 273
MMGSELL..... 273
MMIYR_U..... 468
MMJNPCAT 264
MMJNPCTB 263
MMJNTLOO 263
MMJNTNUM..... 263
MMLS10GM 264
MMLS5LBS 265
MMLSGMS..... 264
MMLSLBS 265
MMLSOZS..... 265
MMLSPCAT 266
MMLSPCTB 265
MMLSUNIT..... 264
MMT30FRQ..... 269
MMTCLOSE..... 272
MMTGIVE..... 273
MMTJNTLS 269
MMTJNTNM 269
MMTJWRCB 269
MMTJWRTH..... 270
MMTKEEP..... 272
MMTLGMS 270
MMTLOZS..... 270
MMTLUNIT..... 270
MMTLWRCB 271
MMTLWRTH 271
MMTPLACE 272
MMTPLOS2..... 272
MMTRADE 268
MMTRD30D 268
MMTRDREC 269
MMTRDWHO 271
MMTSELL 273
MORPHIN2 141
MORPHINE..... 62
MOVESPY2..... 596
MOVYRFLG 596
MR30EST..... 29
MRBSTWAY..... 27
MRDAYPMO 28
MRDAYPWK 28
MRDAYPYR..... 28
MRJAGLST 278
MRJCUTDN 199
MRJCUTEV..... 200
MRJEMCTD 200
MRJEMOPB..... 200
MRJFLAG..... 131
MRJFMCTD 202
MRJFMFPB..... 202
MRJGTOVR 198
MRJKPLMT 199
MRJLAWTR 202
MRJLIMIT..... 198
MRJLOTTM..... 198
MRJLSACT 201
MRJLSEFX..... 199
MRJMDAYS 149
MRJMLU 279
MRJMON 131
MRJNDMOR 199
MRJPDANG 201
MRJPHCTD..... 201
MRJPHLPB 200
MRJSERPB..... 201
MRJYDAYS..... 148
MRJYLU 278
MRJYR 131
MRJYRBFR 278
MRTOTFG.....27
MTABSTWY 160
MTADYPMO.....161
MTADYPWK.....161
MTADYPYR.....160
MTAFQFLG 160
MTANDLRC.....158
MTBSTWAY 94
MTDAYPMO.....95
MTDAYPWK.....95
MTDAYPYR.....95
MTFQFLG 94
MTHAAGE.....159
MTHAGLST 294
MTHAMFU.....160
MTHAMP 157
MTHANEDL.....158
MTHAREC.....158
MTHAYFU 159
MTHAYTOT.....160
MTHDEAL2 335
MTHDEALR.....316
MTHEVCK 158
MTHFFBOT 317
MTHFFBY2.....345
MTHFFDL2.....345
MTHFFDLR 318
MTHFFLAS.....319
MTHFFLSP.....319
MTHFFNET 318
MTHFFNT2.....345
MTHFFOSP.....318
MTHFFOT2 346
MTHFFOTH.....318
MTHFFRE2 345
MTHFFREE.....317
MTHFFTAK 318
MTHFFTK2.....345
MTHFLAG 134
MTHFRBUY.....316
MTHFRBY2 335
MTHFRFE2 334
MTHFRFRE.....316
MTHFRTK2 335
MTHFRTKE.....316
MTHGTLAS.....319
MTHGTOS2.....319
MTHINET.....317
MTHINET2.....335
MTHLTSC4.....329
MTHMON 134
MTHNCFLG.....294
MTHNEEDL.....157
MTHNORSN.....159
MTHNOSP.....159
MTHOTHS2.....317
MTHOTHW2.....335
MTHOTHWY 317
MTHSRCFR 340
MTHYR.....134
MTHYRTOT.....94
MTNDLREC.....157
MTTOTFG 94
MUSCRELX.....144
MVIN5YR2.....450
MXMJPNLT 260
NDEFALC.....392
NDEFIA 392
NDEFIL.....392
NDLREC06.....174
NDMRBUSY 365
NDMRFOUT 365

NDMRHNDL 364
NDMRJOB 364
NDMRLMCV 363
NDMRNBR 364
NDMRNHCV 363
NDMRNHLP 364
NDMRNOND 364
NDMRNTSP 363
NDMROPEN 363
NDMRREDY 363
NDMRSOR 365
NDMRTYPE 363
NDMRWHER 364
NDSSANSP 247
NDSSDNSP 247
NDTMRALC 354
NDTMRANL 355
NDTMRCOC 354
NDTMREFT 362
NDTMRHAL 354
NDTMRHER 354
NDTMRINH 355
NDTMRMJ 354
NDTMROTH 355
NDTMRSED 355
NDTMRSTM 355
NDTMRTRN 355
NDTXALCR 356
NDTXANLR 357
NDTXBUSY 362
NDTXCOCR 356
NDTXDG1R 358
NDTXDG2R 359
NDTXDG3R 359
NDTXDG4R 359
NDTXDG5R 359
NDTXEFTR 359
NDTXFOUT 362
NDTXHALR 357
NDTXHERR 356
NDTXHNDL 361
NDTXINHR 357
NDTXJOB 361
NDTXLMCV 360
NDTXMJR 356
NDTXMORE 354
NDTXNBR 361
NDTXNEDR 353
NDTXNHCV 359
NDTXNHLP 362
NDTXNOND 361
NDTXNTSP 360
NDTXOPEN 360
NDTXREDY 360
NDTXSEDR 358
NDTXSODR 358
NDTXSOR 362
NDTXSTMR 358
NDTXTRNR 357
NDTXTYPE 360
NDTXWHER 361
NEDCOC 174
NEDFLG01 174
NEDHER 174
NEDLRECR 173
NEDMTH 175
NEDSTM 174
NEMBBAR2 146
NEMBBARB 96
NEWRACE2 594
NILALMON 139
NITOXID 53
NITOXID2 140
NMERTMT2 395
NMHSPTR2 431
NMNGTHS2 395
NOBOOKY2 254
NODR30A 25
NOMARR2 591
NRCH17_2 577
OBLA 86
OBLA2 145
OSTNEEDL 161
OSTNLREC 161
OTCFLAG 172
OTDGNDLA 163
OTDGNDLB 164
OTDGNDLC 164
OTDGNDLD 165
OTDGNDLE 165
OTDGNEDL 162
OTHANL 141
OTHINS 586
OTHSED 147
OTHSTM 145
OTHTRN 144
OXBSTWAY 74
OXDAYPMO 74
OXDAYPWK 74
OXDAYPYR 74
OXFQFLG 73
OXTOTFG 73
OXYAGLST 291
OXYCAGE 72
OXYCMFU 73
OXYCMLU 292
OXYCODP2 142
OXYCONTN 62
OXYCREC 73
OXYCYFU 72
OXYCYLU 291
OXYFLAG 133
OXYMON 133
OXYYR 133
OXYYRTOT 73
PANCRLIF 405
PANCRYR 405
PARCHKHW 450
PARHLPHW 450
PARLMTSN 451
PAROL 261
PAROLREL 258
PCP 39
PCPAGE 49
PCPAGLST 288
PCPFLAG 132
PCPMFU 50
PCPMLU 288
PCPMON 132
PCPREC 50
PCPYFU 49
PCPYLU 288
PCPYR 132
PDEN00 612
PERCTYL2 140
PERCTYLX 60
PEYOTE 39
PEYOTE2 139
PHENCOD 63
PHENCOD2 141
PHENOBAR 97
PHENOBR2 146
PIPE30DY 21
PIPEVER 21
PIPFLAG 129
PIPMON 129
PLACIDY2 147
PLACIDYL 98
PLCYCOV 606
PLEGINE 86
PLEGINE2 145
PNEULIF 405
PNEUYR 406
POVERTY2 589
PRALDLY2 452
PRBSOLV2 453
PRBSTWAY 71
PRCHORE2 451
PRDAYPMO 71
PRDAYPWK 72
PRDAYPYR 71
PREG 403
PREG2 403
PREGAGE2 594
PREGNANT 395
PREGPGM2 454
PRELUDIN 86
PRELUDN2 145
PREVIOL2 453
PRFQFLG 70
PRGDJOB2 451
PRLMTTV2 451
PRMJEVR2 452
PRMJMO 452
PROB 261
PROBATON 258
PROCODNP 142
PROPOXY 63
PROPOXY2 141
PRPKCIG2 452
PRPROUD2 451
PRTALK3 453
PRTOTFG 70
PRVDRGO2 453
PRVHLTIN 579
PRXYDATA 610
PSILCY 40
PSILCY2 139
PSYAGE2 136
PSYFLAG2 135
PSYMON2 135
PSYYFU2 136
PSYYR2 135
QUARTER 590
QUESTID2 3
RDIFCOC 184
RDIFCRK 184
RDIFHER 184
RDIFLSD 184
RDIFMJ 184
RESIDVST 518
RESTTMA2 146
RESTTMAZ 96
RITMPHE2 144
RITMPHEN 84
RK5ALDLY 180
RK5ALWK 180
RKCOCOCC 179
RKCOCREG 179
RKDIFCOC 181
RKDIFCRK 181
RKDIFHER 181
RKDIFLSD 180
RKFQDBLT 182
RKFQDNGR 181
RKFQPBLT 182
RKFQRSKY 182
RKHERREG 179
RKLSDREG 179
RKTRYHER 179
RKTRYLSD 178
RLGATTD 454
RLGDCSN 454
RLGFRND 454
RLGIMPT 454

ROHYPNL2 143
ROHYPNOL 77
RSKDIFMJ 180
RSKMJOCC 178
RSKMJREG 178
RSKPKCIG 178
RSKSELL 181
RSNMRJMO 187
RSNOMRJ 187
RTDALHAL 147
SALVDIV 167
SALVFLGR 176
SALVMONR 176
SALVREC 172
SALVYRR 176
SANOREX 87
SANOREX2 145
SCHDSICK 597
SCHDSKIP 597
SCHENRL 596
SCHFELT 450
SDNTFTPT 597
SEDAGE 100
SEDAGLST 295
SEDCARD 96
SEDCUT1X 238
SEDCUTDN 237
SEDCUTEV 238
SEDDAFLG 236
SEDDEAL2 334
SEDDEALR 321
SEDEMCTD 239
SEDEMOPB 239
SEDEVER 100
SEDFF1D2 343
SEDFF1DR 322
SEDFFAK2 344
SEDFFAKE 322
SEDFFBOT 323
SEDFFBY2 344
SEDFFDL2 344
SEDFFDLR 323
SEDFFDRS 322
SEDFFDS2 344
SEDFFLAS 324
SEDFFLSP 324
SEDFFNET 323
SEDFFNT2 344
SEDFFOSP 323
SEDFFOT2 345
SEDFFOTH 323
SEDFFRE2 344
SEDFFREE 322
SEDFFST2 344
SEDFFSTL 322
SEDFFTAK 323
SEDFFTK2 344
SEDFLAG 135
SEDFMCTD 241
SEDFMFPB 241
SEDFRBUY 321
SEDFRBY2 334
SEDFRFE2 334
SEDFRFRE 320
SEDFRTK2 334
SEDFRTKE 321
SEDGTLA2 324
SEDGTOS2 324
SEDGTOVR 236
SEDINET 321
SEDINET2 334
SEDKPLMT 237
SEDLAWTR 241
SEDLIMIT 237
SEDLOTTM 236
SEDLSACT 240
SEDLSEFX 237
SEDLTS2 328
SEDMFU 101
SEDMLU 296
SEDMON 135
SEDNDMOR 237
SEDNEWA 99
SEDNEWB 99
SEDNEWC 100
SEDNEWD 100
SEDNEWE 100
SEDNOLST 98
SEDOTHS2 321
SEDOTHW2 334
SEDOTHWY 321
SEDPDANG 240
SEDPHCTD 240
SEDPHLPB 239
SEDREC 101
SEDRX1D2 333
SEDRX1DR 320
SEDRXDRS 320
SEDRXDS2 333
SEDRXFAK 320
SEDRXFK2 333
SEDSERPB 240
SEDSRCFR 338
SEDSTOL2 334
SEDSTOLE 320
SEDWD1SX 238
SEDWDSMT 239
SEDYFU 101
SEDYLU 295
SEDYR 135
SEDYRTOT 101
SEMANGR2 536
SEMBRK2 536
SEMDPR2 536
SEMEAT2 536
SEMFEA2 536
SEMFITE2 536
SEMFMLY2 537
SEMFRND2 537
SEMMEND2 537
SEMOTH3 537
SEMOTPP2 537
SEMSCHL2 537
SEMSUI2 536
SERAX 77
SERAX2 143
SERVICE 591
SEXAGE 594
SEXRACE 595
SHSWANGR 533
SHSWBRK 533
SHSWDPR 533
SHSWEAT 533
SHSWFEA 533
SHSWFITE 533
SHSWFMLY 533
SHSWFRND 533
SHSWMEND 534
SHSWOTH2 534
SHSWOTPP 533
SHSWSCHL 533
SHSWSUI 532
SIMHANGR 522
SIMHBRK 521
SIMHDPR 521
SIMHEAT 522
SIMHFEA 521
SIMHFITE 522
SIMHFMLY 522
SIMHFRND 523
SIMHMEND 524
SIMHOTH2 524
SIMHOTPP 523
SIMHSCHL 523
SIMHSUI 521
SINUSLIF 406
SINUSYR 406
SK65A 63
SK65A2 141
SLPAPLIF 406
SLPAPYR 406
SLT30BR2 17
SLT30FAV 17
SLTMFU 16
SLTREC 16
SLTTRY 15
SLTYFU 15
SMHANGR 529
SMHBRK 529
SMHDPR 528
SMHEAT 529
SMHFEA 529
SMHFITE 530
SMHFMLY 530
SMHFRND 530
SMHMEND 532
SMHOTH2 532
SMHOTPP 531
SMHSCHL 531
SMHSUI 528
SMHVST 520
SMIDA2_U 469
SMIPP 466
SMIPP_U 467
SMIYR_U 467
SMKFLAG 129
SMKMON 129
SMKYR 129
SMMIYR_U 468
SN30EST 12
SNF30BR2 12
SNF30USE 12
SNFAGLST 281
SNFAMJEV 433
SNFEVER 10
SNFFLAG 130
SNFMON 130
SNFREC 11
SNFYR 130
SNMOV5Y2 432
SNRLDCSN 434
SNRLFRND 434
SNRLGIMP 433
SNRLGSVC 433
SNUFMFU 11
SNUFMLU 281
SNUFTRY 10
SNUFYFU 11
SNUFYLU 281
SNYATTAK 433
SNYSELL 432
SNYSTOLE 432
SOLVENT 53
SOLVENT2 139
SOMA 78
SOMA2 143
SOMHANGR 525
SOMHBRK 525
SOMHDPR 525
SOMHEAT 525
SOMHFEA 525
SOMHFITE 526
SOMHFMLY 526
SOMHFRND 526
SOMHMEND 527

SOMHOTH2 528
SOMHOTPP 527
SOMHSCHL 527
SOMHSUI 524
SPCALNIL 386
SPCILNAL 387
SPDMON 464
SPDYR 465
SPECTALC 385
SPECTILL 385
SPILANAL 388
SPILLALC 388
SPINVST 519
SPOUTVST 520
SPPAINT 53
SPPAINT2 140
STADOL 63
STADOL2 141
STBSTWAY 92
STDAYPMO 92
STDAYPWK 93
STDAYPYR 92
STDSLIF 406
STDSYR 406
STFQFLG 91
STIMAGE 90
STIMMFU 91
STIMMLU 294
STIMNEWA 88
STIMNEWB 89
STIMNEWC 89
STIMNEWD 89
STIMNEWE 90
STIMREC 91
STIMYFU 90
STIMYLU 293
STMAGLST 293
STMCARD 85
STMCUT1X 232
STMCUTDN 232
STMCUTEV 232
STMDAFLG 230
STMDEAL2 333
STMDEALR 312
STMEMCTD 234
STMEMOPB 233
STMEVER 90
STMFF1D2 342
STMFF1DR 312
STMFFAK2 342
STMFFAKE 313
STMFFBOT 313
STMFFBY2 343
STMFFDL2 343
STMFFDLR 314
STMFFDRS 313
STMFFDS2 342
STMFFLAS 315
STMFFLSP 316
STMFFNET 314
STMFFNT2 343
STMFFOSP 314
STMFFOT2 343
STMFFOTH 314
STMFFRE2 343
STMFFREE 313
STMFFST2 343
STMFFSTL 313
STMFFTAK 314
STMFFTK2 343
STMFLAG 134
STMFLBLU 232
STMFMCTD 236
STMFMFPB 235
STMFRBUY 311
STMFRBY2 333
STMFRFE2 332
STMFRFRE 311
STMFRTK2 333
STMFRTKE 311
STMGTLA2 315
STMGTOS2 315
STMGTOVR 230
STMINET 312
STMINET2 333
STMKPLMT 231
STMLAWTR 235
STMLIMIT 231
STMLOTTM 230
STMLSACT 234
STMLSEFX 231
STMLTS2 328
STMMON 134
STMNDMOR 231
STMNOLST 87
STMOTHS2 312
STMOTHW2 333
STMOTHWY 312
STMPDANG 235
STMPHCTD 234
STMPHLPB 234
STMRX1D2 332
STMRX1DR 310
STMRXDRS 310
STMRXDS2 332
STMRXFAK 311
STMRXFK2 332
STMSERPB 235
STMSRCFR 337
STMSTOL2 332
STMSTOLE 311
STMWD2SX 233
STMWDSMT 233
STMYDAYS 149
STMYR 134
STMYRTOT 91
STNDALC 450
STNDDNK 450
STNDSCIG 450
STNDSMJ 450
STNEDL06 173
STNEEDLR 173
STNLRC06 174
STNLRECR 173
STROKLIF 406
STROKYR 406
STTOTFG 91
SUICPLAN 463
SUICTHNK 462
SUICTRY 463
SUMAGE 136
SUMFLAG 136
SUMMON 136
SUMYFU 137
SUMYR 136
SVBSTWAY 102
SVDAYPMO 102
SVDAYPWK 102
SVDAYPYR 102
SVFQFLG 102
SVTOTFG 101
TALACEN 63
TALACEN2 141
TALKPROB 453
TALWIN 63
TALWIN2 141
TALWINNX 64
TALWINX2 141
TCHGJOB 450
TELNO2 599
TENUATE 87
TENUATE2 145
THERVST 519
TINNLIF 406
TINNYR 407
TOBALCMN 139
TOBFLAG 130
TOBMON 130
TOBYR 130
TRAMADL2 141
TRAMADOL 64
TRAMADP 142
TRANAGE 81
TRANMFU 81
TRANMLU 293
TRANREC 82
TRANXEN2 143
TRANXENE 78
TRANYFU 81
TRANYLU 292
TRBSTWAY 82
TRDAYPMO 83
TRDAYPWK 83
TRDAYPYR 83
TRFQFLG 82
TRIMEST 403
TRNAGLST 292
TRNCARD 76
TRNCUTDN 227
TRNCUTEV 227
TRNDEAL2 332
TRNDEALR 306
TRNEMCTD 227
TRNEMOPB 227
TRNEVER 81
TRNEWA 79
TRNEWB 80
TRNEWC 80
TRNEWD 80
TRNEWE 80
TRNFF1D2 341
TRNFF1DR 307
TRNFFAK2 341
TRNFFAKE 307
TRNFFBOT 308
TRNFFBY2 342
TRNFFDL2 342
TRNFFDLR 308
TRNFFDRS 307
TRNFFDS2 341
TRNFFLAS 310
TRNFFLSP 310
TRNFFNET 308
TRNFFNT2 342
TRNFFOSP 308
TRNFFOT2 342
TRNFFOTH 308
TRNFFRE2 341
TRNFFREE 307
TRNFFST2 341
TRNFFSTL 307
TRNFFTAK 308
TRNFFTK2 342
TRNFMCTD 229
TRNFMFPB 229
TRNFRBUY 305
TRNFRBY2 331
TRNFRFE2 331
TRNFRFRE 305
TRNFRTK2 331
TRNFRTKE 306
TRNGTLA2 309
TRNGTOS2 309
TRNGTOVR 225
TRNINET 306

TRNINET2 332
TRNKPLMT..... 226
TRNLAWTR 229
TRNLIMIT 226
TRNLOTTM..... 225
TRNLSACT 228
TRNLSEFX 226
TRNLTS2..... 328
TRNNDMOR 226
TRNOLST 78
TRNOTHS2..... 306
TRNOTHW2..... 332
TRNOTHWY 306
TRNPDANG..... 229
TRNPHCTD 228
TRNPHLPB..... 228
TRNRX1D2 331
TRNRX1DR..... 304
TRNRXDRS 305
TRNRXDS2..... 331
TRNRXFAK..... 305
TRNRXFK2 331
TRNSERPB..... 228
TRNSRCFR 337
TRNSTOL2 331
TRNSTOLE..... 305
TRNYRTOT..... 82
TRQFLAG 133
TRQMON 133
TRQYR 133
TRTOTFG 82
TRYPFLGR..... 177
TRYPMONR..... 177
TRYPREC..... 172
TRYPTMN..... 167
TRYPYRR..... 177
TSTHIRE..... 607
TSTRAND 607
TUBRCLIF 407
TUBRCYR..... 407
TUINAL 98
TUINAL2 147
TX12MSHG..... 380
TX12SGAD 380
TXALCDAG..... 376
TXALCDEV 376
TXALNOIL..... 381
TXALONAG..... 375
TXALONEV 375
TXDRGAAG 377
TXDRGAEV 377
TXDRONAG..... 376
TXDRONEV 376
TXENROLL 374
TXEVER..... 347
TXFGADAG 379
TXFGALAG 379
TXFGDGAG 379
TXGAPALC..... 392
TXGPILAL..... 393
TXILALEV 381
TXILANAL 381
TXILLALC 381
TXILNOAL..... 381
TXLASREC 365
TXLTALC2 381
TXLTANL2 382
TXLTCOC2 382
TXLTHAL2 382
TXLTHER2..... 382
TXLTILL2 382
TXLTINH2 382
TXLTMJ2 382
TXLTSED2..... 382
TXLTSTM2..... 382
TXLTTRN2 382
TXLTYALC 366
TXLTYANL 368
TXLTYCOC 367
TXLTYDU2..... 370
TXLTYHAL 367
TXLTYHER..... 367
TXLTYINH..... 368
TXLTYMJ 367
TXLTYMN2..... 366
TXLTYOU2..... 369
TXLTYSED..... 369
TXLTYSOD 369
TXLTYSTM..... 368
TXLTYTRN..... 368
TXNDILAL 391
TXNEDALC 390
TXNOSPEC..... 392
TXPCAID2..... 383
TXPCARE2 383
TXPCORT2 383
TXPEMPL2..... 383
TXPFMLY2..... 383
TXPINS2 382
TXPMILC2..... 383
TXPPUBP2..... 383
TXPSAVE2..... 383
TXPYCAID 371
TXPYCARE..... 371
TXPYCORT..... 372
TXPYEMPL 373
TXPYFMLY 372
TXPYFRE..... 374
TXPYINS..... 370
TXPYMILC 373
TXPYPUBP 371
TXPYSAVE 372
TXPYSOS 373
TXPYSP2..... 374
TXRCVNOW 353
TXRNBUSY..... 394
TXRNFOUT..... 394
TXRNHNDL..... 394
TXRNJOB..... 394
TXRNLMCV..... 393
TXRNNBR 393
TXRNNHCV 393
TXRNNHLP 394
TXRNNOND 394
TXRNNSTP 393
TXRNNTSP 393
TXRNOPEN 393
TXRNTYPE 393
TXRNWHER..... 393
TXSHGFLG 380
TXYADAAG..... 378
TXYADDAG..... 379
TXYALAGE 377
TXYALDAG 378
TXYALDRG 377
TXYDRAAG..... 378
TXYDRAGE..... 378
TXYDRALC 378
TXYRADG 347
TXYRDCAD..... 350
TXYRDOC..... 350
TXYRDTXO..... 375
TXYRERAD..... 350
TXYREVER..... 347
TXYRHOSP..... 348
TXYRHPAD..... 348
TXYRINAD 348
TXYRJAIL..... 351
TXYRJLAD..... 351
TXYRMHAD 349
TXYRMHC..... 349
TXYRNME2..... 353
TXYROTAD..... 352
TXYROTS2..... 352
TXYRPOAD..... 349
TXYRRFIN..... 348
TXYRRFOP 349
TXYRSGAD..... 351
TXYRSHG 351
TXYRSOP 352
TXYRTXER 350
TXYRVSER 353
UADBAR..... 572
UADBUND..... 574
UADBWHO..... 573
UADCAG 574
UADCAR 572
UADEVNT 572
UADFRD..... 574
UADFWHO 574
UADHOME 572
UADMONY 573
UADOTHM 572
UADOTSP 573
UADPAID..... 573
UADPEOP 572
UADPLACE 573
UADPUBL..... 572
UADROTH..... 573
UADSCHL 572
ULCERLIF 407
ULCERYR 407
ULTRAM..... 64
ULTRAM2..... 141
USALCTST..... 607
USDRGTST..... 607
USEACM 297
USEALCG 296
USEALMJ..... 297
USEMJCG 296
USENEXT..... 297
VALMDIA2..... 142
VALMDIAZ..... 75
VEREP 613
VESTR 613
VICOLOR 60
VICOLOR2 140
VISTAR 78
VISTAR2..... 143
WHODASC2..... 466
WHODASC3..... 466
WKDRGED..... 606
WORKBLAH..... 606
WORKDAYS..... 605
WORKRAND 608
WRKBZCA2..... 603
WRKBZCY2..... 605
WRKEDYR 603
WRKHAVJB..... 601
WRKHIRE..... 608
WRKHRSW2 601
WRKIDST2..... 602
WRKIDSY2..... 604
WRKJOBS2..... 603
WRKLSTY2 604
WRKOCUP2..... 602
WRKOCUY2..... 605
WRKSLFEM 603
WRKUNEMP 603
WRKUNWKS..... 604
WSPDSC2..... 465
XNAXATV2..... 142
XNAXATVN 75
YALTMDE..... 558
YCLIN..... 515

YCOUNMDE 557
YDAYTRT 515
YDOCMDE..... 557
YEATNDYR..... 435
YECOMACT..... 446
YEDECLAS..... 447
YEDERGLR 447
YEDESPCL..... 448
YEDGPRGP..... 445
YEFAIACT 447
YEFALDLY..... 444
YEFMJEVR..... 443
YEFMJMO 443
YEFPKCIG..... 443
YEGALDLY..... 443
YEGMJEVR 442
YEGMJMO..... 443
YEGPKCIG 442
YEHMSLYR 435
YELSTGRD..... 437
YEMOV5Y2..... 435
YEOTHACT..... 447
YEPALDLY 442
YEPCHKHW 438
YEPCHORE..... 438
YEPGDJOB..... 439
YEPHLPHW..... 438
YEPLMTSN..... 439
YEPLMTTV 439
YEPMJEVR..... 442
YEPMJMO 442
YEPPKCIG..... 441
YEPPROUD..... 439
YEPRBSLV..... 445
YEPRGSTD 446
YEPRTDNG 445
YEPVNTYR..... 448
YERLDCSN..... 449
YERLFRND..... 449
YERLGIMP 448
YERLGSVC..... 448
YESCHACT..... 446
YESCHFLT 435
YESCHIMP 436
YESCHINT..... 436
YESCHWRK 436
YESLFHLP..... 446
YESTSALC 437
YESTSCIG..... 437
YESTSDNK..... 438
YESTSMJ 437
YETCGJOB..... 436
YETLKBGF 444
YETLKNON..... 444
YETLKOTA 444
YETLKPAR 444
YETLKSOP 445
YEVIOPRV..... 445
YEYARGUP 440
YEYATTAK 441
YEYFGTGP..... 440
YEYFGTSW..... 440
YEYHGUN 440
YEYSELL 441
YEYSTOLE 441
YFLADLY2 452
YFLMJMO..... 452
YFLPKCG2 452
YFLTMRJ2..... 452
YFOST..... 515
YHBCHMDE..... 558
YHLTMDE..... 558
YHOME..... 515
YHOSP 515
YJAIL 516
YMDEADA..... 556
YMDEHARX..... 559
YMDEHPO 559
YMDEHPRX..... 558
YMDEIMDA..... 559
YMDELT..... 556
YMDERXO 557
YMDERXO2 559
YMDETARX 557
YMDETXO..... 557
YMDETXRX 556
YMDEYR..... 556
YNURSMDE..... 558
YO_MDEA1..... 547
YO_MDEA2..... 547
YO_MDEA3..... 547
YO_MDEA4..... 548
YO_MDEA5..... 548
YO_MDEA6..... 548
YO_MDEA7..... 548
YO_MDEA8..... 548
YO_MDEA9..... 548
YOATTAK2..... 452
YOCOUNS 553
YODPDISC..... 538
YODPLSIN 539
YODPPROB 540
YODPR2WK..... 539
YODPREV..... 538
YODSCEV..... 538
YODSLSIN 539
YODSMMDE 548
YOFAMDOC..... 552
YOFIGHT2 451
YOGRPFT2 451
YOHERBAL..... 553
YOHGUN2..... 451
YOLOSEV 538
YOLSI2WK 539
YOMDMDE..... 557
YOMHMDE..... 557
YONURSE..... 553
YOOTHDOC..... 552
YOOTHHLP..... 554
YOOTHMHP..... 553
YOPB2WK..... 550
YOPBAGE..... 549
YOPBDLYA 549
YOPBINTF 549
YOPBNUM 549
YOPBRMBR..... 549
YOPSDAYS..... 551
YOPSHMGT..... 550
YOPSRELS 551
YOPSSOC..... 551
YOPSWORK 550
YOPSYCH..... 552
YOPSYMD 553
YORELIG 553
YORX12MO 554
YORXHLP 554
YORXNOW 554
YOSEEDOC..... 552
YOSELL2 451
YOSOCWRK..... 553
YOSTOLE2 452
YOTHMDE 558
YOTMTHLP..... 554
YOTMTNOW 554
YOWRAGE..... 541
YOWRCHR 540
YOWRCONC..... 545
YOWRDBTR 546
YOWRDCSN..... 546
YOWRDEPR 541
YOWRDIET 543
YOWRDISC.....541
YOWRDLOT.....546
YOWRDST 540
YOWRELES 542
YOWREMOR.....542
YOWRENRG 544
YOWRGAIN.....542
YOWRGNL2 543
YOWRGROW 543
YOWRHRS.....539
YOWRIMP 540
YOWRJINO 545
YOWRJITT 545
YOWRLOSE.....543
YOWRLSIN 542
YOWRLSL2 544
YOWRNOGD.....546
YOWRPLSR 542
YOWRPREG 543
YOWRPROB 541
YOWRSATP 547
YOWRSLEP 544
YOWRSLNO.....545
YOWRSLOW 544
YOWRSMOR.....544
YOWRSPLN 547
YOWRSTHK.....547
YOWRTHOT.....545
YOWRWRTH.....546
YPED.....515
YPSY1MDE 557
YPSY2MDE 557
YRANXD.....399
YRASMA 399
YRBRONC.....399
YRCIRR.....399
YRDEPRS 400
YRDIAB 400
YRELMDE 558
YRESID 515
YRHARTD 400
YRHBP 400
YRHEPAT.....400
YRHIV 400
YRLUNCA 401
YRNONE 402
YRPANCR.....401
YRPNEU.....401
YRSINUS.....401
YRSLPAP 401
YRSTDS 401
YRSTROK 402
YRTINN 402
YRTUBRC 402
YRULCER 402
YRXMDEYR 556
YSDSHOME 559
YSDSOVRL 560
YSDSREL.....559
YSDSSOC.....559
YSDSWRK 559
YSHSW 516
YSOCMDE 557
YSPEC 515
YTHACT2 454
YTHER 515
YTXMDEYR.....556
YUDYANGR 500
YUDYBKRU.....500
YUDYDEPR.....499
YUDYEATP 500
YUDYFEAR 499
YUDYFITE.....500
YUDYFMLY 500

YUDYFRND 500
YUDYOTPP 500
YUDYSCHL..... 501
YUDYSOR 501
YUDYSUIC 499
YUDYTXN2..... 499
YUDYTXYR..... 499
YUFCANGR..... 497
YUFCARN2..... 496
YUFCARYR 496
YUFCBKRU 497
YUFCDEPR 497
YUFCEATP..... 497
YUFCFEAR..... 497
YUFCFITE 498
YUFCFMLY..... 498
YUFCFRND 498
YUFCOTPP..... 498
YUFCSCHL..... 498
YUFCSOR 498
YUFCSUIC..... 497
YUFDANGR..... 509
YUFDBKRU 509
YUFDDEPR 509
YUFDEATP..... 509
YUFDFEAR..... 509
YUFDFITE 510
YUFDFMLY..... 510
YUFDFRND 510
YUFDOCN2 508
YUFDOCYR..... 508
YUFDOTPP..... 510
YUFDSCHL..... 510
YUFDSOR 510
YUFDSUIC..... 509
YUHOANGR 493
YUHOBKRU..... 493
YUHODEPR..... 492
YUHOEATP 493
YUHOFEAR..... 493
YUHOFITE..... 493
YUHOFMLY 493
YUHOFRND..... 493
YUHOOTPP 494
YUHOSCHL 494
YUHOSOR..... 494
YUHOSPN2 492
YUHOSPYR..... 492
YUHOSUIC 492
YUIHANGR 507
YUIHBKRU 507
YUIHDEPR 506
YUIHEATP 507
YUIHFEAR..... 506
YUIHFITE..... 507
YUIHFMLY 507
YUIHFRND..... 507
YUIHOTPP..... 508
YUIHSCHL..... 508
YUIHSOR..... 508
YUIHSUIC..... 506
YUIHTPN2 506
YUIHTPYR..... 506
YUJVDTN2 514
YUJVDTON..... 513
YUJVDTYR 514
YUMHANGR 502
YUMHBKRU..... 502
YUMHCRN2..... 501
YUMHCRYR 501
YUMHDEPR..... 501
YUMHEATP 502
YUMHFEAR..... 502
YUMHFITE..... 502
YUMHFMLY 502
YUMHFRND..... 503
YUMHOTPP 503
YUMHSCHL 503
YUMHSOR..... 503
YUMHSUIC 501
YURSANGR..... 495
YURSBKRU 495
YURSDEPR 495
YURSEATP..... 495
YURSFEAR..... 495
YURSFITE..... 495
YURSFMLY..... 495
YURSFRND 496
YURSIDN2 494
YURSIDYR..... 494
YURSOTPP..... 496
YURSSCHL..... 496
YURSSOR..... 496
YURSSUIC..... 494
YUSCEMYR..... 513
YUSCPGYR 513
YUSWANGR 512
YUSWBKRU..... 511
YUSWDEPR..... 511
YUSWEATP 512
YUSWFEAR..... 511
YUSWFITE..... 512
YUSWFMLY 512
YUSWFRND..... 512
YUSWOTPP..... 512
YUSWSCHL 513
YUSWSCYR..... 511
YUSWSOR..... 513
YUSWSUIC..... 511
YUTPANGR 504
YUTPBKRU..... 504
YUTPDEPR..... 504
YUTPEATP 504
YUTPFEAR 504
YUTPFITE..... 505
YUTPFMLY 505
YUTPFRND..... 505
YUTPOTPP 505
YUTPSCHL 505
YUTPSOR..... 505
YUTPSTN2..... 503
YUTPSTYR 503
YUTPSUIC 504

INDEX

Codebook Creation Date: 2/15/2018.....628

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
(2010 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Code	Definition
101	Butisol
102	Buticaps
103	Amytal
104	Mebaral
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106	Doriden
107	Noludar
108	Nembutal
109	Seconal
110	Tuinal
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam
112	Restoril, Temazepam
113	Halcion, Triazolam
114	Amobarbital
115	Phenobarbital
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental
119	Secobarbital
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123	Unisom <OTC>
124	Yellow jackets
126	Sominex <OTC>
127	Nytol <OTC>
128	Nervine <OTC>
129	Reds
130	Phenergan, Promethazine
131	Haldol, Haloperidol
132	Sleepettes <OTC>
136	Dimetapp <OTC>
137	7-14
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139	Black widows
140	Seldane

Code	Definition
141	Dilantin
142	Belladona
145	Red devil(s)
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine
148	Actifed <OTC>
152	Eskabarb
153	Luminal
154	Alurate
156	Sodium barbital
157	Barbiturates
159	Octanox
163	Blue meanies
164	Yellow zombies
171	NyQuil <OTC>
172	Dream Ease <OTC>
173	Wafers
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
176	Melatonin <OTC>
177	Bean
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel
179	Water tee [sic]
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182	Melzone
183	Mysoline
184	Red and blues
186	Butalbital
187	Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
188	Estazolam, Prosom
189	Sonata
190	Dormin <OTC>
191	Blues
192	Promazine
193	Meclizine
194	Quiet World <OTC>
195	Lotusate, Talbutal
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>
197	Topamax, Topiramate
198	Seducaps

Code	Definition
199	Ansiovit <OTC>
201	Valium, Diazepam
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
203	Limbitrol [see also 276]
204	Menrium
205	Serax, Oxazepam
206	Tranxene
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
208	Centrax
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
210	Paxipam
211	BuSpar, Buspirone
212	Miltown
213	Equanil
214	Deprol
215	Vistaril
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine
217	Durrax
219	SK-Lygen
220	Meprobamate
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
224	Triavil
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
227	Thorazine
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil
229	Librax
230	Compazine, Prochlorperazine
232	Mellaril
233	Trilafon, Perphenazine
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
235	Imipramine
237	Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine
242	Equagesic
243	Etrafon
245	Tryptophan
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Diocam, Rivotril
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
249	Asendin
250	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
252	Strawberry whip cream
257	Zestril

Code	Definition
259	Desipramine, Norpramin
260	PCB
262	Prolixin
263	Vivactil
266	Verstran
267	Marezine
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
270	Torzien
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft
275	Loxitane
276	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278	Benzodiazepines
280	Ketaset
281	Blue ringer
282	Clozapine, Clozaril
283	Paroxetine, Paxil
284	Tofranil
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
288	Baclofen
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa
290	Skelaxin
291	Celexa, Citalopram
292	Serzone
293	Anafranil, Clomipramine
294	Fluvoxamine, Luvox
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron
296	Novoxapam
297	Cafia
298	Acepromazine, PromAce
299	Code no longer used
301	Dexedrine
302	Dexamyl
303	Eskatrol
304	Benzedrine
305	Biphetamine
306	Desoxyn
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion
308	Tepanil
309	Didrex
310	Plegine
311	Preludin
312	Ionamin
313	Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315	Voranil
316	Sanorex
317	Mazanor
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate
319	Cylert
320	Dextroamphetamine
321	Methedrine

Code	Definition
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
323	Obedrin-L.A.
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326	White cross
327	Black beauties, black beauty
328	Pink hearts
329	Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331	Blancs, whites
332	Ephedrine
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334	Crossroads, cross tops
335	Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336	Diet pills
337	White molly
339	Amphetamines
341	Pink roses
342	Purple hearts
343	Nitroglycerine
344	Bennies
345	Black molly
346	Marax
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348	Crystal
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
351	Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at
352	Lemons
353	No-Doz <OTC>
354	Vivarin <OTC>
355	Crystal meth
356	Dexies
357	Heart-shaped black pills
358	20/20
359	Criss cross
360	Rainbow speed
363	Bam(s)
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366	Duromine
368	Peanut butter crank
369	Artane
371	Cogentin
374	Christmas tree(s)
376	TAC
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
378	Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379	Hearts
380	Pink ladies

Code	Definition
381	P.O.T.C.
382	Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383	Pre-Sate
384	Little crosses
385	Little pink ones
386	Herbal ecstasy
388	Pink lemon
390	Max Alert
393	OP 33
394	Debs
395	Black cats
396	Black RJs, RJ8
397	F-40
398	Pink crosses
401	Darvon
402	Dolene
403	SK-65
404	Wygesic
405	Levo-Dromoran
406	Percodan, Roxiprin
407	Demerol, Meperidine
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411	Talwin
412	Talwin NX
413	Talacen
414	Propoxyphene
415	Codeine
416	Anileridine
417	Morphine, Roxanol
418	Methadone, Dolophine
419	Stadol, Stadol NS
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422	Motrin
423	Percocet
424	Fioricet
425	Advil <OTC>
426	Fiorinal
427	Darvocet, Darvocet-N
429	Frost 222
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431	Tylox
432	Rufen
433	Paregoric

Code	Definition
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Norco, Zydone
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436	Bufferin <OTC>
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439	222, Canadian 222
442	Ibuprofen
443	Diflunisal, Dolobid
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3
445	Dolex, Norgesic Forte
447	Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453	Organidin with Codeine
454	Novocain, Procaine
455	Fiorinal with Codeine
457	T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
462	Norflex
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
466	Midol <OTC>
467	Tolectin
468	Excedrin <OTC>
469	Leritine
470	Cafergot
471	Butazolidin
472	Indocin, Indomethacin
473	Pyridium
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478	Nogirtronia
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo
487	Ariel
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain
491	PDR
495	Red cross
496	Ultram
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel
499	Aleve <OTC>
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids
502	Spray paints
503	Other aerosol sprays
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

Code	Definition
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512	Incense
516	Freon, refrigerant
517	Toluol
518	Acetone, nail polish remover
519	Helium
520	Old paint, paint
521	Propane [see also 525, 544]
522	Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523	Matches
524	White-Out [see also 509]
525	Butane [see also 521, 544]
526	Nail polish
527	Phenyl nitrate
528	Whipped-cream can
529	Moth balls
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533	Window sealant
534	Deodorant [see also 827]
536	Fire halt
537	Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn
539	ScotchGard
540	PAM
541	Binaca
542	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544	Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes
546	Leather protector, suede protector
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol, perfume
550	Methyl chloride
551	Oven cleaner
553	Pixie sticks
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
555	Chillers
556	Energine
557	Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
558	Kool Aid

Code	Definition
559	LOLOY
560	Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
561	Amputee gas cleanser
562	Ban apple gas
563	Acetylene
564	Electric contact cleaner
565	Trichloroethane
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567	Pertussin spray
568	Tally
569	Peganento
571	Black jack
572	Etam
573	Furniture polish
574	Tornado
576	C.A.T.
577	Rave runners
580	Medusa
582	WD-40
585	TCL
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587	Mineral ice
588	Antifreeze
589	Tire shine/tire cleaner
590	Canned air, compressed air
591	Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594	Starting fluid
595	Chlorine
596	Femo clay
597	Trichloronitrate
598	Ethylene dichloride
599	Potpourri
601	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602	Peyote
603	Mescaline
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609	Jimson weed
610	Crystal T
611	Greens
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613	Duckweed
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615	Homemade drugs

Code	Definition
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
619	Tic
620	Blue dragon
621	Red dragon
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way
626	Jet fuel
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629	Rocket Fuel
630	Black Owsley
631	Purple Owsley
633	Mr. Natural
634	Unicorn
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636	DOM, STP
637	Purple haze
639	Nutmeg, Mace
640	Purple pyramid
642	Pink Floyd
643	Mount queen, queen
645	Thai stick
648	Designer drugs
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651	Mellow Yellow
652	ALD-52
653	Cricket, cricketshit
654	Eve
655	Flying elephant
656	Mars
657	Orange barrel
658	Special K, Ketamine
659	Boat
660	Toad, toad licking
662	Kanepolin
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664	Purple fingers
665	Paniolis
666	Zonick
668	Yellow tiny pills
669	Stropharia
670	Monkey dust

Code	Definition
672	Suncrush
673	Orange
674	Pee-pope
677	Skunk II
678	Banana peels
679	Hell bells
681	Lovely
682	Kif
683	Yage
686	Spider in my feet
687	Spray
688	AMP
690	RID
691	Maximum impact
693	Lemon drops
695	Angel's trumpet
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
699	BOHA-49B
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702	Heroin
703	Opium
704	Dope
705	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
706	Smack
707	Black tar heroin
709	Poppy
710	Laudanum
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803	Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804	Hashish
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaína, coke, perico
806	Crack, rock
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808	All of the ones I've tried
809	Pills
810	Freebase
812	Cigars
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
814	Caffeine <OTC>
815	Coffee <OTC>
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817	Hard stuff
818	Nicotine
819	Inderal, Propranalol

Code	Definition
820	Penicillin
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl
822	Rabbit tobacco
824	Steroids
825	Theo-Dur
826	Alupent
827	Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828	Tetracycline
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>
830	Mad bull
831	Honey oil
832	Primo
833	Bone
834	Loveboat
836	Antabuse
837	Paris 400
840	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844	Blood pressure medication
846	Erythromycin
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850	Slack
852	Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854	Juice
857	Wicki stick
858	Antibiotic
865	Diuretics, water pills
866	Boomers
867	Boron
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,
874	Premarin
875	Buds
876	Glass
877	Methazolamide
880	Frios
881	YLOALE
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
884	Snow
885	Drixoral <OTC>
886	Spanish fly
891	Famotidine, Pepcid
892	Carafate, Sucralfate
893	Estrogen
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine

Code	Definition
896	Catapres, Clonidine
897	Synthroid, Levothyroxine
898	Propylene
899	Bromophen
900	Not a drug
900	Non-drug reason given for a drug
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>
1003	Donnatal
1004	Valerian <OTC>
1005	Imovane, Zopiclone
1006	Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal
1007	Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714
1009	Mogadon, Nitrazepam
1010	Diprivan, Propofol
1011	Lunesta
1012	Brevital, Methohexital
1013	Ambien CR
1014	Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>
1015	Wild lettuce
1016	Phenazepam
1017	Ramelteon, Rozerem
1018	Advil PM <OTC>
1019	Donormyl <OTC>
1020	Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
2002	Muscle relaxers
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil
2005	Insidon, Opipramol
2006	Chlorzoxazone
2007	R2
2008	747
2009	Droperidol, Inapsine
2010	Buscopan, Espacil
2011	Lexapro
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone
2013	Hyoscyamine, Levsin
2014	Methoxisal, Robaxisal
2015	Flexodin
2016	Xanax XR
2017	Motival
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar
2019	Soma Compound
2020	Invega

Code	Definition
2022	Tetrazepam
2023	Tandrilax
2024	Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside
3001	Brown and clear
3002	Pep ups
3003	Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004	Black Cadillac
3006	Green amps
3007	Nasal inhalant
3008	Miniwhites
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010	KOOD12
3011	Escalation
3012	Stud 100, stud the rock
3013	Tweek
3014	Uptime
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017	Dayquil <OTC>
3018	Up-johns
3019	Peppies
3020	White powder
3021	Blue balls
3023	Adderall
3024	Yohimbe
3025	Moles [sic]
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3027	Energy pills
3028	Blackbirds
3029	Soccerballs
3030	Red hearts
3031	Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032	Heads up
3033	Metabolife <OTC>
3034	Speckleberry
3035	Blacks
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>
3037	Effexor
3038	Obenil
3039	Theophed
3040	Hyper pills
3041	Desbutal
3042	30-30
3043	Brown bodies
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>
3047	Sudafed <OTC>
3048	Diet Pep <OTC>
3049	Truck driver's speed
3050	Mini thins
3051	Betel nut, beetlenut

Code	Definition
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053	Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054	Up you(r) gas <OTC>
3055	Clenbuterol
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058	Metabolift <OTC>
3059	Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3062	Homemade stimulants
3063	Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang
3065	MA-300 <OTC>
3066	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3067	Spancap
3068	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069	DextroStat
3070	Synatan
3071	Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072	Purple Blast <OTC>
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074	Stay Trim <OTC>
3075	Inibex
3076	Norephedrine <OTC>
3077	Concerta
3078	Blue and clears
3079	Orlistat, Xenical
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3083	Redotex
3084	Cartwheels
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086	Adderall XR
3087	Strattera
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>
3089	Christina, Tina
3090	Modafinil, Provigil
3091	Black bombers
3092	Metadate CD
3093	Supercaps
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
3095	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>
3096	Yaba
3097	Bamadex
3098	Zantrex 3 <OTC>
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3101	Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC>
3102	Methylin

Code	Definition
3103	RedLine. <OTC>
3104	Slimquick. <OTC>
3105	Affinato
3106	Sedalmerck
3107	Guarana. <OTC>
3108	Wellbutrin XL
3109	Dietrex <OTC>
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse
3113	Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine
3114	Ritalin LA
3115	Isometheptene
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone
3117	Methedrone
3118	alli weight loss pills <OTC>
3187	Greenies
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189	BetaLean <OTC>
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005	Etodolac, Lodine
4007	Happy pills
4008	Brown gel pills
4009	Smilies
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol
4013	Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4014	Akineton, Biperiden
4018	Nuprin <OTC>
4022	Buprenex
4023	Pamprin <OTC>
4024	Reynol [sic]
4025	Viserol [sic]
4026	Ventrex [sic]
4027	Rorer
4028	Arthrotec
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam
4030	Triple "S"
4031	Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine
4032	Flarex
4033	Vicoprofen
4034	Lilly red
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin
4036	Stagesic
4037	Kadian, MS Contin
4038	Propacet
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin
4040	Ridaura
4041	Maxalt
4042	M-33

Code	Definition
4043	Tramadol
4044	Hydrocodone
4045	Dolgic, Phrenilin Forte, Sedapap
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047	Roxicet
4049	Headache power <OTC>
4050	Percogesic <OTC>
4051	Celebrex
4052	Endocet
4053	Codydramol
4054	Zomax
4055	Vioxx
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
4057	Mejoral
4058	Totem poles
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060	Ansaid, Flurbiprophen
4061	Oramorph SR
4062	Iophen-C Liquid
4063	Naprelan
4064	Epidrin
4065	Roxicodone
4066	Suprax
4067	OxyContin
4068	Roxilox
4069	Benflogin
4070	Flexagen <OTC>
4071	Syncol
4072	Oxycet
4073	Temgesic
4074	Provil <OTC>
4075	Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4076	Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077	Tee's
4078	Spasmoproxyn
4079	Anbesol <OTC>
4080	Morphidex
4081	Avamigran
4082	Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolina
4083	Ultracet
4084	Aktren
4085	Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086	Parafon Forte
4087	Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) [see also 419]
4088	Synthetic heroin
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture
4090	Dorixina
4091	K4
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified

Code	Definition
4093	Tylex, Solpadeine
4094	Tombstones
4095	Dihydrocodeine
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097	Tussionex
4098	Banamine
4099	Anacin <OTC>
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101	Myprodol
4102	Meloxicam, Mobic
4103	Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4104	Dolo-Neurobion
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
4106	Atroveran
4107	Panlor
4108	Homemade analgesics
4109	Suboxone
4110	Avinza
4111	Clinoril, Sulinac
4112	Saridone
4113	Cosanyl
4114	Nimesulide
4115	Pantopon
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine
4117	Oxy-IR
4118	Sufenta
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone
4121	Dorflex
4122	Combiflam
4123	Dolorex
4124	Relpax
4125	Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
4126	Panafen Plus
4127	Panadeine
4128	Ibuprofen 200 mg/Children's ibuprofen <OTC>
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>
4130	Dalgan, Dezocine
4131	Diconal, Dipipanone
4132	Embeda
4133	Tramadol extended release, otherwise specified
4134	Ultram ER
4135	Arcoxia, Etoricoxib
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>
5001	Bleach
5003	Methane
5004	Ink print, paper
5005	Cobra rush

Code	Definition
5006	Brake fluid
5007	Fly nap
5008	R-R
5011	Ozone
5012	Negros
5013	Lebel 12
5014	Spray O Buzz
5015	MCH
5016	Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018	B-12 (Spanish)
5019	Melted plastic
5020	Wet cement
5021	Octane booster
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO_2, CO_2 tank, cryogenic cleaning spray, dry ice blasting, dry ice hits
5023	Double eagle
5024	Candle, citronella candle
5025	Lime salt
5026	Silly putty
5027	Benzene
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029	Floor wax
5030	Polyurethane spray
5031	Naphtha
5032	Nitrogen
5033	Sur-noxem
5034	Hippie crack
5035	Brake cleaner
5036	Wart remover
5037	Wood filler, wood putty
5038	Tywall
5039	Acetate
5040	Methanol, wood alcohol
5042	Fuels other than gasoline
5043	Carbona
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046	Glass/window cleaner
5047	Tetrafluoroethylene
5048	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5050	Burned rubber
5051	Hair chemicals
5052	Silly String
5053	Electronics cleaner
5054	Gum freezer, gum remover
5055	PVC
5056	Eucalyptus oil
5057	Argon
5058	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified

Code	Definition
5059	Transmission fluid
5060	Crayons
5061	Lip balm, lip gloss
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063	Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified
5064	Erasers
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails
5066	Simply Green
5067	Wet Ones wipes
5068	Smoke from a fire
5069	Febreze
5070	Silicone
5071	Purell
5072	Air blast
5073	Goof off
5074	Floor wax stripper
5075	Pine-sol
5076	Water repellant; type unspecified
5077	Resistol
5078	Axe body spray
5079	Shellac
5080	Tetrachloroethene
5081	Photographic development fluid
5082	Chalk dust
5083	Ethyl chloride
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
5085	Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086	Dry Fab
5087	Tennis balls, ping pong balls
5088	Jungle juice
5089	Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray
5090	PVC Cleaner
5091	Germ-X
5092	Burning/ignited permanent marker
5093	Goo Gone
5094	Scotch Brite
5095	"The Works" shower cleaner
5096	Hemp rope
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099	HydroCide
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene
5101	Difluoroethane
5102	Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103	Shoe dye
5104	Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
5105	Sulfur; otherwise unspecified
5106	Carbon tetrachloride
5107	Alcanfor, camphor
5108	Tag body spray

Code	Definition
5109	Tinactin antifungal spray
5110	Graffiti eraser
5111	Homemade napalm
5112	Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified
5113	Disinfectant; contents unspecified
5114	Green gas propellant
5115	Polish; contents unspecified
5116	Vinegar
5117	Turpentine
5118	Spray adhesive
5119	Battery acid
5169	Baking soda
5170	Baby powder
5171	Mouthwash
5172	Shampoo
5173	Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified
5174	Belt dressing
5175	Acetylene chloride
6001	Collapsing little birds
6003	Cocahina
6004	Hallucinogen seeds
6005	Sassafras tea
6006	Super X
6007	Bathtub
6008	8-Ball
6010	Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012	Cloud 9, cloud 13
6013	Lion's tail, wild dagga
6014	Indo
6015	Crysta
6016	Nas
6017	Meesha
6019	Black dust, black duct [sic]
6021	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022	Tequila worm, agave worm
6023	Euphoria
6024	Blue Jesus
6025	Yellow jell
6026	KJ
6027	Judyfly
6028	Laced flower
6029	DXM
6030	Root
6031	Strychnine
6032	TSP
6033	Ramstein
6034	Pigface
6035	Campana (flower)
6036	Coco weed
6037	Fry
6038	Triplets, trips

Code	Definition
6039	Blue Hawaii
6040	Dank
6041	Leaky leak
6042	Super K
6043	Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs
6045	Blackboards
6046	Aquafoot
6047	Water
6048	Dex
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds
6050	High roller
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6052	Acrylic resin
6053	Toothpicks
6054	Spiny apples
6055	Liberty caps
6056	Wet
6057	Silk
6058	Purple life
6059	Satan flower
6060	Ololiuhqui
6061	5-MeO-DMT
6062	Madderwort, wormwood
6063	Foxglove
6064	Marigold buttons
6065	3CPO
6066	Purple rain
6067	Venus
6068	Blue ice
6069	Peach
6070	DTP
6071	Sinicuichi
6072	JUNO
6073	Rolls
6074	LSA
6075	Trinity
6076	Lemon 714
6077	San Pedro
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified
6079	Sugar cubes
6080	Purple passion
6081	Shabu
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6084	Devil dust
6085	Dips
6086	Flakes
6087	Ibogaine
6088	Brugmansia
6089	Cake
6090	Heaven
6091	Ergot, rye mold

Code	Definition
6092	TCP
6093	Mitsubishi
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095	Super cool, super kool
6096	Bananadine
6097	Banana slug slime
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified
6099	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic
6101	Alice in Wonderland
6102	Absinthe
6103	Ayahuasca
6104	Tish
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106	Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107	Ambrosia
6108	Gorilla biscuits
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110	Mad dog
6111	Syrian rue
6112	2C-T-2
6113	Candy flip
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	Foxy
6116	Nepenthes
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118	Adrenochrome
6119	Scoop
6120	Lucky seven
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122	MMDA
6123	Mighty Quinn
6124	Mormon tea
6125	MDEA
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	Skittles
6128	Henbane
6129	Beaner
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6131	Mandrakes
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6133	Acorus calamus, sweet flag
6134	Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo
6135	5-MeO-AMT
6136	Spook
6137	Harmaline
6138	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E
6139	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2c-c

Code	Definition
6140	MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141	Dipropyltryptamine, DPT
6142	Snake venom
6143	2C-X
6144	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT
6145	Scooby snacks
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148	Mimosa tree bark
6149	Tiletamine
6150	Mantis root
6151	Matrix
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid
6153	Asthmador
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D
6155	5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine
6156	TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine
6157	Taters
6158	Mulberry seeds/plant
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
6160	Wacky Weed
6161	Thujone
6162	4-MeO-DMT
6163	Devil's trumpet
6164	Tenocyclidine
6165	PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine
6167	4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI
6169	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified
6171	4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT
6172	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2C-T-21
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, Brolamfetamine, DOB
6174	Methylone
6175	4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT, Iprocin
6176	3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly
6177	4-acetoxy-DiPT, 4-acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine
6178	4-Acetoxy-DMT
6179	4-Hydroxy-MIPT, 4-hydroxy-N, N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine

Code	Definition
6180	2C-BCB, TCB-2
8001	Robitussin elixir
8002	Zantac
8003	Yesca
8004	Guaifenesin
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>
8006	Laxative <OTC>
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012	Coriciden <OTC>
8013	Maalox <OTC>
8014	Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>
8015	Bengay <OTC>
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>
8017	Buscapina
8018	Claritromicina
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax
8020	Allegra, Altiva
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8022	Creatine <OTC>
8023	Myoflex <OTC>
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025	Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>
8026	Powder
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>
8028	Bactine <OTC>
8029	Flexall <OTC>
8030	Tums <OTC>
8031	Sugar pills
8032	Prilosec, Mopral
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified
8034	Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035	Prednisone
8036	Norvasc
8037	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038	Coldact
8039	Kaopectate <OTC>
8040	Trioxsalen
8041	Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC>
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8043	Accolate
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045	Gax-X <OTC>
8046	Slim Fast <OTC>
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>

Code	Definition
8048	Theophylline
8049	Sorbitol
8050	Tavist D <OTC>
8051	Sinex <OTC>
8052	Bactrim, Septra
8053	Dristan <OTC>
8054	Beclovent, Beconase
8055	Flonase
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
8057	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059	Peroxyl <OTC>
8060	Blue nitro
8061	Entex LA
8062	Mylanta <OTC>
8063	Heparin
8064	Triaminic <OTC>
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066	Viagra
8067	Testosterone
8068	Hemorrhoid cream
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071	Augmentin
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8073	Deconamine
8074	Fansidar
8075	Effergin <OTC>
8076	Sanzolol, Stanozolol, Winstrol
8077	Azmacort
8078	Vitamin K
8079	Insulin
8080	Depotrone
8081	Primobolan
8082	Robinul
8083	Testosterone cypronate
8084	Methadrostenol <OTC>
8085	Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified
8086	Provera
8087	Benzocaine
8088	Dianabol
8089	Sustanol <OTC>
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>
8092	Decaderm
8093	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8096	Thermicore <OTC>
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex

Code	Definition
8098	Potassium chloride
8099	Somatech
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>
8101	Colace <OTC>
8102	Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103	Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300
8104	Thermadrene <OTC>
8105	Sustiva
8106	Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107	Diovan, Valsartan
8108	Atenonol
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111	Silver chloride
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
8113	Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>
8114	Lidocaine
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116	Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117	Hydrocortisone
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119	Regal medicated oil
8120	Difulcan
8121	Invirase
8122	Trenbol
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124	Deca-diabolin
8125	Comtrex <OTC>
8126	Valtrex
8127	Damiana <OTC>
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>
8129	Equipoise, Equipoise
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132	D-bol, Liquid D-bol
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>
8134	Glucophage, Metformin
8135	Verapamil
8136	Montekulast, Singulair
8137	5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140	Anamine
8141	Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
8142	Conex Plus
8143	Mycelex
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine
8145	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>
8146	Tabcin <OTC>

Code	Definition
8147	Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148	Met-Rx <OTC>
8149	Desenfriol <OTC>
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153	Nexium
8154	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155	Telithromycin
8156	Flumethasone
8157	Colirio
8158	Lipitor
8159	Loperamide, Virola
8160	Eprosartan, Teveten
8161	Echinacea <OTC>
8162	Prevacid
8163	Ditropan
8164	Testosterone propionate
8165	Anavar
8166	White girl
8167	T3, Tri-iodothyronine
8168	Fluoride
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
8171	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8172	Cortisone
8173	Chlorhexidine, Exidine
8174	Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>
8175	CortiSlim <OTC>
8176	TrimSpa <OTC>
8177	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8178	Norateen
8179	Artemesia
8180	Avonex
8181	Corgard
8182	Clindamycin
8183	St. John's Wort <OTC>
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran
8185	Pro Plus <OTC>
8186	Lomotil
8187	Xylocaine
8188	Anadrol
8189	Furosemide, Lasix
8190	Benegal
8191	L-Dopa
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>
8193	Pertussin <OTC>
8194	Afrin <OTC>

Code	Definition
8195	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8196	Hirudoid
8197	Chronic
8198	Handle bars
8199	Neurobion
8200	Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8201	Watson(s); no other information
8202	Intal
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified
8204	Phloroglucinol, Spasfon
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>
8206	Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate
8207	Terpin Hydrate
8208	Romilar, form unspecified
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>
8210	Mylan(s); no other information
8211	Precose
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone
8213	Ranitidine
8214	Robo, Robo tripping
8215	Yager's liniment <OTC>
8216	Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>
8217	Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified
8218	Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]
8219	A & D ointment <OTC>
8220	Lavender <OTC>
8221	Omnadren
8222	Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified
8223	Chocolate
8224	Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8226	Bitrex
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8228	Boldo
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified
8230	Advair
8231	Tussin medication, no other information
8232	Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified
8233	Keppra, Levetiracetam
8234	Lamisil
8235	Benzonatate, Tessalon
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin
8237	Kratom
8238	Decongestant; type unspecified
8239	Drotaverine, Drotin

Code	Definition
8240	Lamictal, Lamotrigine
8241	Chemotherapy; drug unspecified
8242	Albucid
8243	Guaifenex
8244	Superdrol <OTC>
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)
8246	Phenoxyl
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole
8248	Nano Vapor <OTC>
8249	DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>
8250	Boldenone
8251	Orange oil
8252	Humatrope
8253	Pancof
8254	Green hornet
8255	Sulfuride
8256	Phenylephrine <OTC>
8257	Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>
8258	Vivonex <OTC>
8259	Rolaids <OTC>
8260	Dextromine
8261	Chlorophyll <OTC>
8262	Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>
8263	Stimulin <OTC>
8264	Lipozene <OTC>
8265	Apresoline, Hydralazine
8266	Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>
8267	Quinine
8268	Protonix
8269	Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>
8270	No-Xplode <OTC>
8271	Catnip
8272	Tri Tren 150, Triple Trenbolone Blend
8273	Goofballs
8274	Terramycin
8275	Obesitol, Safflower oil <OTC>
8276	Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb
8277	XL-3
8278	Bufotoxin
8279	Coumadin, Warfarin
8280	MucinexDM <OTC>
8281	Antiseptic; contents unspecified
8282	Salt, Sodium chloride
8283	Black mamba, K Spice, K2, Pep spice
8284	Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole
8286	Advant, Atacand, Candesartan
8287	CP 55, 940
8288	Azor
8289	Ear drops; contents unspecified

Code	Definition
8290	Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone
8291	Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs
8292	Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Definition	Code
100, Stud	3012
12, Lebel	5013
13, Cloud	6012
150, Tri Tren	8272
2, Stacker <OTC>	8093
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine	6172
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine	6173
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine	6169
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	6139
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	6138
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine	6168
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine	6126
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine	6154
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine	6159
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	6109
20/20	358
200, Testosterona	8103
222	439
222, Canadian	439
222, Frost	429
250, Test <OTC>	8113
2C-B	698
2C-BCB	6180
2c-c	6139
2C-D	6154
2C-E	6138
2C-I	6126
2C-T	6159
2C-T-2	6112
2C-T-21	6172
2C-T-7	6100
2C-X	6143
300, AM-<OTC>	3065
300, Testosterone	8103
30-30	3042
33, OP	393
357 Magnum <OTC>	333
3C-Bromo-Dragonfly	6176
3CPO	6065
3-IT	6105

Definition	Code
4 Bar	2018
40, F-	397
400, Paris	837
400, Test <OTC>	8113
44, Magnum <OTC>	333
44, Vicks <OTC>	8115
49B, BOHA-	699
4-Acetoxy-DMT	6178
4-acetoxy-DiPT	6177
4-Acetoxy-N, N-diisopropyltryptamine	6177
4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine	6171
4-AcO-DMT	6171
4-HO-DiPT	6175
4-HO-DMT	6167
4-Hydroxy-MIPT	6179
4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine	6175
4-Hydroxy-N,N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine	6179
4-MeO-DMT	6162
4-way	625
4-way pane	625
5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	8037
52, ALD-	652
5-HTP <OTC>	8137
5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	8137
5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	6146
5-MeO-AMT	6135
5-MeO-DiPT	6130
5-MeO-DMT	6061
5-MeO-T	6155
5-Methoxytryptamine	6155
7-14	137
714, Lemon	6076
714, Rohr	1008
714, Rorer	1008
747	2008
75, Zantac <OTC>	8130
8-Ball	6008
9, Cloud	6012
A & D ointment <OTC>	8219
Abilify	8247
Absinthe	6102
Acacia Gum	8131
Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>	8269

Definition	Code
Accolate	8043
Acepromazine	298
Acetaminophen <OTC>	450
Acetate	5039
Acetone	518
Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-	6177
Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-	6171
Acetylene	563
Acetylene chloride	5175
Acid	601
Acid paper	618
Acid, battery	5119
Acid, Blotter	618
Acid, Mefenamic	498
Acid, Valproic	894
AcO-DMT, 4-	6171
Acorus calamus	6133
Acrylic resin	6052
Actifed <OTC>	148
Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>	3068
Actiq	465
Actron	4001
Acular	481
Acxion	313
AD, Imodium <OTC>	8005
Adapin	247
ADD medication, ADHD/; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adderall	3023
Adderall XR	3086
ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adhesive tape	5016
Adhesive, spray	5118
Adipex-P	313
Adipokinetix <OTC>	3071
Adrenalin	3046
Adrenochrome	6118
Advair	8230
Advant	8286
Advil <OTC>	425
Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	8070
Advil Migraine <OTC>	4085
Advil PM <OTC>	1018
Aerosol sprays other than spray paints	503
Affinato	3105
Afrin <OTC>	8194
Agaric, Fly	6132
Agave worm	6022
Aid, Kool	558
Air blast	5072
Air brush cartridge	591

Definition	Code
Air brush propellant	591
Air duster, Computer	592
Air horn	537
Air, Canned	590
Air, Compressed	590
Airplane glue	504
Akineton	4014
Aktren	4084
Alavert <OTC>	8027
Alavert D <OTC>	8025
Albucid	8242
Albuterol	377
Alcanfor	5107
Alcohol	807
Alcohol, Rubbing	548
Alcohol, Wood	5040
ALD-52	652
Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>	3066
Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC>	3101
Alert, Max	390
Aleve <OTC>	499
Alice in Wonderland	6101
Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8042
Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>	8266
All of the ones I've tried	808
Allegra	8020
Allerest <OTC>	841
Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8009
Allergy, Tylenol <OTC>	8205
alli weight loss pills <OTC>	3118
Alpha-methyltryptamine	6105
Alprazolam	209
Altiva	8020
Aluminum chloride	827
Alupent	826
Alurate	154
AM-300 <OTC>	3065
Amanita mushrooms	6132
Amazing Elastic Plastic	5062
Ambien	174
Ambien CR	1013
Ambrosia	6107
Amitriptyline	228
Ammonia, Spirits of	542
Amobarbital	114
Amoxicillin	821
AMP	688
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy	6109
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6169
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6168

Definition	Code
Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	614
Amphetamine, Paramethoxy	6106
Amphetamines	339
Ampicillin	821
Amps, Green	3006
Amputee gas cleanser	561
AMT	6105
AMT, 5-MeO	6135
Amyl nitrite	506
Amytal	103
Anacin <OTC>	4099
Anadenanthrea colubrina	6134
Anadrol	8188
Anafranil	293
Analgesics, Homemade	4108
Analgin	4082
Anamine	8140
Anaprox	438
Anavar	8165
Anbesol <OTC>	4079
Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	507
Anexsia	434
Angel dust	605
Angel's trumpet	695
Anileridine	416
Animal tranquilizer	663
Anorex <OTC>	3188
Ansaid	4060
Ansiovit <OTC>	199
Antabuse	836
Antibiotic	858
Antidepressant; type unspecified	8008
Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified	8217
Antifreeze	588
Antifungal spray, Tinactin	5109
Antihistamine	843
Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified	8009
Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified	8085
Anti-seizures; type unspecified	8195
Antiseptic; type unspecified	8281
Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	8109
Apple gas, Ban	562
Apple, Thorn	650
Apples, Spiny	6054
Apresoline	8265
Aquafoot	6046
Arcoxia	4135
Argon	5057
Ariel	487

Definition	Code
Aripiprazole	8247
Artane	369
Artemesia	8179
Arthrotec	4028
Asendin	249
Asenlix	3099
Aspirin <OTC>	430
Aspirin with Codeine	444
Asthma inhaler	8024
Asthma medication	8024
Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Asthmador	6153
Atacand	8286
Atarax	216
Atenonol	8108
Ativan	207
Atrepabelladona (flower)	6010
Atretol	4011
Atroveran	4106
Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Augmentin	8071
Avamigran	4081
Aventyl	250
Avinza	4110
Avonex	8180
Awakes, Stay <OTC>	3045
Axe body spray	5078
Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	5098
Ayahuasca	6103
Azithromycin	8019
Azmacort	8077
Azor	8288
B-12 (Spanish)	5018
Baby powder	5170
Baclofen	288
Bactine <OTC>	8028
Bactrim	8052
Baked/smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes	8292
Baking soda	5169
Ball, 8-	6008
Balls, Blue	3021
Balls, Moth	529
Balls, Ping pong	5087
Balls, Tennis	5087
Balm, Lip	5061
Bam(s)	363
Bamadex	3097

Definition	Code
Ban apple gas	562
Banamine	4098
Banana peels	678
Banana slug slime	6097
Bananadine	6096
Bar, 4	2018
Bar, quad	2018
Bar; otherwise unspecified	8203
Barbital, Sodium	156
Barbiturates	157
Bark, Mimosa tree	6148
Barrel, Orange	657
Bars, Handle	8198
Bars, Xanax	209
Bars, Zany	2003
Bathtub	6007
Battery acid	5119
Bean	177
Beaner	6129
Beauties, Black	327
Beauty, Black	327
Beclovent	8054
Beconase	8054
Beer	807
Beetlenut	3051
Belladona	142
Belladona flower	187
Belladona plant	187
Belladona root	187
Bells, Hell	679
Belt dressing	5174
Benadryl	1001
Benegal	8190
Benflogin	4069
Bengay <OTC>	8015
Bennies	344
Bentyl	146
Benzedrex <OTC>	8091
Benzedrine	304
Benzene	5027
Benzocaine	8087
Benzodiazepines	278
Benzonatate	8235
Benzylpiperazine	6166
Berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai <OTC>	8269
Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified	8154
Betadine <OTC>	8174
BetaLean <OTC>	3189
Betel nut	3051
Bextra	4096
Binaca	541
Biolex wound gel <OTC>	8150
Biperiden	4014

Definition	Code
Biphetamine	305
Bird eggs	329
Bird, Speckled	330
Birds, Blue	330
Birds, Collapsing little	6001
Biscuits, Gorilla	6108
Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	8094
Bitartrate, Levophed	3113
Bite kit, Snake	6021
Bitrex	8226
Bitter grass	8276
Black beauties	327
Black beauty	327
Black bombers	3091
Black Cadillac	3004
Black cats	395
Black duct [sic]	6019
Black dust	6019
Black jack	571
Black mamba	8283
Black molly	345
Black Owsley	630
Black pills, Heart-shaped	357
Black RJs	396
Black tar heroin	707
Black widows	139
Blackbirds	3028
Blackboards	6045
Blacks	3035
Blancs	331
Blast, Air	5072
Blast, Purple <OTC>	3072
Blasting, Dry ice	5022
Bleach	5001
Blend, Triple Trenbolone	8272
Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified	8154
Blood pressure medication	844
Blotter (acid)	618
Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>	3066
Blue and clears	3078
Blue balls	3021
Blue birds	330
Blue dragon	620
Blue Hawaii	6039
Blue ice	6068
Blue jays	330
Blue Jesus	6024
Blue meanies	163
Blue mystic	6100
Blue nitro	8060
Blue ringer	281
Blue robins	330
Blues	191

Definition	Code
Blues, Red and	184
Blues, T's and	457
Boat	659
Boat horn	537
Bodies, Brown	3043
Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified	8177
Body spray, Axe	5078
Body spray, Tag	5108
BOHA-49B	699
Boldenone	8250
Boldo	8228
Bolt	506
Bombers, Black	3091
Bone	833
Bontril	349
Boomers	866
Booster, Octane	5021
Boron	867
Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink	586
Bottoms, Tops and	457
Bowl hook-ons, Toilet	5085
Brake cleaner	5035
Brake fluid	5006
Brasso	542
Brethnine	3031
Brevital	1012
Bricanyl	3031
Brite, Scotch	5094
Brolamfetamine	6173
Bromazepam	2004
Bromo mescaline	698
Bromophen	899
Brompton's solution/mixture	4089
Bronchial dilators	8024
Brown and clear	3001
Brown bodies	3043
Brown gel pills	4008
Brugmansia	6088
Brush cartridge, Air	591
Brush propellant, Air	591
B's, Tee's and	457
Buds	875
Bufferin <OTC>	436
Bufotoxin	8278
Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC>	8209
Bull, Mad	830
Buprenex	4022
Buprenorphine	4119
Bupropion	3026
Burned rubber	5050
Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified	3082
Burning/ignited permanent marker	5092

Definition	Code
Buscapina	8017
Buscopan	2010
BuSpar	211
Buspirone	211
Butalbital	186
Butane	525
Butazolidin	471
Buticaps	102
Butisol	101
Butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary)	4087
Butter crank, Peanut	368
Butyrolactone, Gamma	8141
BZP	6166
Calea zacatechichi	8276
Camphor	5107
Candesartan	8286
Cannabinol	802
Carbamazepine	4011
Carbatrol	4011
Carbon dioxide	5022
Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	586
Carbon monoxide	545
Carbon tetrachloride	5106
Cartridge, Air brush	591
Cataflam	4056
Catapres	896
Catnip	8271
Cats, Black	395
CCC	6083
CD, Metadate	3092
Celebrex	4051
Celexa	291
Cement, Rubber	504
Cement, Wet	5020
Centrax	208
Cephelaxin	8044
Cetirizine <OTC>	8010
Chalk dust	5082
Champagne, Pink	807
Chemical glue	504
Chemicals, Hair	5051
Chemotherapy; drug unspecified	8241
Chewing tobacco	816
Children's ibuprofen <OTC>	4128
Chillers	555
Chloral hydrate	117
Chlordiazepoxide	202
Chlorhexidine	8173
Chloride, Acetylene	5175
Chloride, Aluminum	827
Chloride, Ethyl	5083
Chloride, Methyl	550

Definition	Code
Chloride, Potassium	8098
Chloride, Silver	8111
Chloride, Sodium	8282
Chlorine	595
Chloroamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6169
Chloroform	507
Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6139
Chlorophyll <OTC>	8261
Chloroquine	8139
Chlorphenamine maleate	8138
Chlorpheniramine maleate	8138
Chlorzoxazone	2006
Chocolate	8223
Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human	8112
Christina	3089
Christmas tree(s)	374
Chronic	8197
Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>	8109
Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	6152
Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste	8292
Cigarettes, (type unspecified)	813
Cigars	812
Ciloxan	8021
Cimetidine	895
Cipro	8021
Ciprofloxacin	8022
Citalopram	291
Citronella candle	5024
Clarinex	8144
Claritin <OTC>	8027
Claritin D <OTC>	8025
Claritromicina	8018
Clay, Femo	596
Cleaner, "The Works" shower	5095
Cleaner, Brake	5035
Cleaner, Carburetor	5028
Cleaner, Computer	592
Cleaner, Drano/Drain; aerosol unspecified	5063
Cleaner, Electronics	5053
Cleaner, Engine	5028
Cleaner, Glass/window	5046
Cleaner, Lens	542
Cleaner, not otherwise specified	5045
Cleaner, Oven	551
Cleaner, PVC	5090
Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified	5104
Cleaner, Tire shine/tire	589
Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry	5084

Definition	Code
Cleaning fluids	509
Cleaning spray, Cryogenic	5022
Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified	8177
Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	3066
Clear, Brown and	3001
Clears, Blue and	3078
Clenbuterol	3053
Clindamycin	8182
Clinoril	4111
Clobenzorex	3099
Clomipramine	293
Clonazepam	246
Clonidine	896
Cloud 13	6012
Cloud 9	6012
Cloves	639
Clozapine	282
Clozaril	282
Club, Mickey Mouse	623
CO	545
CO_2	5022
CO_2 tank	5022
Cobra rush	5005
Coca	805
Cocahina	6003
Cocaína	805
Cocaine	805
Coco weed	6036
Codeine	415
Codeine, Aspirin with	444
Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with	4031
Codeine, Fiorinal with	455
Codeine, Organidin with	453
Codeine, Phenaphen with	410
Codeine, Promethazine with	4116
Codeine, Robitussin AC with	480
Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with	4103
Codeine, Tylenol with	409
Codydramol	4053
Coffee <OTC>	815
Cogentin	371
Co-Gesic	434
Cohoba	6134
Coke	805
Colace <OTC>	8101
Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>	8070
Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>	8065
Cold medicine <OTC>	843
Cold tablets <OTC>	843
Coldact	8038

Definition	Code
Colirio	8157
Collapsing little birds	6001
Cologne	548
Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo	5089
Colubrina, Anadenanthrea	6134
Combiflam	4122
Compazine	230
Compound, Soma	2019
Compressed air	590
Computer air duster	592
Computer cleaner	592
Comtrex <OTC>	8125
Concerta	3077
Condensed horn	537
Conex Plus	8142
Contac <OTC>	841
Contact cleaner, Electric	564
Contin, MS	4037
Contraceptives	873
Control	378
Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Cool, Super	6095
Corgard	8181
Coriciden <OTC>	8012
Correction fluids	509
CortiSlim <OTC>	8175
Cortisone	8172
Cosanyl	4113
Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8058
Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine	4031
Coumadin	8279
CP 55, 940	8287
CR, Ambien	1013
Crack	806
Crack, Hippie	5034
Crank	322
Crank, Peanut butter	368
Crayons	5060
Cream, Hemorrhoid	8068
Cream, Strawberry whip	252
Creatine <OTC>	8022
Cricket	653
Cricketshit	653
Criss Cross	359
Cross tops	334
Cross, Criss	359
Cross, Red	495
Cross, White	326
Crosses, Little	384

Definition	Code
Crosses, Pink	398
Crossroads	334
Cryogenic cleaning spray	5022
Crysta	6015
Crystal	348
Crystal meth	355
Crystal T	610
Cubes, Sugar	6079
Cyclobenzaprine	234
Cylert	319
Cymbalta	8225
Cypronate, Testosterone	8083
D, Alavert <OTC>	8025
D, Claritin <OTC>	8025
D, Tavist <OTC>	8050
Dagga, wild	6013
Dalgan	4130
Dalmane	111
Damiana <OTC>	8127
Dan Dan(s); no other information	8200
Dan(s)	8200
Darvocet	427
Darvocet-N	427
Darvon	401
Datura stramonium	650
Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC>	8216
Daypro	4039
Dayquil <OTC>	3017
Daytura	650
D-bol	8132
D-bol, Liquid	8132
DC, Synalgos	447
Deadly nightshade	187
Debs	394
Decaderm	8092
Deca-diabolin	8124
Decadron	8069
Deca-Durabolin	8072
Deconamine	8073
Deconate, Nandralone	8072
Decongestant; type unspecified	8238
Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Degreasers	509
Delatestryl	8206
Delsym <OTC>	8192
Demerol	407
Dentist gas	508
Deodorant	534

Definition	Code
Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified	5098
Depakene	894
Depakote	894
Dependal-M	8290
Depotrone	8080
Deprol	214
Desbutal	3041
Desenfriol <OTC>	8149
Designer drugs	648
Desipramine	259
Desloratadine	8144
Desoxyn	306
Desvenlafaxine	8284
Desyrel	225
DET	616
Detergent, Dishwashing	560
Detergent, Laundry	560
Development fluid, Photographic	5081
Devil dust	6084
Devil(s), Red	145
Devil's trumpet	6163
Dex	6048
Dexamethasone	8069
Dexamyl	302
Dexatrim <OTC>	335
Dexedrine	301
Dexfenfluramine	3110
Dexies	356
Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC>	3101
Dexmethylphenidate	3094
Dextroamphetamine	320
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	883
Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	8192
Dextromine	8260
DextroStat	3069
Dezocine	4130
Dianabol	8088
Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified	8217
Dichloride, Ethylene	598
Diclofenac	4056
Diconal	4131
Dicyclomine	146
Didrex	309
Diet Fuel <OTC>	3057
Diet Pep <OTC>	3048
Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Diet pills	336

Definition	Code
Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified	8171
Diethylpropion	307
Dietrex <OTC>	3109
Diflunisal	443
Difluoroethane	5101
Difulcan	8120
Dihydrocodeine	4095
Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	6144
Dilantin	141
Dilators, Bronchial	8024
Dilaudid	408
Dimenhydrinate <OTC>	1002
Dimetapp <OTC>	136
Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-	6172
Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, 2,5-	6169
Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-	6139
Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-	6138
Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5-	6168
Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5-	6154
Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-	6159
Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5-	6109
Dimethylglycine HCl, N,N- <OTC>	8249
Dimethyltryptamine	616
Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N,N-	6171
Diocam	246
Diovan	8107
Dioxide, Carbon	5022
Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1001
Dipipanone	4131
Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette	6152
Diprivan	1010
Dipropyltryptamine	6141
Dips	6085
DiPT	6144
DiPT, 4-Acetoxy	6177
DiPT, 4-HO	6175
Dipyrone	4082
Disalcid	4075
Dishwashing detergent	560
Disinfectant; contents unspecified	5113
Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218

Definition	Code
Ditropan	8163
Diuretics	865
Diviner's sage	6043
Divinorum, Salvia	6043
DMA	6109
DMG	8249
DMT	616
DMT, 4-Acetoxy	6178
DMT, 4-AcO-	6171
DMT, 4-HO-	6167
DMT, 4-MeO-	6162
DMT, 5-MeO-	6061
DOB	6173
DOB-Dragonfly	6176
DOC	6169
Dog, Mad	6110
DOI	6168
Dolac	481
Dolene	402
Dolex	445
Dolgic	4045
Dolobid	443
Dolo-Neurobion	4104
Dolophine	418
Dolorex	4123
DOM	636
Donnatal	1003
Donormyl <OTC>	1019
Dopa, L-	8191
Dope	704
Dorflex	4121
Doriden	106
Dorixina	4090
Dormicum	237
Dormin <OTC>	190
Double eagle	5023
Downers	120
Doxepin	247
DPT	6141
Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	6117
Dragon, Blue	620
Dragon, Red	621
Dragonfly, 3C-Bromo-	6176
Dragonfly, DOB-	6176
Drain cleaner, Drano/; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dramamine <OTC>	1002
Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dream Ease <OTC>	172
Dream herb	8276
Dressing, Belt	5174
Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC>	8209
Dristan <OTC>	8053

Definition	Code
Driver's speed, Truck	3049
Drixoral <OTC>	885
Droperidol	2009
Drops, Lemon	693
Drotaverine	8239
Drotin	8239
Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Drugs, Designer	648
Drugs, Homemade	615
Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	5084
Dry ice blasting	5022
Dry ice hits	5022
Dryer, Nail polish	5065
Drying treatment for nails, quick	5065
DTP	6070
Dubosine, Levo-	1020
Duckweed	613
Duct, Black [sic]	6019
Duloxetine	8225
Durabolin, Deca-	8072
Duradin	476
Duragesic	465
Duromine	366
Durrax	217
Dust, Angel	605
Dust, Black	6019
Dust, Chalk	5082
Dust, Devil	6084
Dust, Monkey	670
Dust; not otherwise specified	6098
Duster, Computer air	592
DXM	6029
Dye, Shoe	5103
Dymetadrine <OTC>	3063
Eagle, Double	5023
Ear drops; contents unspecified	8289
Ease, Dream <OTC>	172
Ease, Herbal <OTC>	8116
Echinacea <OTC>	8161
Ecotrin <OTC>	430
Ecstasy	606
Ecstasy, Herbal	386
Effergin <OTC>	8075
Effexor	3037
Efodine <OTC>	8174
Eggs, Bird	329
Eggs, Robin's	329
Eggs, Speckled	329
Elastic Plastic, Amazing	5062
Electric contact cleaner	564
Electronics cleaner	5053
Elephant, Flying	655

Definition	Code
Elixir, Robitussin	8001
Embalming fluid	852
Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in	6152
Embeda	4132
Empirin <OTC>	430
Empirin 3	444
Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	586
Enanthate, Testosterone	8206
Endocet	4052
Energine	556
Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC>	8209
Energy pills	3027
Engine cleaner	5028
Entex LA	8061
Ephedra	3064
Ephedrine	332
Ephedrone	3009
Epidrin	4064
Epinephrine	3046
Epitol	4011
Eprosartan	8160
Equagesic	242
Equanil	213
Equipoise	8129
Equipose	8129
ER, Ultram	4134
Eraser, Graffiti	5110
Erasers	5064
Ergot	6091
Erythromycin	846
Escalation	3011
Eskabarb	152
Eskatrol	303
Espacil	2010
Estazolam	188
Estrogen	893
Etam	572
Ethanol	807
Ethchlorvynol	105
Ether	507
Ethyl chloride	5083
Ethyl ketone, Methyl	5048
Ethylene dichloride	598
Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6138
Etodolac	4005
EtOH	807
Etoricoxib	4135
Etrafon	243
Eucalyptus oil	5056
Euphoria	6023
Eve	654

Definition	Code
Excedrin <OTC>	468
Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	4100
Excedrin P.M. <OTC>	181
Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe	545
Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor	545
Exidine	8173
Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>	435
F-40	397
Fab, Dry	5086
Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified	8177
Famotidine	891
Fansidar	8074
Fast, Slim <OTC>	8046
Fastin	313
Fat burner; not otherwise specified	3082
Febreze	5069
Feet, Spider in my	686
Feldine	4029
Felt-tip pens	511
Femo clay	596
Fenfluramine	314
Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen	3015
Fenoprofen	4013
Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Fentanyl	465
Ferutal	873
Filler, Wood	5037
Finalin	458
Finaplex Gold	8212
Fingers, Purple	664
Fioricet	424
Fiorinal	426
Fiorinal with Codeine	455
Fire halt	536
Fire, Smoke from a	5068
Flag, Sweet	6133
Flakes	6086
Flarex	4032
Flexagen <OTC>	4070
Flexall <OTC>	8029
Flexeril	234
Flexodin	2015
Flip, Candy	6113
Flonase	8055
Floor wax	5029
Floor wax stripper	5074
Flower, Atrepabelladona	6010
Flower, Belladona	187

Definition	Code
Flower, Campana	6035
Flower, Laced	6028
Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified	8011
Flower, Satan	6059
Flowers/seeds, Trumpet; type unspecified	6078
Floyd, Pink	642
Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC>	1014
Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	8151
Flu, Tylenol <OTC>	8147
Fluid), Whack (embalming	852
Fluid, Brake	5006
Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming	6152
Fluid, Photographic development	5081
Fluid, Starting	594
Fluid, Transmission	5059
Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning	5084
Fluids, Cleaning	509
Fluids, Correction	509
Fluids, Lighter	501
Flumethasone	8156
Flunitrazepam	268
Fluoride	8168
Fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-	6172
Fluoxetine	241
Flurazepam	111
Flurbiprophen	4060
Fluvoxamine	294
Fly agaric	6132
Fly, Spanish	886
Flying elephant	655
Flynap	5007
Focalin	3094
Football, Pink	382
Footballs	382
Footballs, Purple	382
Formaldehyde	852
Forte, Norgesic	445
Forte, Parafon	4086
Forte, Phrenilin	4045
Fortis, Mepergan	458
Foxglove	6063
Foxy	6115
Foxy methoxy	6130
Freebase	810
Freezer, Gum	5054
Freon	516
Frios	880
Frost 222	429
Fry	6037
Fuel, Diet <OTC>	3057

Definition	Code
Fuel, Jet	626
Fuel, Ripped <OTC>	3036
Fuel, Rocket	629
Fuels other than gasoline	5042
Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust	545
Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	545
Furazolidone	8290
Furniture polish	573
Furosemide	8189
Furoxone	8290
Gabapentin	8007
Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified	8222
Gamma butyrolactone	8141
Gamma hydroxybutyrate	847
Garlic <OTC>	8041
Garlic oil <OTC>	8041
Garlic tablets <OTC>	8041
Gas propellant, Green	5114
Gas, Ban apple	562
Gas, Dentist	508
Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>	3054
Gases, Lighter; not specified	544
Gasoline	501
Gasoline motor exhaust fumes	545
Gasoline, Fuels other than	5042
Gas-X <OTC>	8045
GBL	8141
Gel caps	6044
Gel pills, Brown	4008
Gel tabs	6044
Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>	8150
Geodon	2012
Germ-X	5091
GHB	847
GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC>	8216
Ginseng seeds	635
Ginseng weed	635
Girl, White	8166
Glass	876
Glass/window cleaner	5046
Glory seeds, Morning	617
Glory tendrils, Morning	617
Gloss, Lip	5061
Glucophage	8134
Glucosamine <OTC>	8128
Glue	504
Glue, Airplane	504
Glue, Chemical	504
Glue, Model	504
Glue, Super	504
Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>	849

Definition	Code
Gold, Finaplix	8212
Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic	8112
Gone, Goo	5093
Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo	5089
Goo Gone	5093
Goof off	5073
Goofballs	8273
Gorilla biscuits	6108
Graffiti eraser	5110
Grass, Bitter	8276
Green amps	3006
Green gas propellant	5114
Green hornet	8254
Green microdot	622
Green tea <OTC>	8262
Green tea supplement <OTC>	8262
Green, Simply	5066
Greenies	3187
Greens	611
Growth hormone (HGH), Human	8245
Guaifenesin	8004
Guaifenex	8243
Guarana <OTC>	3107
Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color	5089
Gum freezer	5054
Gum remover	5054
Gum, Acacia	8131
Hagwash [sic]	557
Hair chemicals	5051
Halcion	113
Haldol	131
Hallucinogen seeds	6004
Haloperidol	131
Halothane	507
Halt, Fire	536
Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	5049
Handle bars	8198
Happy pills	4007
Happy stick	612
Hard stuff	817
Harmaline	6137
Hashish	804
Hawaii, Blue	6039
Hawaiian rosebud seed tea	628
Hawaiian wood rose	627
Hawaiian Woodrose seeds	627
Haze, Purple	637
hCG	8112
HCl, N,N-Dimethylglycine <OTC>	8249
HCl, Trifluoperazine	226
HD, Lorcet-	434
Headache powder <OTC>	4049

Definition	Code
Heads up	3032
Hearts	379
Hearts, Pink	328
Hearts, Purple	342
Hearts, Red	3030
Heart-shaped black pills	357
Heaven	6090
Helium	519
Hell bells	679
Hemorrhoid cream	8068
Hemp rope	5096
Henbane	6128
Heparin	8063
Herb, Dream	8276
Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8011
Herb, Natural	6011
Herbal Ease <OTC>	8116
Herbal ecstasy	386
Heroin	702
Heroin, Black tar	707
Heroin, Synthetic	4088
HGH, Human growth hormone	8245
High roller	6050
Hippie crack	5034
Hits, Dry ice	5022
HO-DMT, 4-	6167
Hogwash	557
Homemade analgesics	4108
Homemade drugs	615
Homemade napalm	5111
Homemade stimulants	3062
Honey oil	831
Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>	8257
Hook-ons, Toilet bowl	5085
Hormone (HGH), Human growth	8245
Horn, Air	537
Horn, Boat	537
Horn, Condensed	537
Hornet, Green	8254
Horse tranquilizer	663
Hot, Icy <OTC>	8016
Huang, Ma	3064
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	8112
Human growth hormone (HGH)	8245
Humatrope	8252
Hycodan	4125
Hydralazine	8265
Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin	4103
Hydrate, Chloral	117
Hydrate, Terpin	8207
Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	883
Hydrochloride, Sertraline	271

Definition	Code
Hydrochloride, Trazodone	225
HydroCide	5099
Hydrocodone	4044
Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	4105
Hydrocortisone	8117
Hydromet	4125
Hydromorphone	408
Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma	847
Hydroxycut <OTC>	3060
Hydroxyzine	216
Hyoscine	1020
Hyoscyamine	2013
Hyper pills	3040
Hypnovel	237
Ibogaine	6087
Ibuprofen	442
Ibuprofen 200 mg <OTC>	4128
Ibuprofen, Children's <OTC>	4128
Ice	322
Ice blasting, Dry	5022
Ice hits, Dry	5022
Ice, Blue	6068
Ice, Mineral	587
Icy Hot <OTC>	8016
Imipramine	235
Imitrex	4002
Imodium AD <OTC>	8005
Imovane	1005
Impact, Maximum	691
In my feet, Spider	686
Inapsine	2009
Incense	512
Inderal	819
Indo	6014
Indocin	472
Indomethacin	472
Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified	5173
Inhalant, Nasal	3007
Inhaler, Asthma	8024
Inhaler, Vicks VapoRub/ <OTC>	8056
Inibex	3075
Ink pens	511
Ink print	5004
Insect killer (e.g. Raid)	554
Insidon	2005
Insulin	8079
Intal	8202
Invega	2020
Invirase	8121
Iodine <OTC>	8174

Definition	Code
Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6168
Ionamin	312
Iophen-C Liquid	4062
Iprocin	6175
Isobutyl nitrate	506
Isocom	476
Isometheptene	3115
Isopropanol vapors	548
Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-	6144
Isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-N-	6140
IT-290	6105
Jack, Black	571
Jackets, Yellow	124
Jays, Blue	330
Jell, Yellow	6025
Jesus, Blue	6024
Jet Fuel	626
Jimson weed	609
John's Wort, St. <OTC>	8183
Judyfly	6027
Juice	854
Juice, Jungle	5088
Jungle juice	5088
JUNO	6072
K spice	8283
K, Special	658
K, Super	6042
K, Vitamin	8078
K2	8283
K2r spot remover	509
K4	4091
Kadian	4037
Kanepolin	662
Kaopectate <OTC>	8039
Kathmandu Temple Kiff	6099
Kava Kava <OTC>	8100
Keflex	8044
Keppra	8233
Ketamine	658
Ketaset	280
Ketone, Methyl ethyl	5048
Ketoprofen	4001
Ketorolac tromethamine	481
Khat	351
Kief [sic]	682
Kif	682
Kiff, Kathmandu Temple	6099
Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid)	554
Kit, Snake bite	6021
KJ	6026
Klonopin	246

Definition	Code
KOOD12	3010
Kool Aid	558
Kool, Super	6095
Kratom	8237
LA, Entex	8061
LA, Ritalin	3114
Laced flower	6028
Lacquer thinner	505
Ladies, Pink	380
Lamictal	8240
Lamisil	8234
Lamotrigine	8240
Lasix	8189
Laudanum	710
Laundry detergent	560
Lavendar <OTC>	8220
Laxative <OTC>	8006
LDX	3111
Leak, Leaky	6041
Leaky leak	6041
Leather protector	546
Lebel 12	5013
Lemon 714	6076
Lemon Drops	693
Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC>	8145
Lemon, Pink	388
Lemons	352
Lens cleaner	542
Leptoprin <OTC>	3188
Leritine	469
Lettuce, Wild	1015
Levetiracetam	8233
Levo-Dromoran	405
Levo-duboisine	1020
Levophed bitartrate	3113
Levothyroxine	897
Levsin	2012
Lexapro	2011
Lexillium	2004
Lexomil	2004
Lexotan	2004
Lexotanil	2004
Liberty caps	6055
Librax	229
Librium	202
Lidocaine	8114
Life, Purple	6058
Lighter fluids	501
Lighter gases, not specified	544
Lilly red	4034
Limbitrol [see also 276]	203
Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	276

Definition	Code
Lime salt	5025
Liniment, Yager's	8215
Lion's tail	6013
Lip balm	5061
Lip gloss	5061
Lipitor	8158
Lipozene <OTC>	8264
Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from	566
Liquid D-bol	8132
Liquid oxygen	543
Liquid Paper [see also 524]	509
Liquid TV (MTV)	522
Liquid vitamin <OTC>	848
Liquid, Iophen-C	4062
Liquid, Shoeshine	504
Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate	3111
Lithium carbonate	240
Lithonate	240
Little birds, Collapsing	6001
Little crosses	384
Little pink ones	385
LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	3095
Locker room odorizer	506
Locoweed seeds	6049
Locoweeds	6049
Lodine	4005
LOLOY	559
Lomotil	8186
Loperamide	8159
Loratadine <OTC>	8027
Lorazepam	207
Lorcet Plus	434
Lorcet-HD	434
Loss pills, allí weight <OTC>	3118
Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified	5112
Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified	4092
Lotusate	195
Loveboat	834
Lovely	681
Loxitane	275
Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
LSA	6074
LSD	601
Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified	5017
Lucky seven	6120
Luminal	153
Lunesta	1011
Luvox	294
Lyrica	8236
Lysol; aerosol unspecified	5097

Definition	Code
M-33	4042
Ma Huang	3064
Maalox <OTC>	8013
Mad Bull	830
Mad dog	6110
Madderwort	6062
Magnum 44 <OTC>	333
Magnum, 357 <OTC>	333
Maleate, Chlorphenamine	8138
Maleate, Chlorpheniramine	8138
Mamba, Black	8283
Mandrakes	6131
Mandrax [see also 116]	138
Mandrix [see also 116]	138
Mantis root	6150
Marax	346
Marbaxin	223
Marezine	267
Marigold buttons	6064
Marijuana	803
Marinol	802
Marker, Burning/ignited permanent	5092
Markers	511
MarrJane [sic]	803
Mars	656
Mary Jane	803
Masking tape	5016
Matches	523
Matrix	6151
Max Alert	390
Maxair	3053
Maxalt	4041
Maxidone	434
Maximum impact	691
Mazanor	317
MCAT	3116
MCH	5015
MDA	614
MDEA	6125
MDMA	606
Meanies, Blue	163
Mebaral	104
Meclizine	193
Medicated oil, Regal	8119
Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified	8229
Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified	8217
Medication, Asthma	8024
Medication, Blood pressure	844
Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>	8065
Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/	4031

Definition	Code
Medicine, Cold <OTC>	843
Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified	8058
Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Medusa	580
Meesha	6017
Mefenamic acid	498
Mega Teen <OTC>	8133
Mejoral	4057
MEK	5048
Melatonin <OTC>	176
Melfiat	349
Mellaril	232
Mellow Yellow	651
Meloxicam	4102
Melted plastic	5019
Melumbrina	477
Melzone	182
Menrium	204
MeO-AMT, 5-	6135
MeO-DMT, 4-	6162
Mepergan	458
Mepergan Fortis	458
Meperidine	407
Mephedrone	3116
Meprobamate	220
Meprozine	458
Meridia	3080
Mescaline	603
Mescaline, Bromo	698
Metabolife <OTC>	3033
Metabolift <OTC>	3058
Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	3061
Metabolize and Save <OTC>	3059
Metamizol	4082
Metamizole	4082
Metformin	8134
Meth	322
Meth, Crystal	355
Methadone	418
Methadrostenol <OTC>	8084
Methamphetamine	322
Methamphetamine, Paramethoxy	6165
Methane	5003
Methanol	5040
Methaqualone [see also 138]	116
Methazolamide	877
Methcathinone	3009
Methedrine	321

Definition	Code
Methedrone	3117
Methocarbamol	223
Methohexital	1012
Methoxisal	2014
Methoxy, Foxy	6130
Methoxy-7 <OTC>	8106
Methyl chloride	550
Methyl ethyl ketone	5048
Methylenedioxy amphetamine	614
Methylin	3102
Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-	6140
Methylone	6174
Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6154
Methylphenidate	318
Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6159
Methyltryptamine, Alpha-	6105
Met-Rx <OTC>	8148
Mickey	623
Mickey Mouse club	623
Mickey mousers	623
Microdot(s)	622
Microdot, Green	622
Microdot, Purple	622
Midazolam	237
Midol <OTC>	466
Midrin	476
Mighty Quinn	6123
Migraine, Advil <OTC>	4085
Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>	4100
Miltown	212
Mimosa tree bark	6148
Mineral ice	587
Mini Thins	3050
Mini Two-way action <OTC>	3060
Miniwhites	3008
MIPT	6140
Mirapex	8285
Mircette	873
Mirtazapine	295
Mist, Primatene <OTC>	3190
Mitsubishi	6093
Mixture, Brompton's solution/	4089
MJ	803
MMDA	6122
Mobic	4102
Modafinil	3090
Model glue	504
Mogadon	1009
Mold, Rye	6091
Moles [sic]	3025
Molly, Black	345
Molly, White	337

Definition	Code
Molly; not otherwise specified	6114
Monkey dust	670
Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>	849
Montekulast	8136
Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	6170
Mopral	8032
Mormon tea	6124
Morning glory seeds	617
Morning glory tendrils	617
Morphidex	4080
Morphine	417
Moth balls	529
Motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Motival	2017
Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline	545
Motrin	422
Motrin IB <OTC>	4048
Mount queen	643
Mouse club, Mickey	623
Mousers, Mickey	623
Mouthwash	5171
Mr. Natural	633
MS Contin	4037
MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC>	849
MTV, Liquid TV	522
Mucinex DM <OTC>	8280
Mulberry seeds/plant	6158
Muscle relaxers	2002
Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	8170
Muscoril	2024
Mushrooms	604
Mushrooms, Amanita	6132
Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	6094
My feet, Spider in	686
Mycelex	8143
Mylan(s); no other information	8210
Mylanta <OTC>	8062
Myoflex <OTC>	8023
Myoril	2024
Myprodol	4101
Mysoline	183
Mystic, blue	6100
N, Darvocet-	427
N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>	8249
Nabumetone	4035
Nail polish	526
Nail polish dryer	5065
Nail polish remover	518

Definition	Code
Nails, Quick drying treatment for	5065
Nalbuphine	490
Nalfron	4013
Nandrolone decanoate	8072
Nano Vapor <OTC>	8248
Nap, Fly	5007
Napalm, Homemade	5111
Naphtha	5031
Naprelan	4063
Naprosyn	438
Naproxen	438
Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Nas	6016
Nasacort	8102
Nasal Inhalant	3007
Natacyn	8057
Natamycin ophthalmic	8057
Natural, Mr.	633
Naxen	438
N-diisopropyltryptamine	
N-Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N	6171
Negros	5012
Nembutal	108
Neoflax	2024
Neo-Melumbrina	477
Nepenthes	6116
Nervine <OTC>	128
Neurobion	8199
Neurobion, Dolo-	4104
Neurontin	8007
Nexium	8153
Nexus	698
Nicotine	818
Nightshade, Deadly	187
Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC>	1014
Nimesulide	4114
N-isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-	6140
Nitrate, Isobutyl	506
Nitrate, Phenyl	527
Nitrazepam	1009
Nitrite, Amyl	506
Nitro, Blue	8060
Nitrogen	5032
Nitroglycerine	343
Nitrous oxide	508
Nivaquine	8139
N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6140
Noctec	117
No-Doz <OTC>	353
Nogirtronia	478
Noludar	107
Norateen	8178
Norco	434

Definition	Code
Norephedrine <OTC>	3076
Norepinephrine	3113
Norflex	462
Norgesic Forte	445
Norpramin	259
Nortab	250
Nortriptyline	250
Norvasc	8036
Novocain	454
Novoxapam	296
No-Xplode <OTC>	8270
NS, Stadol	419
NSC	847
Nubain	490
Numorphan	4120
Nuprin <OTC>	4018
Nut, Betel	3051
Nutmeg	639
Nutri-calm <OTC>	8034
NyQuil <OTC>	171
Nytol <OTC>	127
Obedrin-L.A.	323
Obenil	3038
Obesitol <OTC>	8275
Octane booster	5021
Octanox	159
Odansetron	8184
Odorizer, Locker room	506
Off, Goof	5073
Oil, Eucalyptus	5056
Oil, Honey	831
Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	5017
Oil, Orange	8251
Oil, Regal medicated	8119
Oil, Safflower <OTC>	8275
Ointment, A & D <OTC>	8219
Olanzapine	289
Old paint	520
Ololiuhqui	6060
Omnadren	8221
Ondansetron	8184
Ones wipes, Wet	5067
Ones, Little pink	385
OP 33	393
Opana	4120
Opipramol	2005
Opium	703
Oramorph SR	4061
Orange	673
Orange barrel	657
Orange oil	8251
Orange sunshine	624

Definition	Code
Orfidal	207
Organidin with Codeine	453
Orlistat	3079
Ortho Novum	873
Orudis	4001
Oruvail	4001
Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints	503
Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether	507
Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner	505
Oven cleaner	551
Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Owsley, Black	630
Owsley, Purple	631
Oxazepam	205
Oxcarbazepine	1006
Oxide, Nitrous	508
Oxycet	4072
Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	4046
OxyContin	4067
Oxygen	543
Oxygen, Liquid	543
Oxy-IR	4117
Oxymorphone	4120
Oxyprozin	4039
Oxytocin	8224
Ozone	5011
P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	181
P.M., Robitussin <OTC>	1007
P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	180
P.O.T.C.	381
P2P	3081
Pack, Z-	8019
Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	4092
Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Paint	520

Definition	Code
Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	505
Paint, Old	520
Paints, Spray	502
PAM	540
Pamelor	250
Pamprin <OTC>	4023
Panadeine	4127
Panafen Plus	4126
Pancof	8253
Pane, 4-way	625
Pane, Window	625
Paniolis	665
Panlor	4107
Pantopon	4115
Paper	5004
Paper, Acid	618
Paper, Liquid	509
Parafon Forte	4086
Paramethoxyamphetamine	6106
Paramethoxymethamphetamine	6165
Paregoric	433
Paris 400	837
Paroxetine	283
Passion, Purple	6080
Paxil	283
Paxipam	210
PCB	260
PCP	605
PDR	491
Peach	6069
Peanut butter crank	368
Pedro, San	6078
Peels, Banana	678
Pee-pope	674
Peganento	569
Penicillin	820
Pens, Felt-tip	511
Pens, Ink	511
Pentobarbital	118
Pentothal	118
Pentothal, Sodium	118
Pentrexyl	821
Pep spice	8283
Pep ups	3002
Pep, Diet <OTC>	3048
Pepcid	891
Pepcid AC <OTC>	8047
Peppies	3019
Pepto Bismol <OTC>	8094
Percocet	423
Percodan	406
Percogesic <OTC>	4050
Perfume	548

Definition	Code
Perico	805
Periset	8184
Permanent marker, Burning/ignited	5992
Peroxyl <OTC>	8059
Perphenazine	233
Pertussin spray	567
Peyote	602
Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Phenaphen 3	410
Phenaphen with Codeine	410
Phenazepam	1016
Phencyclidine	605
Phendimetrazine	349
Phenergan	130
Phenergan with Codeine	4116
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)	6172
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6139
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-	6138
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6126
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl	6154
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthio	6159
Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	6147
Phenobarbital	115
Phenoxyl	8246
Phentametrazine	349
Phentermine	313
Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen	3015
Phenyl nitrate	527
Phenyl-2-propanone	3081
Phenylephrine <OTC>	8256
Phenylpropanolamine	347
Phloroglucinol	8204
Photographic development fluid	5081
Phrenilin Forte	4045
Pigface	6034
Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Pills	809
Pills, alli weight loss <OTC>	3118
Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>	8109
Pills, Brown gel	4008
Pills, Caffeine <OTC>	3044

Definition	Code
Pills, Diet	336
Pills, Energy	3027
Pills, Happy	4007
Pills, Heart-shaped black	357
Pills, Hyper	3040
Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Pills, Sugar	8031
Pills, Vitamin <OTC>	848
Pills, Yellow tiny	668
Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified	8009
Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Pine-sol	5075
Ping pong balls	5087
Pink champagne	807
Pink crosses	398
Pink Floyd	642
Pink football	382
Pink hearts	328
Pink ladies	380
Pink lemon	388
Pink ones, Little	385
Pink roses	341
Pirbuterol	3053
Piriton <OTC>	8138
Piroxicam	4029
Pitocin	8224
Pixie sticks	553
Placidyl	105
Plant, Belladona	187
Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	8011
Plastic, Amazing Elastic	5062
Plastic, Melted	5019
Plegine	310
Plus, Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8266
Plus, Conex	8142
Plus, Lorcet	434
Plus, Panafen	4126
Plus, Pro <OTC>	8185
PM, Advil <OTC>	1018
PMA	6106
PMMA	6165
Pod; otherwise unspecified, moonflower/	6170
Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified	8232
Poles, Totem	4058
Polish dryer, Nail	5065
Polish remover, Nail	518
Polish, Furniture	573
Polish, Nail	526

Definition	Code
Polish; contents unspecified	5115
Polistirex, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	8192
Polyurethane spray	5030
Pondimin	314
Pong balls, Ping	5087
Ponstan	498
Ponstel	498
Poppers	506
Pot	803
Potassium chloride	8098
Potpourri	599
Powder	8026
Powder, Baby	5170
Powder, Headache <OTC>	4049
Powder, White	3020
Powdered candy	531
Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Pramipexole	8285
Precose	8211
Prednisone	8035
Pregabalin	8236
Preludin	311
Premarin	874
Pre-Sate	383
Pressure medication, Blood	844
Prestiq	8284
Prevacid	8162
Prilosec	8032
Primatene Mist <OTC>	3190
Primatene tablets <OTC>	3003
Primo	832
Primobolan	8081
Print, Ink	5004
Pro Plus <OTC>	8185
Procaine	454
Prochlorperazine	230
Prodolina	4082
Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified	8222
Product/supplement, Hoodia <OTC>	8257
Prolixin	262
PromAce	298
Promazine	192
Promethazine	130
Promethazine with Codeine	4116
Propacet	4038
Propane	521
Propellant, Air brush	591
Propellant, Green gas	5114
Propionate, Testosterone	8164
Propofol	1010

Definition	Code
Propoxyphene	414
Propranalol	819
Propylene	898
Prosom	188
Protector, Leather	546
Protector, Suede	546
Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified	8222
Protonix	8268
Proventil	377
Provera	8086
Provigil	3090
Provil <OTC>	4074
Prozac	241
Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	364
Psilocin	6167
Psilocybin	604
Purell	5071
Purple Blast <OTC>	3072
Purple fingers	664
Purple footballs	382
Purple haze	637
Purple hearts	342
Purple life	6058
Purple microdot	622
Purple Owsley	631
Purple passion	6080
Purple pyramid	640
Purple rain	6066
Putty, Silly	5026
Putty, Wood	5037
PVC	5055
PVC Cleaner	5090
Pyramid, Purple	640
Pyridium	473
Q'at	351
Quaalude [see also 138]	116
Quad Bar	2018
Queen	643
Queen, Mount	643
Quetiapine	178
Quick drying treatment for nails	5065
Quiet World <OTC>	194
Quinine	8267
Quinn, Mighty	6123
QV75, Trembolona	8212
R2	2007
Rabbit tobacco	822
Raid), Insect killer (e.g.	554
Rain, Purple	6066
Rainbow speed	360
Ramelteon	1017

Definition	Code
Ramstein	6033
Ranitidine	8213
Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified	8232
Rave runners	577
Red and blues	184
Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	8209
Red cross	495
Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>	8216
Red devil(s)	145
Red dragon	621
Red hearts	3030
Red, Lilly	4034
RedLine <OTC>	3103
Redotex	3083
Reds	129
Redux	3110
Refrigerant	516
Regal medicated oil	8119
Relafin	4035
Relaxers, Muscle	2002
Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC>	8216
Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified	4092
Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Relpax	4124
Remeron	295
Remover, Gum	5054
Remover, K2r Spot	509
Remover, Nail polish	518
Remover, Wart	5036
Repellant; type unspecified, Water	5076
Resin, Acrylic	6052
Resistol	5077
Resperidone	285
Restoril	112
Reynol [sic]	4024
Ricea	617
RID	690
Ridaura	4040
Ringer, blue	281
Ripped fuel <OTC>	3036
Risperdal	285
Risperdol	285
Ritalin	318
Ritalin LA	3114
Ritz and Ts	8291
Rivotril	246
RJ8	396
RJs, Black	396
Robaxin	223
Robaxisal	2014
Robin's eggs	329

Definition	Code
Robins, Blue	330
Robinul	8082
Robitussin AC with Codeine	480
Robitussin DM <OTC>	829
Robitussin Elixir	8001
Robitussin P.M. <OTC>	1007
Robo	8214
Robo tripping	8214
Robomol	223
Roche	268
Rock	806
Rock, Stud the	3012
Rocket fuel	629
Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified	8232
Rohr 714	1008
Rohypnol	268
Rolaids <OTC>	8259
Roller, High	6050
Rolls	6073
Romilar, form unspecified	8208
Roofies	268
Room odorizer, Locker	506
Root	6030
Root, Belladonna	187
Root, Mantis	6150
Rope, Hemp	5096
Rorer	4027
Rorer 714	1008
Rose, Hawaiian wood	627
Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	628
Roses, Pink	341
Roxanol	417
Roxicet	4047
Roxicodone	4065
Roxilox	4068
Roxiprin	406
Rozerem	1017
R-R	5008
Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified	4092
Rubber cement	504
Rubber, Burned	5050
Rubbing alcohol	548
Rue, Syrian	6111
Rufen	432
Runners, Rave	577
Rush	506
Rush, Cobra	5005
Rx, Met- <OTC>	8148
Rye mold	6091
Safflower oil <OTC>	8275
Sage, Diviner's	6043

Definition	Code
Salflex	4075
Salsalate	4075
Salt	8282
Salt, Lime	5025
Salvia divinorum	6043
San Pedro	6077
Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified	5049
Sanoma	2001
Sanorex	316
Sanzolol	8076
Saridone	4112
Sassafras tea	6005
Satan flower	6059
Sativa; otherwise unspecified	8227
Save, Metabolize and <OTC>	3059
Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics/; type unspecified	8085
Sclerotia	604
Scooby snacks	6145
Scoop	6119
Scopolamine	1020
Scotch Brite	5094
ScotchGard	539
Sealant, Window	533
Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified	5058
Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified	5173
Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	5058
Seasickness pill <OTC>	1002
Secobarbital	119
Seconal	109
Sedalmerk	3106
Sedalmex <OTC>	4136
Sedapap	4045
Seducaps	198
Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud	628
Seeds, Ginseng	635
Seeds, Hallucinogen	6004
Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose	627
Seeds, Locoweed	6049
Seeds, Morning glory	617
Seeds/plant, Mulberry	6158
Seeds; type unspecified, Trumpet flowers	6078
Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified	8195
Seldane	140
Seltzer Plus, Alka <OTC>	8266
Seltzer, Alka <OTC>	8042
Separa	8052
Serax	205
Seroquel	178
Sertraline hydrochloride	271
Serzone	292

Definition	Code
Seven, Lucky	6120
Shabu	6081
Shampoo	5172
Sharpies	511
Shellac	5079
Sherm	612
Sherman	612
Shermstick	612
Shine/tire cleaner, Tire	589
Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified	5104
Shoe dye	5103
Shoeshine liquid	504
Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified	8151
Shower cleaner, "The Works"	5095
Shrooms	604
Sibutramine	3080
Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>	1002
Silicone	5070
Silk	6057
Silly putty	5026
Silly String	5052
Silver chloride	8111
Simply Green	5066
Simply Sleep <OTC>	196
Sinequan	247
Sinex <OTC>	8051
Singulair	8136
Sinicuichi	6071
Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>	8070
Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>	8123
SK-65	403
Skelaxin	290
Skittles	6127
SK-Lygen	219
Skunk II	677
Slack	850
Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC>	122
Sleep, Simply <OTC>	196
Sleepettes <OTC>	132
Slim Fast <OTC>	8046
Slime, Banana slug	6097
Slimquick <OTC>	3104
Slug slime, Banana	6097
Smack	706
Smilies	4009
Smoke from a fire	5068
Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	566
Smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/	8292
Smokeless tobacco	816
Smoking; not otherwise specified	8118
Snacks, Scooby	6145
Snake bite kit	6021

Definition	Code
Snake venom	6142
Snow	884
Snuff	816
Soap	560
Soccerballs	3029
Soda, Baking	5169
Sodium barbital	156
Sodium chloride	8282
Sodium pentothal	118
Sodium, Naproxen 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty	586
Sol, Pine	5075
Solpadeine	4093
Solution/mixture, Brompton's	4089
Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/	5084
Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	505
Soma	2001
Soma Compound	2019
Somatech	8099
Sominex <OTC>	126
Sonata	189
Sopor [see also 138]	116
Sorbitol	8049
Sostenon	8090
Spancap	3067
Spanish fly	886
Spasfon	8204
Spasmoproxyn	4078
Special K	658
Speckleberry	3034
Speckled birds	330
Speckled eggs	329
Speed, Rainbow	360
Speed, Truck driver's	3049
Speed; otherwise unspecified	3052
Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	705
Spice, K	8283
Spice, Pep	8283
Spider in my feet	686
Spiny apples	6054
Spirits of ammonia	542
Spook	6136
Spot remover, K2r	509
Spray	687
Spray adhesive	5118
Spray O Buzz	5014
Spray paints	502
Spray, Axe body	5078
Spray, Cryogenic cleaning	5022
Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified	8170
Spray, Pertussin	567

Definition	Code
Spray, Polyurethane	5030
Spray, Tag body	5108
Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard	5089
Spray, Tinactin antifungal	5109
Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol	503
SR, Oramorph	4061
St. John's Wort <OTC>	8183
Stacker 2 <OTC>	8093
Stacker 3 <OTC>	8093
Stadol	419
Stadol NS	419
Stagesic	4036
Stanozolol	8076
Starting fluid	594
Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC>	3101
Stay awakes <OTC>	3045
Stay Trim <OTC>	3074
Stelazine	226
Steroids	824
Stick, Happy	612
Stick, Sherm	612
Stick, Thai	645
Stick, Wicki	857
Sticks, Pixie	553
Stilnox	174
Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC>	3101
Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Stimulants, Homemade	3062
Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified	8170
Stimulin <OTC>	8263
Stingers, Super <OTC>	3088
STP	636
Stramonium, Datura	650
Strattera	3087
Strawberry whip cream	252
String, Silly	5052
Stripper, Floor wax	5074
Stropharia	669
Strychnine	6031
Stud 100	3012
Stud the rock	3012
Stuff, Hard	817
Sublimaze	465
Suboxone	4109
Subutex	4119
Sucralfate	892
Sudafed <OTC>	3047

Definition	Code
Suede protector	546
Sufenta	4118
Sugar	531
Sugar cubes	6079
Sugar pills	8031
Sulfur; otherwise unspecified	5105
Sulfuride	8255
Sulinac	4111
Sumatriptan	4002
Suncrush	672
Sunshine	624
Sunshine, Orange	624
Sunshine, Yellow	624
Super cool	6095
Super Glue	504
Super K	6042
Super kool	6095
Super Stingers <OTC>	3088
Super X	6006
Supercaps	3093
Superdrol <OTC>	8244
Supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai berry <OTC>	8269
Supplement, Green tea <OTC>	8262
Supplement, Hoodia product/ <OTC>	8257
Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified	8171
Suprax	4066
Sur-noxem	5033
Sustanol	8089
Sustanon	8090
Sustiva	8105
Sweet flag	6133
Synalgos	447
Synalgos DC	447
Synatan	3070
Syncol	4071
Synthetic heroin	4088
Synthroid	897
Syntocinon	8224
Syrian rue	6111
Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified	8058
Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough	4031
T3	8167
T7	6100
Tabcin <OTC>	8146
Tablets, Cold	843
Tablets, garlic <OTC>	8041
Tablets, Primatine <OTC>	3003
Tabs, Gel	6044

Definition	Code
TAC	376
Tafil	209
Tag body spray	5108
Tagamet	895
Tail, Lion's	6013
Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car	545
Talacen	413
Talbutal	195
Tally	568
Talwin	411
Talwin NX	412
Tandrilax	2023
Tank, CO_2	5022
Tape, Adhesive	5016
Tape, Masking	5016
Tar heroin, Black	707
Taters	6157
Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray	5089
Tavist D <OTC>	8050
TCB-2	6180
TCE	5100
TCL	585
TCP	6092
Tea supplement, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed	628
Tea, Mormon	6124
Tea, Sassafras	6005
Tee [sic], Water	179
Teen, Mega <OTC>	8133
Tee's	4077
Tee's and b's	457
Tegretol	4011
Telithromycin	8155
Temazepam	112
Temgesic	4073
Temple, Kiff Kathmandu	6099
Tendrils, Morning glory	617
Tennis balls	5087
Tenocyclidine	6164
Tenuate	307
Tepanil	308
Tequila worm	6022
Terbutaline	3031
Terpin Hydrate	8207
Terpin Hydrate with Codeine	4103
Terramycin	8274
Tessalon	8235
Test 250 <OTC>	8113
Test 400 <OTC>	8113
Testosterona 200	8103
Testosterone	8067
Testosterone 300	8103

Definition	Code
Testosterone cypronate	8083
Testosterone enanthate	8206
Testosterone propionate	8164
Tetrachloride, carbon	5106
Tetrachloroethene	5080
Tetracycline	828
Tetrafluoroethylene	5047
Tetrahydrocannabinol	802
Tetrazepam	2022
Teveten	8160
Thai stick	645
THC	802
The Works shower cleaner	5095
Theo-Dur	825
Theophed	3039
Theophylline	8048
TheraFlu <OTC>	8169
Thermadrene <OTC>	8104
Thermicore <OTC>	8096
Thermo Carb <OTC>	3085
Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8037
Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	8152
Thinner, Lacquer	505
Thins, Mini	3050
Thiocolchicoside	2024
Thiopental	118
Thorazine	227
Thorn apple	650
Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Thujone	6161
Tic	619
Tiletamine	6149
Tina	3089
Tinactin antifungal spray	5109
Tiny pills, Yellow	668
Tire cleaner, Tire shine/	589
Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified	5173
Tire shine/tire cleaner	589
Tish	6104
Tizanidine	8097
TMA	6156
Toad	660
Toad licking	660
Tobacco, Chewing	816
Tobacco, Rabbit	822
Tobacco, Smokeless	816
Tobacco, type unspecified	813
Tofranil	284
Toilet bowl hook-ons	5085
Tolectin	467
Toluene	504

Definition	Code
Toluol	517
Tombstones	4094
Toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/smoked w/	8292
Toothpicks	6053
Topamax	197
Topiramate	197
Tops and bottoms	457
Tops, Cross	334
Toradol	481
Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)	4087
Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol), Torbugesic/	4087
Tornado	574
Torzien	270
Totem poles	4058
Tramadol	4043
Tramadol extended release, otherwise not specified	4133
Tranquilizer, Animal	663
Tranquilizer, Horse	663
Transmission fluid	5059
Tranxene	206
Trazodone hydrochloride	225
Treatment for nails, quick drying	5065
Tree bark, Mimosa	6148
Tree(s), Christmas	374
Trembolona QV75	8212
Tren 150, Tri	8272
Trenbol	8122
Trenbolone	8212
Trenbolone Blend, Triple	8272
Tri Tren 150	8272
Triamcinolone	8102
Triaminic <OTC>	8064
Triavil	224
Triazolam	113
Trichlorethylene	5100
Trichloroethane	565
Trichloronitrate	597
Trifluoperazine HCl	226
Tri-iodothyronine	8167
Trilafon	233
Trileptal	1006
Trim, Stay <OTC>	3074
Trimethoxyamhetamine	6156
TrimSpa <OTC>	8176
Trinity	6075
Trioxsalen	8040
Triple "S"	4030
Triple C <OTC>	6083
Triple Trenbolone Blend	8272
Triplets	6038

Definition	Code
Tripping, Robo	8214
Trips	6038
Triptaneve [sic]	6051
Truck driver's speed	3049
Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	6078
Trumpet, Devil's	6163
Trumpets, Angel	695
Tryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyl	6171
Tryptamine, 5-Methoxy	6155
Tryptamine, Alpha-methyl	6105
Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-	6144
Tryptamine, Dimethyl	616
Tryptamine, Dipropyl	6141
Tryptamine, N-methyl-N-isopropyl	6140
Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	6051
Tryptophan	245
Tryptophan, 5-Hydroxy <OTC>	8137
T's and blues	457
Ts and rits	8291
Ts and Rs	8291
TSP	6032
Tuinal	110
Tums <OTC>	8030
Tuner, TV	522
Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>	3095
Turpentine	5117
Tussigon	4125
Tussin medication, no other information	8231
Tussionex	4097
TV (MTV), Liquid	522
TV Tuner	522
TV11Y	522
Tweek	3013
Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>	3068
Tylenol <OTC>	435
Tylenol 3	409
Tylenol 4	409
Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	8205
Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	8065
Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	435
Tylenol Flu <OTC>	8146
Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>	1014
Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	180
Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	8123
Tylenol with Codeine	409
Tylex	4093
Tylox	431
Typewash	509
Tywall	5038
Ultracet	4083

Definition	Code
Ultram	496
Ultram ER	4134
Unicorn	634
Unisom <OTC>	123
Up you(r) gas <OTC>	3054
Up, Heads	3032
Up-johns	3018
Uppers	324
Ups, Head	3032
Ups, Pep	3002
Uptime	3014
Valdecoxib	4096
Valerian <OTC>	1004
Valium	201
Valproic acid	894
Valsartan	8107
Valtrex	8126
Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC>	8145
Vapor, Nano <OTC>	8248
Vapors, Isopropanol	548
VapoRub/inhaler, Vicks <OTC>	8056
Venom, Snake	6142
Ventolin	377
Ventrex [sic]	4026
Venus	6067
Verapamil	8135
Versed	237
Verstran	266
Veterinary butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol	4087
Viagra	8066
Vicks 44 <OTC>	8115
Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	8056
Vicodin	434
Vicoprofen	4033
Vilca	6134
Vinegar	5116
Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>	8109
Vioxx	4055
Virola	8159
Viserol [sic]	4025
Vistaril	215
Vitamin K	8078
Vitamin pills <OTC>	848
Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>	848
Vivactil	263
Vivarin <OTC>	354
Vivonex <OTC>	8258
Voltaren	4056
Voranil	315

Definition	Code
Vyvanse	3111
Wacky Weed	6160
Wafers	173
Wak [sic]	852
Warfarin	8279
Wart remover	5036
Water	6047
Water pills	865
Water repellant; type unspecified	5076
Water tee [sic]	179
Watson(s); no other information	8201
Wax, Floor	5029
Way pane, 4-	625
WD-40	582
Weed	803
Weed, Ginseng	635
Weed, Wacky	6160
Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified	8222
Weight loss pills, alli <OTC>	3118
Wellbutrin	3026
Wellbutrin XL	3108
Wet	6056
Wet cement	5020
Wet Ones wipes	5067
Whack	852
Whip cream, Strawberry	252
Whipped-cream can	528
Whippets	508
White cross	326
White girl	8166
White molly	337
White powder	3020
White-Out	524
Whites	331
Wicki stick	857
Widows, Black	139
Wild dagga	6013
Wild lettuce	1015
Window	625
Window cleaner, Glass/	5046
Window pane	625
Window sealant	533
Winstrol	8076
Wipes, Wet Ones	5067
Wonderland, Alice in	6101
Wood alcohol	5040
Wood filler	5037
Wood putty	5037
Wood rose, Hawaiian	627
Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian	627
Works" shower cleaner, "The	5095
World, Quiet <OTC>	194

Definition	Code
Worm, Agave	6022
Worm, Tequila	6022
Wormwood	6062
Wort, St. John's <OTC>	8183
Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>	8150
Wygesic	404
X	606
X, 2C-	6143
X, Super	6006
Xanax	209
Xanax bars	209
Xanax XR	2016
Xenadrine <OTC>	3056
Xenical	3079
XL, Wellbutrin	3108
XL-3	8277
XR, Adderall	3086
XR, Xanax	2016
X-TC	606
Xylene; otherwise unspecified	5102
Xylocaine	8187
Yaba	3096
Yage	683
Yager's liniment <OTC>	8215
Yellow jackets	124
Yellow jell	6025
Yellow sunshine	624
Yellow tiny pills	668
Yellow zombies	164
Yellow, Mellow	651
Yesca	8003
YLOALE	881
Yohimbe	3023
Yopo	6134
You(r) gas, Up <OTC>	3054
Zacatechichi, Calea	8276
Zanaflex	8097
Zanies	2003
Zannies	2003
Zans	2003
Zantac	8002
Zantac 75 <OTC>	8130
Zany bars	2003
Zentro [sic]	3025
Zestril	257
Ziprasidone	2012
Zithromax	8019
Zofran	8184
Zolmitriptan	4059
Zoloft	271

Definition	Code
Zolpidem	174
Zomax	4054
Zombies, yellow	164
Zomig	4059
Zonick	666
Zopiclone	1005
Z-pack	8019
Zyban	3026
Zydone	434
Zyprexa	289
Zyrtec <OTC>	8010

APPENDIX B

Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.04
108	Nembutal	1	0.02
109	Seconal	8	0.16
110	Tuinal	4	0.08
112	Restoril, Temazepam	4	0.08
113	Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.04
115	Phenobarbital	4	0.08
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	21	0.42
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.02
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	0.18
123	Unisom <OTC>	2	0.04
124	Yellow jackets	3	0.06
126	Sominex <OTC>	1	0.02
129	Reds	6	0.12
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	10	0.20
142	Belladona	1	0.02
145	Red devil(s)	1	0.02
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine	1	0.02
157	Barbiturates	3	0.06
171	NyQuil <OTC>	12	0.24
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	123	2.45
176	Melatonin <OTC>	6	0.12
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	46	0.92
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	5	0.10
186	Butalbital	1	0.02
189	Sonata	1	0.02
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.02
201	Valium, Diazepam	78	1.56
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.04
203	Limbitrol	1	0.02
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	13	0.26
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	198	3.95
211	BuSpar, Buspirone	3	0.06
212	Miltown	3	0.06

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
215	Vistaril	1	0.02
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	2	0.04
220	Meprobamate	3	0.06
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	0.18
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	27	0.54
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl	1	0.02
227	Thorazine	4	0.08
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	0.06
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	24	0.48
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.02
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	5	0.10
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	30	0.60
250	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	1	0.02
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	3	0.06
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	5	0.10
278	Benzodiazepines	1	0.02
288	Baclofen	2	0.04
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.02
290	Skelaxin	3	0.06
291	Celexa, Citalopram	2	0.04
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	4	0.08
301	Dexedrine	1	0.02
303	Eskatrol	1	0.02
304	Benzedrine	2	0.04
306	Desoxyn	2	0.04
311	Preludin	2	0.04
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P, Acxion	16	0.32
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	24	0.48
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	64	1.28
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	0.24
326	White cross	11	0.22
327	Black beauties, black beauty	19	0.38
328	Pink hearts	1	0.02
329	Bird"s eggs, robin"s eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.04

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
332	Ephedrine	4	0.08
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.02
334	Crossroads, cross tops	10	0.20
336	Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	1	0.02
339	Amphetamines	7	0.14
344	Bennies	1	0.02
348	Crystal	5	0.10
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine	1	0.02
353	No-Doz <OTC>	4	0.08
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	10	0.20
376	TAC	1	0.02
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	7	0.14
396	Black RJs, RJ8	1	0.02
401	Darvon	1	0.02
403	SK-65	2	0.04
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	7	0.14
407	Demerol, Meperidine	13	0.26
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	33	0.66
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	16	0.32
411	Talwin	2	0.04
414	Propoxyphene	2	0.04
415	Codeine	22	0.44
417	Morphine, Roxanol	59	1.18
418	Methadone, Dolophine	20	0.40
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	50	1.00
422	Motrin	34	0.68
423	Percocet	55	1.10
424	Fioricet	2	0.04
425	Advil <OTC>	84	1.67
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	10	0.20
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	17	0.34
431	Tylox	3	0.06
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	121	2.41
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	88	1.75

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	13	0.26
439	222, Canadian 222	1	0.02
442	Ibuprofen	69	1.38
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	11	0.22
457	T"s and blues, tee"s and b"s, tops and bottoms	1	0.02
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.02
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	22	0.44
466	Midol <OTC>	7	0.14
468	Excedrin <OTC>	6	0.12
473	Pyridium	1	0.02
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.02
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	3	0.06
496	Ultram	2	0.04
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel	1	0.02
499	Aleve <OTC>	10	0.20
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	15	0.30
502	Spray paints	6	0.12
503	Other aerosol sprays	32	0.64
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	14	0.28
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.04
506	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	10	0.20
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	7	0.14
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	22	0.44
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.06
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	146	2.91
512	Incense	1	0.02
516	Freon, refrigerant	21	0.42
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	12	0.24
519	Helium	20	0.40
520	Old paint, paint	6	0.12
524	White-Out	4	0.08
526	Nail polish	10	0.20
528	Whipped-cream can	7	0.14
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	2	0.04

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
534	Deodorant	2	0.04
537	Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	2	0.04
539	Scotch-Gard	1	0.02
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	4	0.08
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	9	0.18
553	Pixie sticks	1	0.02
558	Kool Aid	1	0.02
563	Acetylene	1	0.02
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.02
569	Peganento	1	0.02
571	Black jack	1	0.02
590	Canned air, compressed air	4	0.08
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	152	3.03
594	Starting fluid	2	0.04
601	LSD ("acid")	48	0.96
603	Mescaline	3	0.06
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	60	1.20
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	8	0.16
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	15	0.30
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	50	1.00
609	Jimson weed	2	0.04
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	4	0.08
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	8	0.16
615	Homemade drugs	1	0.02
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	101	2.01
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	13	0.26
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	4	0.08
621	Red dragon	1	0.02
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	7	0.14
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.02
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	3	0.06
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	2	0.04
633	Mr. Natural	1	0.02
636	DOM, STP	3	0.06

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
637	Purple haze	3	0.06
639	Nutmeg, Mace	9	0.18
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	3	0.06
652	ALD-52	1	0.02
658	Special K, Ketamine	80	1.59
660	Toad, toad licking	2	0.04
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	3	0.06
679	Hell bells	1	0.02
691	Maximum impact	1	0.02
695	Angel"s trumpet	1	0.02
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	34	0.68
702	Heroin	34	0.68
703	Opium	7	0.14
709	Poppy	1	0.02
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.26
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	7	0.14
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	44	0.88
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	52	1.04
806	Crack, rock	8	0.16
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	28	0.56
809	Pills	7	0.14
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.02
814	Caffeine <OTC>	2	0.04
818	Nicotine	1	0.02
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	4	0.08
824	Steroids	14	0.28
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	17	0.34
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	5	0.10
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	6	0.12
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	2	0.04
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	4	0.08
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum	1	0.02
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	30	0.60
900	Not a drug	3	0.06

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	29	0.58
1002	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	20	0.40
1009	Mogadon, Nitrazepam	2	0.04
1011	Lunesta	7	0.14
1013	Ambien CR	2	0.04
1018	Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.02
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	36	0.72
2002	Muscle relaxers	22	0.44
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	5	0.10
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil	1	0.02
2007	R2	1	0.02
2011	Lexapro	3	0.06
2024	Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside	1	0.02
3001	Brown and clear	1	0.02
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3	0.06
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	1	0.02
3023	Adderall	622	12.40
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	2	0.04
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	1	0.02
3037	Effexor	2	0.04
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	3	0.06
3046	Adrenalin, Epinephrine	3	0.06
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	3	0.06
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	16	0.32
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>	1	0.02
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang	3	0.06
3077	Concerta	25	0.50
3078	Blue and clears	1	0.02
3086	Adderall XR	6	0.12
3087	Strattera	1	0.02
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	2	0.04
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	11	0.22
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specifd	1	0.02
3102	Methylin	2	0.04

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	42	0.84
3112	Metadate	3	0.06
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone	2	0.04
3117	Methedrone	1	0.02
3118	alli weight loss pills <OTC>	1	0.02
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	3	0.06
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	3	0.06
4037	Kadian, MS Contin	4	0.08
4043	Tramodol	8	0.16
4044	Hydrocodone	60	1.20
4045	Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap	1	0.02
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	78	1.56
4047	Roxicet	17	0.34
4049	Headache power <OTC>	1	0.02
4051	Celebrex	1	0.02
4052	Endocet	1	0.02
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren	1	0.02
4057	Mejoral	1	0.02
4065	Roxicodone	7	0.14
4067	OxyContin	113	2.25
4073	Temgesic	1	0.02
4097	Tussionex	1	0.02
4109	Suboxone	32	0.64
4114	Nimesulide	1	0.02
4116	Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	2	0.04
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	5	0.10
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	18	0.36
4121	Dorflex	1	0.02
4122	Combiflam	1	0.02
4124	Relpax	1	0.02
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	1	0.02
4132	Embeda	1	0.02
4133	Tramadol extended release, not otherwise spcfd	1	0.02
4135	Arcoxia, Etoricoxib	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>	2	0.04
5001	Bleach	4	0.08
5006	Brake fluid	1	0.02
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	2	0.04
5042	Fuels other than gasoline	2	0.04
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.02
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	8	0.16
5055	PVC	1	0.02
5064	Erasers	2	0.04
5075	Pine-sol	1	0.02
5076	Water repellant; type unspecified	1	0.02
5078	Axe body spray	3	0.06
5088	Jungle juice	1	0.02
5091	Germ-X	3	0.06
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.02
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	1	0.02
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene	1	0.02
5117	Turpentine	1	0.02
5118	Spray adhesive	1	0.02
5119	Battery acid	1	0.02
6005	Sassafras tea	1	0.02
6016	Nas	1	0.02
6026	KJ	1	0.02
6029	DXM	43	0.86
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	329	6.56
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	3	0.06
6047	Water	1	0.02
6048	Dex	5	0.10
6056	Wet	1	0.02
6061	5-MeO-DMT	2	0.04
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	4	0.08
6064	Marigold buttons	1	0.02
6070	DTP	1	0.02
6073	Rolls	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
6074	LSA	27	0.54
6077	San Pedro	1	0.02
6079	Sugar cubes	1	0.02
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	20	0.40
6087	Ibogaine	1	0.02
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	3	0.06
6102	Absinthe	4	0.08
6103	Ayahuasca	8	0.16
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	1	0.02
6112	2C-T-2	4	0.08
6113	Candy flip	1	0.02
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	8	0.16
6115	Foxy	3	0.06
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.02
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	36	0.72
6127	Skittles	1	0.02
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	3	0.06
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	3	0.06
6134	Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca	1	0.02
6135	5-MeO-AMT	2	0.04
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	29	0.58
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T	1	0.02
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine	1	0.02
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI	1	0.02
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	5	0.10
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.06
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	3	0.06
6174	Methylone	1	0.02
6175	4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT	1	0.02
6179	4-Hydroxy-MIPT	1	0.02
6180	2C-BCB, TCB-2	1	0.02
8002	Zantac	5	0.10
8006	Laxative <OTC>	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	5	0.10
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	3	0.06
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.10
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	23	0.46
8013	Maalox <OTC>	1	0.02
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>	1	0.02
8017	Buscapina	1	0.02
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax	1	0.02
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	8	0.16
8052	Bactrim, Septra	1	0.02
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.02
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	17	0.34
8062	Mylanta <OTC>	1	0.02
8066	Viagra	1	0.02
8067	Testosterone	8	0.16
8068	Hemorrhoid cream	1	0.02
8076	Winstrol	2	0.04
8079	Insulin	1	0.02
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon	1	0.02
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>	1	0.02
8103	Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300	1	0.02
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.02
8113	Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>	2	0.04
8114	Lidocaine	1	0.02
8117	Hydrocortisone	1	0.02
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified	5	0.10
8129	Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.02
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.02
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	2	0.04
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine	1	0.02
8146	Tabcin <OTC>	1	0.02
8164	Testosterone propionate	1	0.02
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran	1	0.02
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
8198	Handle bars, handlebars	1	0.02
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	3	0.06
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	1	0.02
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone	1	0.02
8214	Robo, robo tripping	4	0.08
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine	1	0.02
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified	2	0.04
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	5	0.10
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.02
8237	Kratom	1	0.02
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)	5	0.10
8258	Vivonex <OTC>	1	0.02
8274	Terramycin	1	0.02
8277	XL-3 <OTC>	1	0.02
8279	Coumadin, Warfarin	1	0.02
8280	Mucinex-DM <OTC>	1	0.02
8281	Antiseptic; type unspecified	1	0.02
8283	Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC>	9	0.18
8284	Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq	1	0.02
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole	1	0.02
8287	CP 55,940	1	0.02
8288	Azor	1	0.02
8289	Ear drops; contents unspecified	1	0.02
8290	Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone	1	0.02
8291	Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs	1	0.02
8292	Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste	1	0.02

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.20
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	6	1.20
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	4	0.80
502	Spray paints	3	0.60
503	Other aerosol sprays	26	5.18
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	7	1.39
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.20
506	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	6	1.20
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	3	0.60
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	11	2.19
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.40
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	142	28.29
512	Incense	1	0.20
516	Freon, refrigerant	17	3.39
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	11	2.19
519	Helium	20	3.98
520	Old paint, paint	1	0.20
524	White-Out	4	0.80
526	Nail polish	10	1.99
528	Whipped-cream can	7	1.39
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	2	0.40
534	Deodorant	2	0.40
537	Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	2	0.40
539	Scotch-Gard	1	0.20
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	4	0.80
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	8	1.59
553	Pixie sticks	1	0.20
558	Kool Aid	1	0.20
563	Acetylene	1	0.20
590	Canned air, compressed air	4	0.80
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	127	25.30
594	Starting fluid	2	0.40
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	1	0.20
691	Maximum impact	1	0.20

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	5	1.00
806	Crack, rock	1	0.20
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	6	1.20
809	Pills	1	0.20
3023	Adderall	2	0.40
5001	Bleach	4	0.80
5006	Brake fluid	1	0.20
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	2	0.40
5042	Fuels other than gasoline	1	0.20
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.20
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	8	1.59
5064	Erasers	2	0.40
5075	Pine-sol	1	0.20
5076	Water repellant; type unspecified	1	0.20
5078	Axe body spray	3	0.60
5088	Jungle juice	1	0.20
5091	Germ-X	2	0.40
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.20
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	1	0.20
5117	Turpentine	1	0.20
5118	Spray adhesive	1	0.20
5119	Battery acid	1	0.20
6016	Nas	1	0.20
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>	1	0.20
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	6	1.20
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.20
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>	1	0.20
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified	4	0.80
8292	Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste	1	0.20

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.08
142	Belladona	1	0.08
145	Red devil(s)	1	0.08
157	Barbiturates	1	0.08
171	NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.08
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	5	0.38
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.08
201	Valium, Diazepam	2	0.15
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	0.30
291	Celexa, Citalopram	1	0.08
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	13	0.98
327	Black beauties, black beauty	2	0.15
328	Pink hearts	1	0.08
348	Crystal	3	0.23
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	6	0.45
376	TAC	1	0.08
415	Codeine	4	0.30
417	Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.15
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.15
423	Percocet	2	0.15
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	9	0.68
442	Ibuprofen	1	0.08
473	Pyridium	1	0.08
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	11	0.83
502	Spray paints	3	0.23
503	Other aerosol sprays	6	0.45
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	7	0.53
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.08
506	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	4	0.30
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	4	0.30
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	11	0.83
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.08
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	4	0.30
516	Freon, refrigerant	4	0.30

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	1	0.08
520	Old paint, paint	5	0.38
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	1	0.08
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.08
569	Peganento	1	0.08
571	Black jack	1	0.08
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	25	1.89
601	LSD ("acid")	46	3.48
603	Mescaline	3	0.23
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	60	4.55
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	5	0.38
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	7	0.53
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	50	3.79
609	Jimson weed	2	0.15
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	4	0.30
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	6	0.45
615	Homemade drugs	1	0.08
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	100	7.58
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	13	0.98
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	4	0.30
621	Red dragon	1	0.08
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	7	0.53
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.08
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	3	0.23
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	2	0.15
633	Mr. Natural	1	0.08
636	DOM, STP	3	0.23
637	Purple haze	3	0.23
639	Nutmeg, Mace	9	0.68
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	3	0.23
652	ALD-52	1	0.08
658	Special K, Ketamine	34	2.58
660	Toad, toad licking	2	0.15
679	Hell bells	1	0.08

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
695	Angel"s trumpet	1	0.08
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	34	2.58
703	Opium	7	0.53
709	Poppy	1	0.08
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	5	0.38
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	8	0.61
809	Pills	3	0.23
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	16	1.21
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.08
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	6	0.45
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	4	0.30
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	29	2.20
900	Not a drug	3	0.23
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	6	0.45
1002	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	18	1.36
1013	Ambien CR	1	0.08
2024	Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside	1	0.08
3023	Adderall	6	0.45
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.08
3037	Effexor	1	0.08
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.23
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone	2	0.15
3117	Methedrone	1	0.08
4044	Hydrocodone	4	0.30
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	4	0.30
4067	OxyContin	5	0.38
5055	PVC	1	0.08
5091	Germ-X	1	0.08
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene	1	0.08
6005	Sassafras tea	1	0.08
6026	KJ	1	0.08
6029	DXM	38	2.88
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	328	24.85
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	2	0.15

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
6047	Water	1	0.08
6048	Dex	5	0.38
6056	Wet	1	0.08
6061	5-MeO-DMT	2	0.15
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	4	0.30
6064	Marigold buttons	1	0.08
6070	DTP	1	0.08
6073	Rolls	1	0.08
6074	LSA	27	2.05
6077	San Pedro	1	0.08
6079	Sugar cubes	1	0.08
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	14	1.06
6087	Ibogaine	1	0.08
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	3	0.23
6102	Absinthe	4	0.30
6103	Ayahuasca	8	0.61
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	1	0.08
6112	2C-T-2	4	0.30
6113	Candy flip	1	0.08
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	8	0.61
6115	Foxy	3	0.23
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	36	2.73
6127	Skittles	1	0.08
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	3	0.23
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	3	0.23
6134	Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca	1	0.08
6135	5-MeO-AMT	2	0.15
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	28	2.12
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	1	0.08
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T	1	0.08
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine	1	0.08
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI	1	0.08
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	5	0.38
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.23

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	3	0.23
6174	Methylone	1	0.08
6175	4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT	1	0.08
6179	4-Hydroxy-MIPT	1	0.08
6180	2C-BCB, TCB-2	1	0.08
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	1	0.08
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.38
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	22	1.67
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	14	1.06
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.08
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified	1	0.08
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	1	0.08
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	1	0.08
8214	Robo, robo tripping	4	0.30
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified	2	0.15
8237	Kratom	1	0.08
8283	Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC>	9	0.68
8287	CP 55,940	1	0.08

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
109	Seconal	1	0.07
110	Tuinal	1	0.07
115	Phenobarbital	1	0.07
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	7	0.49
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.21
129	Reds	2	0.14
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	6	0.42
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine	1	0.07
171	NyQuil <OTC>	4	0.28
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	9	0.63
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	8	0.56
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	4	0.28
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.07
201	Valium, Diazepam	50	3.48
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	5	0.35
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	153	10.66
211	BuSpar, Buspirone	1	0.07
212	Miltown	1	0.07
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.07
220	Meprobamate	2	0.14
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	4	0.28
227	Thorazine	2	0.14
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.07
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	20	1.39
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.14
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	20	1.39
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.07
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	2	0.14
288	Baclofen	1	0.07
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.07
290	Skelaxin	2	0.14
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.07
304	Benzedrine	1	0.07
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	11	0.77

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
327	Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.07
334	Crossroads, cross tops	1	0.07
339	Amphetamines	2	0.14
401	Darvon	1	0.07
403	SK-65	2	0.14
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	4	0.28
407	Demerol, Meperidine	7	0.49
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	12	0.84
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	16	1.11
411	Talwin	1	0.07
414	Propoxyphene	2	0.14
415	Codeine	15	1.05
417	Morphine, Roxanol	25	1.74
418	Methadone, Dolophine	14	0.98
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	46	3.21
422	Motrin	33	2.30
423	Percocet	44	3.07
424	Fioricet	1	0.07
425	Advil <OTC>	76	5.30
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	9	0.63
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	15	1.05
431	Tylox	3	0.21
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	108	7.53
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	83	5.78
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	13	0.91
439	222, Canadian 222	1	0.07
442	Ibuprofen	64	4.46
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	9	0.63
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.07
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	20	1.39
466	Midol <OTC>	7	0.49
468	Excedrin <OTC>	4	0.28
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.07
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	3	0.21

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
496	Ultram	2	0.14
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel	1	0.07
499	Aleve <OTC>	9	0.63
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.07
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.07
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.07
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.07
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	2	0.14
814	Caffeine <OTC>	1	0.07
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	4	0.28
824	Steroids	1	0.07
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.07
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	2	0.14
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.07
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	9	0.63
1002	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	2	0.14
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	30	2.09
2002	Muscle relaxers	21	1.46
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	5	0.35
2007	R2	1	0.07
2011	Lexapro	1	0.07
3023	Adderall	59	4.11
3037	Effexor	1	0.07
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	3	0.21
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.07
3077	Concerta	2	0.14
3086	Adderall XR	1	0.07
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	1	0.07
3118	alli weight loss pills <OTC>	1	0.07
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	2	0.14
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	3	0.21
4037	Kadian, MS Contin	4	0.28
4043	Tramodol	8	0.56
4044	Hydrocodone	52	3.62

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	63	4.39
4047	Roxicet	16	1.11
4049	Headache power <OTC>	1	0.07
4051	Celebrex	1	0.07
4052	Endocet	1	0.07
4057	Mejoral	1	0.07
4065	Roxicodone	6	0.42
4067	OxyContin	41	2.86
4097	Tussionex	1	0.07
4109	Suboxone	26	1.81
4114	Nimesulide	1	0.07
4116	Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	2	0.14
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	3	0.21
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	17	1.18
4121	Dorflex	1	0.07
4122	Combiflam	1	0.07
4124	Relpax	1	0.07
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	1	0.07
4132	Embeda	1	0.07
4133	Tramadol extended release, not otherwise spcfd	1	0.07
4135	Arcoxia, Etoricoxib	1	0.07
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>	2	0.14
6029	DXM	3	0.21
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	2	0.14
8002	Zantac	4	0.28
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	3	0.21
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	1	0.07
8013	Maalox <OTC>	1	0.07
8017	Buscapina	1	0.07
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax	1	0.07
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.14
8062	Mylanta <OTC>	1	0.07
8067	Testosterone	1	0.07
8068	Hemorrhoid cream	1	0.07

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine	1	0.07
8146	Tabcin <OTC>	1	0.07
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran	1	0.07
8198	Handle bars, handlebars	1	0.07
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	2	0.14
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	1	0.07
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	2	0.14
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.07
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)	2	0.14
8274	Terramycin	1	0.07
8277	XL-3 <OTC>	1	0.07
8281	Antiseptic; type unspecified	1	0.07
8290	Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone	1	0.07

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.13
129	Reds	2	0.25
157	Barbiturates	1	0.13
171	NyQuil <OTC>	2	0.25
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	3	0.38
201	Valium, Diazepam	1	0.13
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.13
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.25
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.25
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.13
303	Eskatrol	1	0.13
304	Benzedrine	1	0.13
306	Desoxyn	1	0.13
311	Preludin	1	0.13
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P, Acxion	16	2.01
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	8	1.00
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	2	0.25
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	1.50
326	White cross	11	1.38
327	Black beauties, black beauty	16	2.01
329	Bird"s eggs, robin"s eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.25
332	Ephedrine	4	0.50
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.13
334	Crossroads, cross tops	9	1.13
336	Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	1	0.13
339	Amphetamines	5	0.63
344	Bennies	1	0.13
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine	1	0.13
353	No-Doz <OTC>	4	0.50
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	2	0.25
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.13
396	Black RJs, RJ8	1	0.13
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.13
418	Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.13

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
423	Percocet	1	0.13
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.13
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.13
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.13
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.13
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.13
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	1	0.13
814	Caffeine <OTC>	1	0.13
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.13
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	1	0.13
3001	Brown and clear	1	0.13
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3	0.38
3023	Adderall	544	68.17
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	1	0.13
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	3	0.38
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	8	1.00
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>	1	0.13
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang	3	0.38
3077	Concerta	23	2.88
3078	Blue and clears	1	0.13
3086	Adderall XR	5	0.63
3087	Strattera	1	0.13
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	2	0.25
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	11	1.38
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specifd	1	0.13
3102	Methylin	1	0.13
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	40	5.01
3112	Metadate	3	0.38
4067	OxyContin	1	0.13
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	2	0.25
8006	Laxative <OTC>	1	0.13
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.13
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.13
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.13

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
8066	Viagra	1	0.13
8117	Hydrocortisone	1	0.13
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	2	0.25
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	3	0.38
8258	Vivonex <OTC>	1	0.13
8280	Mucinex-DM <OTC>	1	0.13
8288	Azor	1	0.13

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
108	Nembutal	1	0.44
109	Seconal	3	1.32
112	Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.88
115	Phenobarbital	1	0.44
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.88
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	2.63
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.44
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.44
126	Sominex <OTC>	1	0.44
129	Reds	2	0.88
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.88
171	NyQuil <OTC>	5	2.19
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	96	42.11
176	Melatonin <OTC>	6	2.63
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	24	10.53
186	Butalbital	1	0.44
201	Valium, Diazepam	6	2.63
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	2	0.88
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	5	2.19
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	14	6.14
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.44
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.44
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.44
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	2	0.88
278	Benzodiazepines	1	0.44
291	Celexa, Citalopram	1	0.44
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.44
415	Codeine	1	0.44
422	Motrin	1	0.44
423	Percocet	1	0.44
424	Fioricet	1	0.44
425	Advil <OTC>	2	0.88
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.44
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.44

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
468	Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.44
499	Aleve <OTC>	1	0.44
658	Special K, Ketamine	2	0.88
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	13	5.70
1009	Mogadon, Nitrazepam	1	0.44
1011	Lunesta	6	2.63
1013	Ambien CR	1	0.44
2011	Lexapro	2	0.88
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	1	0.44
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.44
4045	Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap	1	0.44
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.44

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.56
109	Seconal	2	0.56
110	Tuinal	1	0.28
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	3	0.84
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.28
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.28
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.28
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.28
201	Valium, Diazepam	5	1.40
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.28
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	8	2.25
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.28
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.56
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.28
306	Desoxyn	1	0.28
311	Preludin	1	0.28
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	4	1.12
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	19	5.34
348	Crystal	2	0.56
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.28
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.56
407	Demerol, Meperidine	6	1.69
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	21	5.90
411	Talwin	1	0.28
415	Codeine	2	0.56
417	Morphine, Roxanol	31	8.71
418	Methadone, Dolophine	4	1.12
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.28
423	Percocet	5	1.40
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.28
457	T"s and blues, tee"s and b"s, tops and bottoms	1	0.28
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.28
601	LSD ("acid")	1	0.28
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.28

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	4	1.12
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.56
658	Special K, Ketamine	7	1.97
702	Heroin	30	8.43
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	1.97
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.28
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	28	7.87
806	Crack, rock	3	0.84
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	2	0.56
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.28
818	Nicotine	1	0.28
824	Steroids	13	3.65
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.28
3023	Adderall	3	0.84
3046	Adrenalin, Epinephrine	3	0.84
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.84
3102	Methylin	1	0.28
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.28
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	9	2.53
4047	Roxicet	1	0.28
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.28
4067	OxyContin	63	17.70
4073	Temgesic	1	0.28
4109	Suboxone	6	1.69
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	2	0.56
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	1	0.28
5042	Fuels other than gasoline	1	0.28
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.28
8067	Testosterone	7	1.97
8076	Winstrol	2	0.56
8079	Insulin	1	0.28
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon	1	0.28
8103	Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300	1	0.28
8113	Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>	2	0.56

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
8114	Lidocaine	1	0.28
8129	Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.28
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.28
8164	Testosterone propionate	1	0.28
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone	1	0.28
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)	3	0.84
8291	Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs	1	0.28

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
109	Seconal	2	0.90
110	Tuinal	2	0.90
112	Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.90
113	Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.90
115	Phenobarbital	2	0.90
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	9	4.04
157	Barbiturates	1	0.45
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	10	4.48
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	14	6.28
189	Sonata	1	0.45
201	Valium, Diazepam	13	5.83
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.90
203	Limbitrol	1	0.45
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	4	1.79
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	20	8.97
211	BuSpar, Buspirone	2	0.90
212	Miltown	2	0.90
215	Vistaril	1	0.45
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.45
220	Meprobamate	1	0.45
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	4.04
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	9	4.04
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl	1	0.45
227	Thorazine	2	0.90
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	3	1.35
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.45
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.45
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	7	3.14
250	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	1	0.45
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.45
288	Baclofen	1	0.45
290	Skelaxin	1	0.45
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	2	0.90
301	Dexedrine	1	0.45

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.45
417	Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.45
423	Percocet	1	0.45
425	Advil <OTC>	5	2.24
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	2	0.90
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.45
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	0.90
442	Ibuprofen	3	1.35
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.45
468	Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.45
658	Special K, Ketamine	35	15.70
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	3	1.35
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.45
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.45
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum	1	0.45
1009	Mogadon, Nitrazepam	1	0.45
1011	Lunesta	1	0.45
1018	Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.45
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	6	2.69
2002	Muscle relaxers	1	0.45
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil	1	0.45
3023	Adderall	7	3.14
4044	Hydrocodone	2	0.90
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren	1	0.45
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	2	0.90
8002	Zantac	1	0.45
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	2	0.90
8052	Bactrim, Septra	1	0.45
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine	1	0.45
8279	Coumadin, Warfarin	1	0.45
8284	Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq	1	0.45
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole	1	0.45
8289	Ear drops; contents unspecified	1	0.45

Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified
201	Valium, Diazepam	1	0.65
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	5	3.25
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	30	19.48
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.65
418	Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.65
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.65
423	Percocet	1	0.65
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.65
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	1.30
442	Ibuprofen	1	0.65
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.65
601	LSD ("acid")	1	0.65
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.65
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	1.30
702	Heroin	4	2.60
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	3.90
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	31	20.13
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	21	13.64
806	Crack, rock	4	2.60
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	20	12.99
809	Pills	3	1.95
3023	Adderall	1	0.65
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.65
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.65
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	1	0.65
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.65
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	2	1.30
4067	OxyContin	3	1.95
6029	DXM	2	1.30
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	1	0.65
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.65
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	1	0.65
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	1	0.65

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke -- the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
(2010 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Code	Definition
Cigarette Brands	
101	Basic
102	Benson & Hedges
103	Cambridge
104	Camel
105	Capri
106	Carlton
107	Doral
108	Forsyth
109	GPC
110	Kent
111	Kool
112	Marlboro
113	Merit
114	Misty
115	Monarch
116	Montclair
117	More
118	Newport
119	Pall Mall
120	Parliament
121	Private Label
122	Salem
123	Vantage
124	Viceroy
125	Virginia Slims
126	Winston
127	Alpine
128	Barclay
129	Belair
130	Best Value
131	Bristol
132	Bugler (roll-your-own)
133	Century
134	Chesterfield
135	Commander
136	Covington
137	Eve
138	Harley Davidson
139	Jasmine
140	Lark
141	L & M
142	Lucky Strike

Code	Definition
143	Magna
144	Maverick
145	Max
146	Now
147	Old Gold
148	Player's Clipper
149	Pyramid
150	Raleigh
151	Richland
152	Saratoga
153	Satin
154	State Express
155	Sterling
156	Style
157	Tareyton
158	Top (roll-your-own)
159	Triumph
160	True
161	American Spirit
162	Austin
163	Bali Hai
164	Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165	Best Buy cigarettes
166	Bidis; brand unspecified
167	Black Death
168	Brandon
169	Bronson
170	Cartier
171	Checkers
172	Cimarron
173	Clove; brand unspecified
174	Dave's
175	Djarum cigarettes
176	Drum (roll-your-own)
177	Du Maurier
178	Dunhill cigarettes
179	Eagle
180	Export A
181	Fiesta
182	First Choice
183	First Class
184	Gauloises
185	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186	Gold Coast

Code	Definition
187	Gudang Guram
188	Gunsmoke
189	Hi-Value
190	Jacks
191	Jester (roll-your-own)
192	Kailas Bidis
193	Kamel Red
194	Legend
195	Malibu
196	Mainstreet
197	Marker
198	Medallion
199	Meridian
1001	Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002	Omaha
1003	Piel Roja
1004	Planet
1005	Private Stock
1006	Quality Smokes
1007	Rally
1008	Rave
1009	Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010	Rothman
1011	Sampoerna
1012	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013	Slim Price
1014	Sobranie
1015	Springwater Vanilla
1016	Summit
1017	Sundance
1018	USA Gold
1019	Vegas cigarettes
1020	Waves
1021	Yours
1022	Bailey
1023	Sport
1024	Prime
1025	Ultra Buy
1026	Bull Durham
1027	Mustang
1028	Value; brand unspecified
1029	Tourney
1030	BV Bonus Value
1031	House Blend
1032	American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033	Hollywood
1034	Cardinal
1035	Cherokee
1036	Courier
1037	DTC
1038	Samson (roll-your-own)
1039	Lewiston
1040	Smokin Joes cigarettes

Code	Definition
1041	Sonoma
1042	Tall
1043	Tempo
1044	Worth
1045	Turkish Specials
1046	Delicados cigarettes
1047	New York New York cigarettes
1048	Carnival
1049	Honey B's cigarettes
1050	USA
1051	Belmont
1052	Premium One
1053	Wills
1054	Omar Sharif
1055	Geronimo
1056	Black Clove
1057	Sovereign
1058	Gitanes
1059	Krakatoa Kretek
1060	Kuta Kretek
1061	Signature
1062	Sincerely Yours
1063	Fantasia
1064	Seneca; company brand unspecified
1065	Splash
1066	John Player
1067	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068	Superkings
1069	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070	Value Time
1071	Value & Quality
1072	Chaparral
1073	Grand
1074	Khrong Thip
1075	Star cigarettes
1076	Highway
1077	Prince (Denmark)
1078	Brentwood
1079	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080	Monaco
1081	Sebring
1082	Tahoe
1083	Liggett Select
1084	Image
1085	Special
1086	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087	Virginian
1088	Marlin
1089	Grand Prix
1090	Gold
1091	Dreams
1092	Native
1093	Roger

Code	Definition
1094	Shield
1095	Patriot
1096	Sweet Afton
1097	Winner
1098	Sher Bidi
1099	Pilot
1100	Kite (roll-your-own)
1101	Jakarta
1102	Impala
1103	Popular
1104	Canyon
1105	Sixty-1
1106	Niagara
1107	Palace cigarettes
1108	Nobel
1109	Boots
1110	Eclipse
1111	Epic
1112	Kentucky's Best
1113	Sweet Dreams
1114	Scotch Buy
1115	Montana
1116	Revenge
1117	American
1118	Kingsport
1119	Express 555
1120	Durant
1121	Quality
1122	Boston
1123	CT
1124	Focus
1125	Silk Cut
1126	GT-One
1127	Amazone Guarana
1128	Double Diamond cigarettes
1129	Goldlight
1130	Class A
1131	Alas
1132	Natural Blend
1133	Golden Lights
1134	Bronco
1135	Silva Thins
1136	Bonus Value
1137	Craven "A"
1138	Tucson
1139	305's
1140	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1141	Market
1142	Move
1143	Putter
1144	Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145	Coronas cigarettes
1146	Optiva

Code	Definition
1147	Westport
1148	Chocolate Dreams
1149	Victory
1150	Parisiennes
1151	Faros
1152	X-tra
1153	Marathon
1154	Carlyle
1155	Capitol
1156	Chancellor
1157	Matinee
1158	Maxim
1159	Mundail
1160	Nise
1161	Point
1162	Tough Guy
1163	Backard
1164	Dynamic
1165	Scenic 101
1166	Davidoff cigarettes
1167	Sago
1168	Jade
1169	Omni
1170	McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171	Astra
1172	Campton
1173	Lobo
1174	Unify
1175	Caster
1176	Cowboys
1177	Silvers
1178	Charter
1179	Quest
1180	Berkeley
1181	Darshan
1182	Golden Beach
1183	Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184	Sky Dancer
1185	Esquire
1186	Always Save
1187	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188	Silverton
1189	A-One Bidi
1190	Beacon
1191	Derby
1192	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1193	MVP
1194	Infinity
1195	White Rhino
1196	Generals cigarettes
1197	Columbus Classic
1198	Homer
1199	Larson

Code	Definition
1200	Old Kentucky
1201	All Star
1202	Competidora
1203	Kingsley
1204	American Diamond
1205	First USA/First US
1206	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1207	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208	Havana cigarettes
1209	Lookout (roll-your-own)
1210	Colt cigarettes
1211	Echo cigarettes
1212	Euro
1213	Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1214	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1215	Ridgeway
1216	Romy
1217	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1218	G-Smoke
1219	Brave, The
1220	GP Club
1221	Cheyenne cigarettes
1222	Gold Crest
1223	Axis
1224	Primo
1225	Bridgeport
1226	Citation
1227	Gambler (roll-your-own)
1228	Circle Z
1229	Goldflake
1230	Peter Stuyvesant
1231	MCD
1232	Sandia
1233	Ronhill
1234	Opal
1235	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1236	Bao-dao
1237	Omar
1238	Way
1239	Nova
1240	Gold Rush cigarettes
1241	Bison
1242	10/20
1243	Liberty cigarettes
1244	Liberty Gold
1245	Smoke 1
1246	Southern Classics
1247	Buffalo
1248	Desert Sun
1249	Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)
1250	Hava Club
1251	Kingston
1252	Lotto

Code	Definition
1253	Montego
1254	Tracker
1255	Value Pride
1256	Black Diamond
1257	Rex, company brand unspecified
1258	SingleStick (roll-your-own)
1259	Tex
1260	Nevada
1261	Poker
1262	Bishop
1263	Storm
1264	Knights
1265	Exact
1266	Claremont
1267	Cobra
1268	Decade
1269	D Best One
1270	Southern Cross
1271	Fred
1272	Royals cigarettes
1273	Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified
1274	Classic
1275	Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)
1276	Fortuna
1277	Berley
1278	Bracar
1279	Business Club
1280	Bridgeton
1281	Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel
1282	Sonic
1283	Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)
1284	Honor
1285	Baisha
1286	Lakes
1287	Wild Horse
1288	Yukon
1289	4Aces (roll-your-own)
1290	Peter Jackson
1291	Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)
1292	Silver Eagle
1293	Sunny
1294	CTC Select
1295	Appu Bidis
1296	King Mountain
1297	Echo rolling tobacco
1298	Danish Export rolling tobacco
1299	Premis
1300	Karelia
1301	Raison
1302	Texan
1303	White Horse
1304	Ace

Code	Definition
1305	DJ Mix
1306	Blackjack (roll-your-own)
1307	Heron
1308	Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)
1309	Teton (roll-your-own)
1310	Union
1311	D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)
1312	Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)
1313	Criss Cross (roll-your-own)
1314	Premier (roll-your-own)
1315	Embassy
1316	Rubios
1317	Complete
1318	Signal
1319	VB
1320	1839 cigarettes
1321	Riverside
1322	Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)
1323	Rave rolling tobacco
1324	Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)
1325	Black Hawk
1326	Exeter
1327	American Hero
1328	Sheriff
1329	Smoker's Choice cigarettes
1330	Yu Xi
1331	Feelings
1332	GP
1333	Belomorkanal
1334	Eco
1335	Good stuff (roll-your-own)
1336	Roseman
1337	Amber leaf (roll-your-own)
1338	Baron
1339	Huanghelou
1340	Palermo
1341	Galaxy Pro
1342	Rich
1343	Zhonghua
1344	Edgefield
1345	S&M cigarette; brand unspecified
1346	Largo, cigarettes
1347	Dihao
1348	Fontana
1349	Ohm (roll-your-own)
1998	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999	Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
Chewing Tobacco Brands	
201	Beech-Nut
202	Chattanooga Chew
203	Day's Work
204	Granger

Code	Definition
205	H.B. Scott
206	Levi Garrett
207	Red Fox
208	Red Man chewing tobacco
209	Taylor's Pride
210	Totems
211	Work Horse
212	Apple Jack
213	Ball Park
214	Best Buy chewing tobacco
215	Big Leaf
216	Blackbull
217	Bowie
218	Cannonball
219	Durango
220	Lancaster
221	Mail Pouch
222	Morgan's
223	Peachy Big Leaf
224	Rough Country
225	Trophy
226	WB
227	Havana Blossom
228	Southern Pride
229	Union Workman
230	Stoker chewing tobacco
231	Cottonboll
232	Apple Plug tobacco
233	Bloodhound Thick Plug
234	Red Horse
235	King B
236	J. D. Blend
237	Our Pride
238	Big Red
239	Tinsley
240	Amish
241	Tennessee Chew
242	Black Maria
243	Mammoth Cave
244	Oliver Twist
245	Warren County
246	Kuber Khaini
247	Cumberland Twist
248	Star chewing tobacco
249	Good Bite
250	Tulsi
251	Wild Duck twist
252	Country Blend
253	Kentucky King Twist
254	Gatlinburlier
255	Iqmik
256	White Mule Twist
257	Old Domestic

Code	Definition
258	Budhalal
2998	Homemade chewing tobacco
2999	Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Snuff Brands	
301	Copenhagen
302	Gold River
303	Happy Days
304	Hawken
305	Kodiak
306	Redwood
307	Silver Creek
308	Skoal
309	Timber Wolf
310	Bruton
311	Cooper
312	Cougar
313	Dental
314	Honey Bee snuff
315	Navy
316	Red Seal
317	Rooster
318	Square
319	Tops snuff
320	Tube Rose
321	Garrett snuff
322	Peach
323	Mint Snuff
324	Ralph's snuff
325	Renegades
326	Kayak
327	CC Sweet
328	Ozona
329	Dean Swift
330	Extreme
331	Sequoia
332	Grizzly
333	President
334	Honest Scotch
335	McChrystals
336	Wilsons
337	General snuff
338	Longhorn
339	Dr. Rumney's
340	Stonewall
341	Husky
342	Manikchand
343	Baba 120
344	Railroad Mills
345	Revel
346	Samuel Gawith
347	Skruf Stark
348	Taboka

Code	Definition
349	Camel Snus
350	Red Bull snuff
351	Red Man snuff
352	Göteborgs Rapé Snus
353	Packard's Club
354	Knox
355	Marlboro Snus
3998	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999	Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
Cigar Brands	
401	Antonio y Cleopatra
402	Backwoods
403	Bering
404	Black & Mild
405	Captain Black
406	Casa Silva
407	Cuesta-Rey
408	Dutch Masters
409	El Producto
410	Erik Filter
411	Garcia y Vega
412	Havatampa
413	King Edward
414	La Corona
415	Little Nippers
416	Macanudos
417	Muriel
418	Partagas
419	Phillies
420	Rigoletto
421	Robert Burns
422	Roi-Tan
423	Swisher Sweets
424	Tijuana Smalls
425	Universal
426	White Owl
427	William Penn
428	Winchester
429	Al Capone
430	Arango Sportsman
431	Arturo Fuente
432	Ashton
433	Astral
434	Baccarat
435	Balmoral
436	Ben Franklin
437	Blackstone
438	Blair
439	Blunts; brand unspecified
440	Butera
441	Cherry Blend
442	Churchill; brand unspecified
443	Cohiba

Code	Definition
444	Cojimar
445	Corona; brand unspecified
446	Cortina
447	Cremosa Cubanos
448	Cuban; brand unspecified
449	Cubana; brand unspecified
450	Dannemann
451	Davidoff cigars
452	Don Diego
453	Don Jose
454	Don Lino
455	Don Rene
456	Don Sebastian
457	Don Tomas
458	Dunhill cigars
459	Dutch Treats
460	El Rey del Mundo
461	Fonseca
462	Grenadiers
463	Griffin's
464	H. Upmann
465	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466	Habana Gold
467	Henry Clay
468	Hobo
469	Hoya De Monterrey
470	Hugo Cassar
471	Infiesta
472	Joya De Nicaragua
473	Jr Ultimate
474	King
475	La Aurora
476	La Gloria Cubana
477	La Tradicion
478	La Unica
479	La Flor Dominicana
480	Las Cabrillas
481	Lone Wolf
482	Martinez y Cia
483	Mi Cubano
484	Middleton Cherry Blend
485	Monero
486	Montecristo
487	Oliveros
488	Optimo
489	Opus X
490	Padron
491	Parodi Cella
492	Primetime little cigars
493	Prince Albert cigars
494	Punch
495	Puros Indios
496	Romeo y Julieta

Code	Definition
497	Royal Jamaica
498	Schimmelpennick
499	Stag
4001	Sweets; brand unspecified
4002	Tampa; brand unspecified
4003	Te Amo
4004	Temple Hall
4005	Thompson
4006	Tiparillo
4007	Wolf Brothers
4008	Lars Tetens
4009	Bahia
4010	Big Butt
4011	Tobacco Place
4012	Five Star
4013	Cubita
4014	Avanti
4015	Windsor
4016	Dominican; brand unspecified
4017	Rum Runner
4018	Nat Sherman cigars
4019	J.R. Tobacco
4020	Onyx
4021	Credo; brand unspecified
4022	Excalibur
4023	John T's
4024	Sierra Sweets
4025	Middleton Gold and Mild
4026	Habana Black and Gold
4027	Nicaraguan; brand unspecified
4028	Casa Blanca
4029	Celestino Vega
4030	Felipe Gregorio
4031	Playboy
4032	Montesino
4033	Diamond Crown
4034	La Fontana
4035	Muniemaker
4036	La Finca
4037	V Centennial
4038	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039	Palace cigars
4040	Reas
4041	Miami Suites
4042	R & J Famous
4043	Rosa Cuba
4044	Zino
4045	Havana Honey
4046	Monte Carlo
4047	Delicados cigars
4048	Travis Club
4049	Purofino
4050	Fuente

Code	Definition
4051	Avo
4052	Carl Upmann
4053	Bolivar
4054	Acid
4055	La Diva
4056	Thomas Hinds
4057	Perfecto Garcia
4058	Denobili
4059	VM Santana
4060	Honduran; brand unspecified
4061	Jamaican; brand unspecified
4062	Ducados
4063	Topper
4064	Djarum cigarillos
4065	Franco
4066	New York cigars
4067	United States; brand unspecified
4068	Caribbean Rounds
4069	Leon Jimenes
4070	Montecruz
4071	Miflin's Choice
4072	Gurkha
4073	Dos Reinas
4074	Arizona
4075	Napa
4076	Key West
4077	Caoba
4078	Flor Cabana
4079	Montoya
4080	Quirantes
4081	Royales
4082	Papayo
4083	C.A.O. Moontrance
4084	Tatiana
4085	Supre Sweets
4086	Dos Hombres
4087	El Cordoba
4088	Don Guillermo
4089	Las Vegas
4090	Caribbean Petites
4091	Tamayo & Pareto
4092	Hemingway
4093	Cabanas
4094	Canaria D'Oro
4095	Ben Bay Crystals
4096	Black Jack cigars
4097	Cusano
4098	La Primadora
4099	Meharis
4100	Madrigal Habana
4101	Ornelas
4102	Tamboril
4103	Keep Moving

Code	Definition
4104	Villiger
4105	Belinda
4106	Habanos
4107	Por Larranaga
4108	Don Antonio
4109	Don Pablo
4110	Drew Estates
4111	Joya del Rey
4112	Maria Mancini
4113	Olor
4114	Plasencia
4115	Porfirio
4116	Sosa
4117	Robusto; brand unspecified
4118	Vegas cigars
4119	Marsh Wheeling
4120	Alternativos
4121	Columbian cigars; brand unspecified
4122	George Burns
4123	Cameo
4124	Panetella; brand unspecified
4125	Carinos
4126	Don Mateo
4127	Hamiltons
4128	Panter
4129	Hoja
4130	Smokin Joes cigars
4131	Moyorga
4132	El Gozo
4133	De Graaff
4134	John Hay
4135	Sinatra
4136	Markers Mark
4137	Luiz Martinez
4138	Havana Blend
4139	La Paloma
4140	Saint Luis Rey
4141	Carbonell
4142	Caballeros
4143	La Palma de Oro
4144	Hula girl
4145	Calixto Lopez
4146	Argos
4147	Aurora
4148	Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified
4149	Jose Marti
4150	Quintero
4151	Ramrod
4152	Reveria
4153	Mendez y Lopez
4154	New Orleans
4155	Smoker Friendly cigars
4156	Ritemeester

Code	Definition
4157	Victor Sinclair
4158	Island Collection
4159	Don Alberto
4160	Santa Damiana
4161	Craftsman's Bench
4162	Don Yeyo
4163	Romero
4164	Vega Fina
4165	Cinco Vegas
4166	Dona Flora
4167	La Guardia
4168	National
4169	Alcazar
4170	OneOff
4171	Camacho
4172	J.T.
4173	La Surina
4174	Natural cigars
4175	Perdomo
4176	Primo Del Rey
4177	Heather Phillips
4178	Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179	Colt cigars
4180	Matacan
4181	Cuban Bullet
4182	Farias
4183	Sancho Panza
4184	Helix
4185	El Toro
4186	Remedios
4187	1886 Queens
4188	898
4189	Memoria de Cuba
4190	Little Havana
4191	Havana Gold
4192	Smoker's Choice little cigars
4193	Belmondo
4194	La Floridita
4195	Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196	San Andres
4197	Blender's Gold
4198	Cifuentes
4199	Cuban Delights
4200	El Rico Habano
4201	Gonzalez y Martinez
4202	Hacienda
4203	Omega
4204	Tres Hermanos
4205	Viajante, brand unspecified
4206	Demitasse, brand unspecified
4207	Racer little cigars
4208	Habano Primero
4209	Heaven

Code	Definition
4210	Occidental
4212	Diesel
4213	Mantequilla
4214	Sir Elliot's
4215	Bauza
4216	Carlos Torano
4217	Roly
4218	Jad
4219	Gold Rush
4220	Old Port cigarillos
4221	Cordova
4222	Dirt
4223	La Perla Habana
4224	Jose Benito
4225	Tueros
4226	Crystal
4227	El Dente
4228	FX Smith
4229	Indian Tabac
4230	Candlelight
4231	Jose Girbes
4232	Sweet Outlaws
4233	Castros Cuban
4234	Don Juan
4235	Natural Root
4236	Hats Off
4237	Rocky Patels
4238	Royal Cubans
4239	Lauro's
4240	Little Cigar Factory
4241	Guantanamera
4242	Pom Pom cigarillos
4243	Dean's Lil' Cigars
4244	Diablo
4245	Oliva O
4246	Fink
4247	Don Kiki
4248	Hector Hernandez
4249	Mexican cigars; brand unspecified
4250	La Aroma de Cuba
4251	Murillo
4252	Don Rex
4253	Rushmore
4254	Spirit of Cuba
4255	Sweet Daddies
4256	Wise Guys
4257	Phillip & King – Cuban rejects
4258	Don Elliott
4259	Alvaro
4260	Don Elias
4261	Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262	El Presidente
4263	Torano Exodus

Code	Definition
4264	Costa Rican; brand unspecified
4265	Cheyenne little cigars
4266	Java
4267	Don Lugo
4268	EverMore
4269	Trinidad
4270	Don Augusto
4271	Don Dominguez
4272	Jose Gener
4273	Dominico
4274	Dutch Delights
4275	Mr. B
4276	Holland cigars; brand unspecified
4277	Licenciados
4278	Gispert
4279	Randelllo X
4280	Graycliff
4281	Roughneck
4282	Vendetta little cigars
4283	Supreme Blend little cigars
4284	Muriel Sweets little cigars
4285	Royal Hawaiian
4286	Casillas
4287	Dark Horse little cigars
4288	Boaz little cigars
4289	Cupido
4290	Moonshine Crooks
4291	M1 cigars
4292	Derringer little cigars
4293	Ibold
4294	Smokin Joes little cigars
4295	Santa Fe little cigars
4296	Kingpin
4297	Padilla
4298	Vaquero little cigars
4299	Nording
4300	Fat Rum
4301	La Corona Whiffs
4302	Mike Ditka
4303	Vigilante Esteban Carrera
4304	Flor de Jardin
4305	Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified
4306	Red Buck little cigars
4307	Black Cat
4308	Stampede little cigars
4309	Isla Del Sol
4310	JR Alternatives
4311	Kahlua (Drew Estates)
4312	Golden Harvest little cigars
4313	Richwood little cigars
4314	True Blunt
4315	El Cuno

Code	Definition
4316	Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified
4317	Amish cigars
4318	Iguana
4319	Winston Churchill by Davidoff
4320	Tusker
4321	Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4322	Black & Tan
4323	Courvoisier
4324	Haitian cigars; brand unspecified
4325	Ethiopian cigars; brand unspecified
4326	La Habanera
4327	Chinese cigars; brand unspecified
4328	Remington little cigars
4329	Cuban Honeys
4330	5 Vegas
4331	La Rica
4332	Jose L. Piedra
4333	Casino Gold
4334	Bucanero El Capitan
4335	Professor Sila
4336	Clints
4337	Philippine cigars; brand unspeified
4338	Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified
4339	Payne-Mason
4340	Savannah Bulldog
4341	BluntVille
4342	Tony Alvarez
4343	El Sol
4344	Kristoff
4345	De Nobili Popular
4346	Liberty cigars; brand unspecified
4347	Game
4348	José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade
4349	El Baton
4350	Double Diamond cigars
4351	Vieux Carre
4352	Nestor Reserve
4353	Hatuey
4354	Murano
4355	Quorum
4356	Topstone
4357	NUb
4358	Bodyshot little cigars
4359	Puerto Rico 965
4360	Director's Club little cigars
4361	Good Times
4362	Rico Suave
4363	Don Pepin
4364	J. Fuego
4365	El Metador
4366	Wrangler little cigars
4367	Clipper little cigars

Code	Definition
4368	i80 cigars
4369	Rum River Crooks
4370	Vieja Hacienda
4371	The Repeater
4372	Hombre little cigars
4373	Juicy
4374	El Verso
4375	1839 cigars
4376	Smoker's Best cigars
4377	Wall Street
4378	Cardenas
4379	Torino
4380	Cuban Rounds
4381	S.T. Dupont
4382	Mephisto
4383	El Imperio
4384	Holt's
4385	Liga Privada
4386	Maroma
4387	Trend
4388	Ambrosia
4389	El Salvadoran cigars; brand uspecified
4390	JW little cigars
4391	Zig-Zag cigarillos
4997	Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998	Homemade cigars
4999	Cigar/cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco	
501	Prince Albert tobacco
502	Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503	Velvet tobacco
504	Bighorn tobacco
505	Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
506	Smoker's Pride
507	Red River

Code	Definition
508	Southern Steel
509	Three Sails
510	Good Stuff pipe tobacco
511	Red Cap pipe tobacco
512	Sillems pipe tobacco
513	Largo pipe tobacco
514	Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco
515	Smoker's Best pipe tobacco
5999	Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Miscellaneous Classifications	
601	Homegrown
701	Marijuana
702	Cocaine
703	Coca leaves
704	Betel nut
705	Permanent marker
706	Aerosol spray
707	Carburetor cleaner
708	Heroin
709	Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")
710	Over-the-counter drug
801	Nicorette
802	Honey Rose herbal cigarettes
803	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804	Ecstacy herbal cigarettes
805	Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
806	Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
807	Ariva tobacco lozenge
808	Herbal Dreams cigarettes

Alphabetical Listing

Definition	Code
1, Smoke	1245
10/20	1242
101, Scenic	1165
120, Baba	343
1839 cigarettes	1320
1839 cigars	4375
1886 Queens	4187
305's	1139
4Aces (roll-your-own)	1289
5 Vegas	4330
898	4188
965, Puerto Rico	4359
A, Class	1130
A, Craven	1137
A, Export	180
Ace	1304
Acid	4054
Aerosol spray	706
Afton, Sweet	1096
Al Capone	429
Alas	1131
Albert cigars, Prince	493
Albert tobacco, Prince	501
Alberto, Don	4159
Alcazar	4169
All Star	1201
Alpine	127
Alternatives, JR	4310
Alternativos	4120
Alvarez, Tony	4342
Alvaro	4259
Always Save	1186
Amazone Guarana	1127
Amber leaf (roll-your-own)	1337
Ambrosia	4388
American	1117
American Diamond	1204
American Hero	1327
American Spirit	161
American Spirit rolling tobacco	1032
Amish	240
Amish cigars	4317
Amo, Te	4003
Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)	1067
Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)	1079
Andres, San	4196
Antonio y Cleopatra	401
Antonio, Don	4108
A-One Bidi	1189

Definition	Code
Apple Jack	212
Apple Plug tobacco	232
Appu Bidis	1295
Arango Sportsman	430
Arbo (roll-your-own)	1144
Argos	4146
Ariva tobacco lozenge	807
Arizona	4074
Aroma de Cuba, La	4250
Arturo Fuente	431
Ashton	432
Astra	1171
Astral	433
Augusto, Don	4270
Aurora	4147
Aurora, La	475
Austin	162
Avanti	4014
Avo	4051
Axis	1223
B, King	235
B, Mr.	4275
B's cigarettes, Honey	1049
Baba 120	343
Baccarat	434
Backard	1163
Backwoods	402
Bahia	4009
Bailey	1022
Baisha	1285
Bali Hai	163
Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	164
Ball Park	213
Balmoral	435
Bao-dao	1236
Barclay	128
Baron	1338
Basic	101
Baton, El	4349
Bauza	4215
Bay Crystals, Ben	4095
Beach, Golden	1182
Beacon	1190
Bee snuff, Honey	314
Beech-Nut	201
Belair	129
Belinda	4105
Belmondo	4193
Belmont	1051

Definition	Code
Belomorkanal	1333
Ben Bay Crystals	4095
Ben Franklin	436
Bench, Craftsman's	4161
Benchmade, José "Pepin" Garcia	4348
Benito, Jose	4224
Benson & Hedges	102
Bering	403
Berkeley	1180
Berley	1277
Best (roll-your-own), Buckeye's	1312
Best Buy chewing tobacco	214
Best Buy cigarettes	165
Best cigars, Smoker's	4376
Best One, D	1269
Best, pipe tobacco, Smoker's	515
Best Value	130
Best, Kentucky's	1112
Betel nut	704
Bidi, A-One	1189
Bidi, Sher	1098
Bidis, Appu	1295
Bidis, Kailas	192
Bidis; brand unspecified	166
Big Butt	4010
Big Leaf	215
Big Leaf, Peachy	223
Big Red	238
Bighorn tobacco	504
Bishop	1262
Bison	1241
Bite, Good	249
Black & Mild	404
Black & Tan	4322
Black and Gold, Habana	4026
Black Cat	4307
Black Clove	1056
Black Death	167
Black Diamond	1256
Black Hawk	1325
Black Jack cigars	4096
Black Maria	242
Black, Captain	405
Blackbull	216
Blackjack (roll-your-own)	1306
Blackstone	437
Blair	438
Blanca, Casa	4028
Blend little cigars, Supreme	4283
Blend, Cherry	441
Blend, Country	252
Blend, Havana	4138
Blend, House	1031
Blend, J.D.	236

Definition	Code
Blend, Middleton Cherry	484
Blend, Natural	1132
Blender’s Gold	4197
Bloodhound Thick Plug	233
Blossom, Havana	227
Blunt EZ Tube, Royal	4178
Blunt, True	4314
Blunts; brand unspecified	439
BluntVille	4341
Boaz little cigars	4288
Bodyshot little cigars	4358
Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)	1322
Bolivar	4053
Bonus Value	1136
Bonus Value, BV	1030
Boots	1109
Boston	1122
Bowie	217
Bracar	1278
Brandon	168
Brave, The	1219
Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified	4148
Brentwood	1078
Bridgeport	1225
Bridgeton	1280
Bristol	131
Bronco	1134
Bronson	169
Brothers, Wolf	4007
Bruton	310
Bucanero El Capitan	4334
Buck little cigars, Red	4306
Buckeye’s Best (roll-your-own)	1312
Budhalal	258
Buffalo	1247
Bugler (roll-your-own)	132
Bull Durham	1026
Bull snuff, Red	350
Bulldog, Savannah	4340
Bullet, Cuban	4181
Burns, George	4122
Burns, Robert	421
Business Club	1279
Butera	440
Butt, Big	4010
Buy chewing tobacco, Best	214
Buy cigarettes, Best	165
Buy, Scotch	1114
Buy, Ultra	1025
BV Bonus Value	1030
C.A.O. Moontrance	4083
Caballeros	4142
Cabana, Flor	4078
Cabanas	4093

Definition	Code
Cabrillas, Las	480
Calixto Lopez	4145
Camacho	4171
Cambridge	103
Camel	104
Camel Snus	349
Cameo	4123
Campton	1172
Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)	1207
Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own)	1249
Cana ria D' Oro	4094
Candlelight	4230
Cannonball	218
Canyon	1104
Caoba	4077
Cap pipe tobacco, Red	511
Capitan, Bucanero El	4334
Capitol	1155
Capone, Al	429
Capri	105
Captain Black	405
Carbonell	4141
Carburetor cleaner	707
Cardenas	4378
Cardinal	1034
Caribbean Petites	4090
Caribbean Rounds	4068
Carinos	4125
Carl Upmann	4052
Carlo, Monte	4046
Carlos Torano	4216
Carlton	106
Carlyle	1154
Carnival	1048
Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco	514
Carre, Vieux	4351
Carrera, Vigilante Esteban	4303
Cartier	170
Casa Blanca	4028
Casa Silva	406
Casillas	4286
Casino Gold	4333
Cassar, Hugo	470
Caster	1175
Castros Cuban	4233
Cat, Black	4307
Cave, Mammoth	243
CC Sweet	327
Celestino Vega	4029
Cella, Parodi	491
Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe	4261
Centennial, V	4037
Century	133
Chancellor	1156

Definition	Code
Chaparral	1072
Charter	1178
Chattanooga Chew	202
Checkers	171
Cherokee	1035
Cherry Blend	441
Cherry Blend, Middleton	484
Chesterfield	134
Chew, Chattanooga	202
Chew, Tennessee	241
Chewing tobacco, Homemade	2998
Chewing tobacco, Red Man	208
Chewing tobacco, Star	248
Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified	2999
Cheyenne cigarettes	1221
Cheyenne little cigars	4265
Chinese cigars; brand unspecified	4327
Chocolate Dreams	1148
Choice cigarettes, Smoker's	1329
Choice little cigars, Smoker's	4192
Choice, First	182
Choice, Miflin's	4071
Churchill by Davidoff, Winston	4319
Churchill; brand unspecified	442
Cia, Martinez y	482
Cifuentes	4198
Cigar Factory, Little	4240
Cigar No. 6 (Korean), Bohem	1322
Cigar/cCigarillo; brand unspecified	4999
Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified	803
Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified	1273
Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified	1998
Cigarette; brand unspecified	1999
Cigarette; brand unspecified, S&M	1345
Cigarettes, 1839	1320
Cigarettes, Cheyenne	1221
Cigarettes, Colt	1210
Cigarettes, Coronas	1145
Cigarettes, Davidoff	1166
Cigarettes, Djarum	175
Cigarettes, Double Diamond	1128
Cigarettes, Dunhill	178
Cigarettes, Echo	1211
Cigarettes, Generals	1196
Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified	185
Cigarettes, Gold Rush	1240
Cigarettes, Havana	1208
Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams	808
Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal	802
Cigarettes, Largo	

Definition	Code
Cigarettes, Liberty	1243
Cigarettes, New York New York	1047
Cigarettes, Royals	1272
Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly	1086
Cigarettes, Smoker's Choice	1329
Cigarettes, Star	1075
Cigarillos, Djarum	4064
Cigarillos, Old Port	4220
Cigarillos, Pom Pom	4242
Cigars, 1839	4375
Cigars, Amish	4317
Cigars, Black Jack	4096
Cigars, Boaz little	4288
Cigars, Bodyshot little	4358
Cigars, Cheyenne little	4265
Cigars, Chinese; brand unspecified	4327
Cigars, Clipper little	4367
Cigars, Colt	4179
Cigars, Columbian; brand unspecified	4121
Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified	4264
Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified	448
Cigars, Czech Republic or Slovakia; brand unspecified	4316
Cigars, Dark Horse little	4287
Cigars, Dean's Lil'	4243
Cigars, Derringer little	4292
Cigars, Director's Club little	4360
Cigars, Double Diamond	4350
Cigars, Dunhill	458
Cigars, Ethiopian; brand unspecified	4325
Cigars, Gold Rush	4219
Cigars, Golden Harvest little	4312
Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	465
Cigars, Haitian; brand unspecified	4324
Cigars, Hawaiian; brand unspecified	4338
Cigars, Hombre little	4372
Cigars, i80	4368
Cigars, JW Llittle	4390
Cigars, Liberty; brand unspecified	4346
Cigars, Little; brand unspecified	4997
Cigars, M1	4291
Cigars, Muriel Sweets little	4284
Cigars, Natural	4174
Cigars, Philippine; brand unspecified	4337
Cigars, Primetime little	492
Cigars, Puerto Rican; brand unspecified	4321
Cigars, Racer little	4207
Cigars, Red Buck little	4306
Cigars, Remington little	4328
Cigars, Richwood little	4313

Definition	Code
Cigars, Santa Fe little	4295
Cigars, Smoker Friendly	4155
Cigars, Smokin Joes little	4294
Cigars, Stampede little	4308
Cigars, Supreme Blend little	4283
Cigars, Vaquero little	4298
Cigars, Vendetta little	4282
Cigars, Wrangler little	4366
Cigars; brand unspecified, El Salvadoran	4389
Cimarron	172
Cinco Vegas	4165
Circle Z	1228
Citation	1226
Claremont	1266
Class A	1130
Class, First	183
Classic	1274
Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)	1249
Classic, Columbus	1197
Classics, Southern	1246
Clay, Henry	467
Cleaner, Carburetor	707
Cleopatra, Antonio y	401
Clints	4336
Clipper little cigars	4367
Clipper, Player's	148
Clove, Black	1056
Clove; brand unspecified	173
Club little cigars, Director's	4360
Club, Business	1279
Club, GP	1220
Club, Hava	1250
Club, Packard's	353
Club, Travis	4048
Coast, Gold	186
Cobra	1267
Coca leaves	703
Cocaine	702
Cohiba	443
Cojimar	444
Collection, Island	4158
Colt cigarettes	1210
Colt cigars	4179
Columbian cigars; brand unspecified	4121
Columbus Classic	1197
Commander	135
Competidora	1202
Complete	1317
Cooper	311
Copenhagen	301
Cordoba, El	4087
Cordova	4221
Corona Whiffs, La	4301

Definition	Code
Corona, Double; brand unspecified	4195
Corona, La	414
Corona; brand unspecified	445
Coronas cigarettes	1145
Cortina	446
Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4264
Cottonboll	231
Cougar	312
Country Blend	252
Country, Rough	224
County, Warren	245
Courier	1036
Courvoisier	4323
Covington	136
Cowboys	1176
Craftsman's Bench	4161
Craven "A"	1137
Credo; brand unspecified	4021
Creek, Silver	307
Cremosa Cubanos	447
Crest, Gold	1222
Criss cross (roll-your-own)	1313
Crooks, Moonshine	4290
Crooks, Rum River	4369
Cross (roll-your-own), Criss	1313
Cross, Southern	1270
Crown, Diamond	4033
Crystal	4226
Crystals, Ben Bay	4095
CT	1123
CTC Select	1294
Cuba, La Aroma de	4250
Cuba, Memoria de	4189
Cuba, Rosa	4043
Cuba, Spirit of	4254
Cuban Bullet	4181
Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	448
Cuban Delights	4199
Cuban Honeys	4329
Cuban rejects, Phillip & King -	4257
Cuban Rounds	4380
Cuban, Castros	4233
Cubana, La Gloria	476
Cubana; brand unspecified	449
Cubano, Mi	483
Cubanos, Cremosa	447
Cubans, Royal	4238
Cubita	4013
Cuesta-Rey	407
Cumberland Twist	247
Cuno, El	4315
Cupido	4289
Cusano	4097

Definition	Code
Cut pipe tobacco, Carpenter's	514
Cut, Silk	1125
Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified	4316
D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)	1311
D Best One	1269
D'Oro, Canaria	4094
Daddies, Sweet	4255
Damiana, Santa	4160
Dancer, Sky	1184
Danish Export rolling tobacco	1298
Dannemann	450
Dao, Bao-	1236
Dark Horse little cigars	4287
Darshan	1181
Dave's	174
Davidoff cigarettes	1166
Davidoff cigars	451
Davidoff, Winston Churchill by	4319
Davidson, Harley	138
Day's Work	203
Days, Happy	303
De Cuba, La Aroma	4250
De Cuba, Memoria	4189
De Graaff	4133
De Jardin, Flor	4304
De Monterrey, Hoya	469
De Nicaragua, Joya	472
De Nobili Popular	4345
De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor	4038
De Oro, La Palma	4143
Dean Swift	329
Dean's Lil' Cigars	4243
Death, Black	167
Decade	1268
Del Mundo, El Rey	460
Del Rey, Joya	4111
Del Rey, Primo	4176
Del Sol, Isla	4309
Delicados cigarettes	1046
Delicados cigars	4047
Delights, Cuban	4199
Delights, Dutch	4274
Demitasse, brand unspecified	4206
Denobili	4058
Dental	313
Dente, El	4227
Derby	1191
Derringer little cigars	4292
Desert Sun	1248
Diablo	4244
Diamond cigarettes, Double	1128
Diamond cigars, Double	4350

Definition	Code
Diamond Crown	4033
Diamond, American	1204
Diamond, Black	1256
Diego, Don	452
Diesel	4212
Dihao	1347
Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel	1281
Director's Club little cigars	4360
Dirt	4222
Ditka, Mike	4302
Diva, La	4055
DJ Mix	1305
Djarum cigarettes	175
Djarum cigarillos	4064
Domestic, Old	257
Dominguez, Don	4271
Dominican cigars; brand unspecified	4016
Dominicana, La Flor	479
Dominico	4273
Don Alberto	4159
Don Antonio	4108
Don Augusto	4270
Don Diego	452
Don Dominguez	4271
Don Elias	4260
Don Elliott	4258
Don Guillermo	4088
Don Jose	453
Don Juan	4234
Don Kiki	4247
Don Lino	454
Don Lugo	4267
Don Mateo	4126
Don Pablo	4109
Don Pepin	4363
Don Rene	455
Don Rex	4252
Don Sebastian	456
Don Tomas	457
Don Yeyo	4162
Dona Flora	4166
Doral	107
Dos Hombres	4086
Dos Reinas	4073
Double Corona, brand unspecified	4195
Double Diamond cigarettes	1128
Double Diamond cigars	4350
Dr. Rumney's	339
Dreams	1091
Dreams cigarettes, Herbal	808
Dreams, Chocolate	1148
Dreams, Sweet	1113
Drew Estates	4110
Drew Estates, Kahlua	4311

Definition	Code
Drug, Over-the-counter	710
Drum (roll-your-own)	176
DTC	1037
Du Maurier	177
Ducados	4062
Duck twist, Wild	251
Dunhill cigarettes	178
Dunhill cigars	458
Dupont, S.T.	4381
Durango	219
Durant	1120
Durham, Bull	1026
Dutch Delights	4274
Dutch Masters	408
Dutch Treats	459
Dynamic	1164
Eagle	179
Eagle, Silver	1292
Echo cigarettes	1211
Echo rolling tobacco	1297
Eclipse	1110
Eco	1334
Ecstacy herbal cigarettes	804
Edgefield	1344
Edward, King	413
El Baton	4349
El Capitan, Bucanero	4334
El Cordoba	4087
El Cuno	4315
El Dente	4227
El Gozo	4132
El Imperio	4383
El Metador	4365
El Presidente	4262
El Producto	409
El Rey del Mundo	460
El Rico Habano	4200
El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified	4389
El Sol	4343
El Toro	4185
El Verso	4374
Elias, Don	4260
Elliot's, Sir	4214
Elliott, Don	4258
Embassy	1315
Epic	1111
Erik Filter	410
Esquire	1185
Estates, Drew	4110
Estates, Kahlua Drew	4311
Esteban Carrera, Vigilante	4303
Ethiopian cigars, brand unspecified	4325

Definition	Code
Euro	1212
Eve	137
EverMore	4268
Exact	1265
Excalibur	4022
Exeter	1326
Exodus, Torano	4263
Export A	180
Export rolling tobacco, Danish	1298
Express 555	1119
Express, State	154
Extreme	330
EZ Tube, Royal Blunt	4178
Factory, Little Cigar	4240
Famous, R & J	4042
Fantasia	1063
Farias	4182
Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)	1235
Faros	1151
Fat Rum	4300
Fe little cigars, Santa	4295
Feelings	1331
Felipe Gregorio	4030
Fiesta	181
Filter, Erik	410
Fina, Vega	4164
Finca, La	4036
Fink	4246
First Choice	182
First Class	183
First US	1205
First USA	1205
Five Star	4012
Flor Cabana	4078
Flor de Jardin	4304
Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4038
Flora, Dona	4166
Floridita, La	4194
Focus	1124
Fonseca	461
Fontana	1348
Fontana, La	4034
Forsyth	108
Fortuna	1276
Fox, Red	207
Franco	4065
Franklin, Ben	436
Fred	1271
Friendly cigarettes, Smoker	1086
Friendly cigars, Smoker	4155
Fuego, J.	4364
Fuente	4050
Fuente, Arturo	431

Definition	Code
FX Smith	4228
Galaxy Pro	1341
Gambler (roll-your-own)	1227
Game	4347
Garcia Benchmade, José "Pepin"	4348
Garcia y Vega	411
Garcia, Perfecto	4057
Garrett snuff	321
Garrett, Levi	206
Gatlinburlier	254
Gauloises	184
Gawith, Samuel	346
Gener, Jose	4272
General snuff	337
Generals cigarettes	1196
Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified	185
George Burns	4122
Geronimo	1055
Girbes, Jose	4231
Girl, Hula	4144
Gispert	4278
Gitanes	1058
Gloria Cubana, La	476
Gold	1090
Gold and Mild, Middleton	4025
Gold Coast	186
Gold Crest	1222
Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal	806
Gold River	302
Gold Rush cigarettes	1240
Gold Rush cigars	4219
Gold, Blender's	4197
Gold, Casino	4333
Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)	1235
Gold, Habana	466
Gold, Habana Black and	4026
Gold, Havana	4191
Gold, Liberty	1244
Gold, Old	147
Gold, USA	1018
Golden Beach	1182
Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	1283
Golden Harvest little cigars	4312
Golden Lights	1133
Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	1140
Goldflake	1229
Goldlight	1129
Gonzalez y Martinez	4201
Good Bite	249
Good stuff (roll-your-own)	1335
Good Stuff pipe tobacco	510
Good Times	4361
Göteborgs Rapé Snus	352

Definition	Code
Gozo, El	4132
GP	1332
GP Club	1220
GPC	109
Graaff, De	4133
Grand	1073
Grand Prix	1089
Granger	204
Graycliff	4280
Gregorio, Felipe	4030
Grenadiers	462
Griffin's	463
Grizzly	332
G-Smoke	1218
GT-One	1126
Guantanamera	4241
Guarana, Amazone	1127
Guardia, La	4167
Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified	4305
Gudang Guram	187
Guillermo, Don	4088
Gunsmoke	188
Guram, Gudang	187
Gurkha	4072
Guy, Tough	1162
Guys, Wise	4256
H. Upmann	464
H.B. Scott	205
Habana Black and Gold	4026
Habana Gold	466
Habana, La Perla	4223
Habana, Madrigal	4100
Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified	465
Habanera, La	4326
Habano Primero	4208
Habano, El Rico	4200
Habanos	4106
Hacienda	4202
Hacienda, Vieja	4370
Hai, Bali	163
Haitian cigars; brand unspecified	4324
Hall, Temple	4004
Hamiltons	4127
Happy Days	303
Harley Davidson	138
Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden	1283
Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern	1291
Harvest little cigars, Golden	4312
Hats Off	4236
Hatuey	4353
Hava Club	1250

Definition	Code
Havana Blend	4138
Havana Blossom	227
Havana cigarettes	1208
Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified	465
Havana Gold	4191
Havana Honey	4045
Havana, Little	4190
Havatampa	412
Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified	4338
Hawaiian, Royal	4285
Hawk, Black	1325
Hawken	304
Hay, John	4134
Heather Phillips	4177
Heaven	4209
Hector Hernandez	4248
Hedges, Benson &	102
Helix	4184
Hemingway	4092
Henry Clay	467
Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified	803
Herbal cigarettes, Ecstacy	804
Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold	806
Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose	802
Herbal Dreams cigarettes	808
Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes	806
Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain	805
Hermanos, Tres	4204
Hernandez. Hector	4248
Hero, American	1327
Heroin	708
Heron	1307
Highway	1076
Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)	1192
Hinds, Thomas	4056
Hi-Value	189
Hobo	468
Hoja	4129
Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)	1187
Holland cigars; brand unspecified	4276
Hollywood	1033
Holt's	4384
Hombre little cigars	4372
Hombres, Dos	4086
Homegrown	601
Homemade chewing tobacco	2998
Homemade cigars	4998
Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco	3998
Homer	1198
Honduran cigars; brand unspecified	4060
Honest Scotch	334
Honey B's cigarettes	1049

Definition	Code
Honey Bee snuff	314
Honey Rose herbal cigarettes	802
Honey, Havana	4045
Honeys, Cuban	4329
Honor	1284
Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah	505
Horse little cigars, Dark	4287
Horse, Red	234
Horse, White	1303
Horse, Wild	1287
Horse, Work	211
Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds	1281
House Blend	1031
Hoya De Monterrey	469
Huanghelou	1339
Hugo Cassar	470
Hula girl	4144
Husky	341
i80 cigars	4368
Ibold	4293
Iceberg (roll-your-own)	1213
Iguana	4318
Image	1084
Impala	1102
Imperio, El	4383
Indian Tabac	4229
Indios, Puros	495
Infiesta	471
Infinity	1194
Iqmik	255
Isla Del Sol	4309
Island Collection	4158
J Famous, R &	4042
J. Fuego	4364
J.D. Blend	236
J.R. Tobacco	4019
J.T.	4172
Jack cigars, Black	4096
Jack, Apple	212
Jacks	190
Jackson, Peter	1290
Jad	4218
Jade	1168
Jakarta	1101
Jamaica, Royal	497
Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified	4061
Jardin, Flor de	4304
Jasmine	139
Java	4266
Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del	4261
Jester (roll-your-own)	191
Jimenes, Leon	4069

Definition	Code
Joes cigarettes, Smokin	1040
Joes cigars, Smokin	4130
Joes little cigars, Smokin	4294
John Hay	4134
John Player	1066
John T's	4023
José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade	4348
Jose Benito	4224
Jose Gener	4272
Jose Girbes	4231
Jose L. Piedra	4332
Jose Marti	4149
Jose, Don	453
Joya De Nicaragua	472
Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve	4261
Joya del Rey	4111
JR Alternatives	4310
Jr Ultimate	473
Juan, Don	4234
Juicy	4373
Julieta, Romeo y	496
JW lLittle cCigars	4390
Kahlua (Drew Estates)	4311
Kailas Bidis	192
Kamel Red	193
Karelia	1300
Kayak	326
Keep Moving	4103
Kent	110
Kentucky King Twist	253
Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)	1324
Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)	1275
Kentucky, Old	1200
Kentucky's Best	1112
Key West	4076
Khaini, Kuber	246
Kiki, Don	4247
King	474
King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &	4257
King B	235
King Edward	413
King Mountain	1296
King Twist, Kentucky	253
Kingpin	4296
Kingsley	1203
Kingsport	1118
Kingston	1251
Kite (roll-your-own)	1100
Knights	1264
Knox	354
Kodiak	305
Kool	111
Korean, Bohem Cigar No. 6	1322

Definition	Code
Krakatoa Kretek	1059
Kretek, Kuta	1060
Kristoff	4344
Krong Thip	1074
Kuber Khaini	246
Kuta Kretek	1060
L & M	141
L. Piedra, Jose	4332
La Aroma de Cuba	4250
La Aurora	475
La Corona	414
La Corona Whiffs	4301
La Diva	4055
La Finca	4036
La Flor Dominicana	479
La Floridita	4194
La Fontana	4034
La Gloria Cubana	476
La Guardia	4167
La Habanera	4326
La Palma de Oro	4143
La Paloma	4139
La Perla Habana	4223
La Primadora	4098
La Rica	4331
La Surina	4173
La Tradicion	477
La Unica	478
Label, Private	121
Lakes	1286
Lancaster	220
Largo cigarettes	1346
Largo pipe tobacco	513
Lark	140
Larranaga, Por	4107
Lars Tetens	4008
Larson	1199
Las Cabrillas	480
Las Vegas	4089
Lauro's	4239
Leaf (roll-your-own), Amber	1337
Leaf, Big	215
Leaf, Peachy Big	223
Leaves, Coca	703
Legend	194
Leon Jimenes	4069
Levi Garrett	206
Lewiston	1039
Liberty cigarettes	1243
Liberty cigars; brand unspecified	4346
Liberty Gold	1244
Licenciados	4277
Liga Privada	4385

Definition	Code
Liggett Select	1083
Lights, Golden	1133
Lil' Cigars, Dean's	4243
Lino, Don	454
Little Cigar Factory	4240
Little cigars, Boaz	4288
Little cigars, Bodyshot	4358
Little cigars, Cheyenne	4265
Little cigars, Clipper	4367
Little cigars, Dark Horse	4287
Little cigars, Derringer	4292
Little cigars, Director's Club	4360
Little cigars, Golden Harvest	4312
Little cigars, Hombre	4372
Little cCigars, JW	4390
Little cigars, Muriel Sweets	4284
Little cigars, Primetime	492
Little cigars, Racer	4207
Little cigars, Red Buck	4306
Little cigars, Remington	4328
Little cigars, Richwood	4313
Little cigars, Santa Fe	4295
Little cigars, Smoker's Choice	4192
Little cigars, Smokin Joes	4294
Little cigars, Stampede	4308
Little cigars, Supreme Blend	4283
Little cigars, Vaquero	4298
Little cigars, Vendetta	4282
Little cigars, Wrangler	4366
Little cigars; brand unspecified	4997
Little Havana	4190
Little Nippers	415
Lobo	1173
Lone Wolf	481
Longhorn	338
Lookout (roll-your-own)	1209
Lopez, Calixto	4145
Lopez, Mendez y	4153
Lotto	1252
Lozenge, Ariva tobacco	807
Lucky Strike	142
Lugo, Don	4267
Luis Rey, Sanit	4140
Luiz Martinez	4137
M Santana, V	4059
M1 cigars	4291
Macanudos	416
Madrigal Habana	4100
Magna	143
Mail Pouch	221
Mainstreet	196
Malibu	195
Mall, Pall	119

Definition	Code
Mammoth Cave	243
Man chewing tobacco, Red	208
Man snuff, Red	351
Mancini, Maria	4112
Manikchand	342
Mantequilla	4213
Marathon	1153
Maria Mancini	4112
Maria, Black	242
Marijuana	701
Mark, Markers	4136
Marker	197
Marker, Permanent	705
Markers Mark	4136
Market	1141
Marlboro	112
Marlboro Snus	355
Marlin	1088
Maroma	4386
Marsh Wheeling	4119
Marti, Jose	4149
Martinez y Cia	482
Martinez, Gonzalez y	4201
Martinez, Luiz	4137
Mason, Payne-	4339
Masters, Dutch	408
Matacan	4180
Mateo, Don	4126
Matinee	1157
Maurier, Du	177
Maverick	144
Max	145
Maxim	1158
McChrystals	335
McClintock (roll-your-own)	1170
MCD	1231
Medallion	198
Meharis	4099
Memoria de Cuba	4189
Mendez y Lopez	4153
Mephisto	4382
Meridian	199
Merit	113
Metador, El	4365
Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")	709
Mexican cigars; brand unspecified	4249
Mi Cubano	483
Miami Suites	4041
Middleton Cherry Blend	484
Middleton Gold and Mild	4025
Midnight Special (roll-your-own)	1214
Miflin's Choice	4071
Mike Ditka	4302

Definition	Code
Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/	1012
Mild, Black &	404
Mild, Middleton Gold and	4025
Mills, Railroad	344
Mint Snuff	323
Misty	114
Mix, DJ	1305
Monaco	1080
Monarch	115
Monero	485
Montana	1115
Montclair	116
Monte Carlo	4046
Montecristo	486
Montecruz	4070
Montego	1253
Monterrey, Hoya De	469
Montesino	4032
Montoya	4079
Moonshine Crooks	4290
Moontrance, C.A.O.	4083
More	117
Morgan's	222
Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified	1273
Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey	805
Mountain, King	1296
Move	1142
Moving, Keep	4103
Moyorga	4131
Mr. B	4275
Mule Twist, White	256
Mundail	1159
Mundo, El Rey del	460
Muniemaker	4035
Murano	4354
Muriel	417
Muriel Sweets little cigars	4284
Murillo	4251
Mustang	1027
MVP	1193
Napa	4075
Nat Sherman cigarettes	1001
Nat Sherman cigars	4018
National	4168
Native	1092
Natural Blend	1132
Natural cigar	4174
Natural Root	4235
Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)	1207
Navy	315
Nestor Reserve	4352
Nevada	1260

Definition	Code
New Orleans	4154
New York cigars	4066
New York New York cigarettes	1047
Newport	118
Niagara	1106
Nicaragua, Joya De	472
Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified	4027
Nicorette	801
Nippers, Little	415
Nise	1160
Nobel	1108
Nobili Popular, De	4345
Nording	4299
Nova	1239
Now	146
Nub	4357
Nut, Betel	704
O, Oliva	4245
Occidental	4210
Off, Hats	4236
Ohm (roll your own)	1349
Old Domestic	257
Old Gold	147
Old Hillside (roll-your-own)	1192
Old Holborn (roll-your-own)	1187
Old Kentucky	1200
Old Port cigarillos	4220
Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	4038
Oliva O	4245
Oliver Twist	244
Oliveros	487
Olor	4113
Omaha	1002
Omar	1237
Omar Sharif	1054
Omega	4203
Omni	1169
One, Bidi, A-	1189
One, D Best	1269
One, Premium	1052
OneOff	4170
Onyx	4020
Opal	1234
Optimo	488
Optiva	1146
Opus X	489
Orleans, New	4154
Ornelas	4101
Oro, La Palma de	4143
Our Pride	237
Outlaws, Sweet	4232
Over-the-counter drug	710
Owl, White	426

Definition	Code
Ozona	328
Pablo, Don	4109
Packard's Club	353
Padilla	4297
Padron	490
Palace cigarettes	1107
Palace cigars	4039
Palermo	1340
Pall Mall	119
Palma de Oro, La	4143
Paloma, La	4139
Panetella; brand unspecified	4124
Panter	4128
Panza, Sancho	4183
Papayo	4082
Pareto, Tamayo &	4091
Parisiennes	1150
Park, Ball	213
Parliament	120
Parodi Cella	491
Partagas	418
Patels, Rocky	4237
Patriot	1095
Payne-Mason	4339
Peach	322
Peachy Big Leaf	223
Penn, William	427
Pepin Garcia Benchmade, José	4348
Pepin, Don	4363
Perdomo	4175
Perfecto Garcia	4057
Perla Habana, La	4223
Permanent marker	705
Peter Jackson	1290
Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)	1308
Peter Stuyvesant	1230
Petites, Caribbean	4090
Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified	1273
Philippine cigars; brand unspecified	4337
Phillies	419
Phillip & King - Cuban rejects	4257
Phillips, Heather	4177
Piedra, Jose L.	4332
Piel Roja	1003
Pilot	1099
Pipe tobacco, Carpenter's Cut	514
Pipe tobacco, Good Stuff	510
Pipe tobacco, Largo	513
Pipe tobacco, Red Cap	511
Pipe, tobacco, Sillems Blue	512
Pipe tobacco, Smoker's Best	515
Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified	5999

Definition	Code
Place, Tobacco	4011
Planet	1004
Plasencia	4114
Playboy	4031
Player, John	1066
Player's Clipper	148
Plug tobacco, Apple	232
Plug, Bloodhound Thick	233
Point	1161
Poker	1261
Pom Pom cigarillos	4242
Popular	1103
Popular, De Nobili	4345
Por Larranaga	4107
Porfirio	4115
Port cigarillos, Old	4220
Pouch, Mail	221
Premier (roll-your-own)	1314
Premis	1299
Premium One	1052
President	333
Price, Slim	1013
Pride, Our	237
Pride, Smoker's	506
Pride, Southern	228
Pride, Taylor's	209
Pride, Value	1255
Primadora, La	4098
Prime	1024
Primero, Habano	4208
Primetime little cigars	492
Primo	1224
Primo Del Rey	4176
Prince (Denmark)	1077
Prince Albert cigars	493
Prince Albert tobacco	501
Privada, Liga	4385
Private Label	121
Private Stock	1005
Prix, Grand	1089
Pro, Galaxy	1341
Producto, El	409
Professor Sila	4335
Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4321
Puerto Rico 965	4359
Punch	494
Purofino	4049
Puros Indios	495
Putter	1143
Pyramid	149
Quality	1121
Quality Smokes	1006

Definition	Code
Quality, Value &	1071
Queens, 1886	4187
Quest	1179
Quintero	4150
Quirantes	4080
Quorum	4355
R & J Famous	4042
R Tobacco (roll-your-own), D &	1311
Racer little cigars	4207
Railroad Mills	344
Raison	1301
Raleigh	150
Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter	502
Rally	1007
Ralph's snuff	324
Ramrod	4151
Randelllo X	4279
Rapé Snus, Göteborgs	352
Rave	1008
Rave rolling tobacco	1323
Reas	4040
Red Buck little cigars	4306
Red Bull snuff	350
Red Cap pipe tobacco	511
Red Fox	207
Red Horse	234
Red Man chewing tobacco	208
Red Man snuff	351
Red River	507
Red Seal	316
Red, Big	238
Red, Kamel	193
Redbull (roll-your-own)	1183
Redwood	306
Reinas, Dos	4073
Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban	4257
Remedios	4186
Remington little cigars	4328
Rene, Don	455
Renegades	325
Repeater, The	4371
Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial	4261
Reserve, Nestor	4352
Revel	345
Revenge	1116
Reveria	4152
Rex, company brand unspecified	1257
Rex, Don	4252
Rey del Mundo, El	460
Rey, Cuesta-	407
Rey, Joya del	4111
Rey, Primo Del	4176
Rey, Saint Luis	4140

Definition	Code
Rhino, White	1195
Rica, La	4331
Rich	1342
Richland	151
Richwood little cigars	4313
Rico 965, Puerto	4359
Rico Habano, El	4200
Rico Suave	4362
Ridgeway	1215
Rigoletto	420
Ritemeester	4156
River Crooks, Rum	4369
River, Gold	302
River, Red	507
Riverside	1321
Robert Burns	421
Robusto; brand unspecified	4117
Rocky Patels	4237
Roger	1093
Roi-Tan	422
Roja, Piel	1003
Rolling tobacco, American Spirit	1032
Rolling tobacco, Danish Export	1298
Rolling tobacco, Echo	1297
Rolling tobacco, Rave	1323
Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1009
Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	1998
Roly	4217
Romeo y Julieta	496
Romero	4163
Romy	1216
Ronhill	1233
Rooster	317
Root, Natural	4235
Rosa Cuba	4043
Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey	802
Rose, Tube	320
Roseman	1336
Rothman	1010
Rough Country	224
Roughneck	4281
Rounds, Caribbean	4068
Rounds, Cuban	4380
Royal Blunt EZ Tube	4178
Royal Cubans	4238
Royal Hawaiian	4285
Royal Jamaica	497
Royales	4081
Royals cigarettes	1272
Rubios	1316
Rum River Crooks	4369
Rum Runner	4017
Rum, Fat	4300

Definition	Code
Rumney's, Dr.	339
Runner, Rum	4017
Rush cigarettes, Gold	1240
Rush cigars, Gold	4219
Rushmore	4253
S&M cigarette; brand unspecified	1345
S.T. Dupont	4381
Sago	1167
Sails, Three	509
Saint Luis Rey	4140
Salem	122
Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified, El	4389
Sampoerna	1011
Samson (roll-your-own)	1038
Samuel Gawith	346
San Andres	4196
Sancho Panza	4183
Sandia	1232
Santa Damiana	4160
Santa Fe little cigars	4295
Santana, VM	4059
Saratoga	152
Satin	153
Savannah Bulldog	4340
Save, Always	1186
Scenic 101	1165
Schimmelpennick	498
Scotch Buy	1114
Scotch, Honest	334
Scott, H.B.	205
Seal, Red	316
Sebastian, Don	456
Sebring	1081
Select (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1324
Select, CTC	1294
Select, Liggett	1083
Seneca; company brand unspecified	1064
Sequoia	331
Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1012
Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	1067
Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	164
Sharif, Omar	1054
Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino	1281
Sher Bidi	1098
Sheriff	1328
Sherman cigarettes, Nat	1001
Sherman cigars, Nat	4018
Shield	1094
Sierra Sweets	4024
Signal	1318
Signature	1061
Sila, Professor	4335

Definition	Code
Silk Cut	1125
Sillems Blue pipe tobacco	512
Silva Thins	1135
Silva, Casa	406
Silver Creek	307
Silver Eagle	1292
Silvers	1177
Silverton	1188
Sinatra	4135
Sincerely Yours	1062
Sinclair, Victor	4157
SingleStick (roll-your-own)	1258
Sir Elliot's	4214
Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco	502
Sixty-1	1105
Skoal	308
Skruf Stark	347
Sky Dancer	1184
Slim Price	1013
Slims, Virginia	125
Slovakia cigars, Czech Republic or; brand unspecified	4316
Smalls, Tijuana	424
Smith, FX	4228
Smoke 1	1245
Smoke, G-	1218
Smoker Friendly cigarettes	1086
Smoker Friendly cigars	4155
Smoker's , Best cigars	4376
Smoker's Best pipe tobacco	515
Smoker's Choice cigarettes	1329
Smoker's Choice little cigars	4192
Smoker's Pride	506
Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)	1217
Smokes, Quality	1006
Smokey Mountain herbal snuff	805
Smokin Joes cigarettes	1040
Smokin Joes cigars	4130
Smokin Joes little cigars	4294
Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1275
Snuff, Garrett	321
Snuff, General	337
Snuff, Ralph's	324
Snuff, Red Bull	350
Snuff, Red Man	351
Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal	805
Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade	3998
Snuff; brand unspecified	3999
Snus, Camel	349
Snus, Göteborgs Rapé	352
Snus, Marlboro	355
Sobranie	1014
Sol, El	4343

Definition	Code
Sol, Isla Del	4309
Sonic	1282
Sonoma	1041
Sosa	4116
Southern Classics	1246
Southern Cross	1270
Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)	1291
Southern Pride	228
Southern Steel	508
Sovereign	1057
Special	1085
Special, Midnight (roll-your-own)	1214
Specials, Turkish	1045
Spirit of Cuba	4254
Spirit rolling tobacco, American	1032
Spirit, American	161
Splash	1065
Sport	1023
Sportsman, Arango	430
Spray, Aerosol	706
Springwater Vanilla	1015
Square	318
Stag	499
Stampede little cigars	4308
Star chewing tobacco	248
Star cigarettes	1075
Star, All	1201
Star, Five	4012
Stark, Skruf	347
Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven	1012
State Express	154
States cigars, United; brand unspecified	4067
Steel, Southern	508
Sterling	155
Stock, Private	1005
Stoker chewing tobacco	230
Stoker's (roll-your-own)	1206
Stokkebye, Peter (roll-your-own)	1308
Stonewall	340
Storm	1263
Street, Wall	4377
Strike, Lucky	142
Stuff (roll-your-own), Good	1335
Stuff pipe tobacco, Good	510
Stuyvesant, Peter	1230
Style	156
Suave, Rico	4362
Suites, Miami	4041
Summit	1016
Sun, Desert	1248
Sundance	1017
Sunny	1293
Superkings	1068

Definition	Code
Supre Sweets	4085
Supreme Blend little cigars	4283
Surina, La	4173
Sweet Afton	1096
Sweet Daddies	4255
Sweet Dreams	1113
Sweet Outlaws	4232
Sweet, CC	327
Sweets little cigars, Muriel	4282
Sweets, Sierra	4024
Sweets, Supre	4085
Sweets, Swisher	423
Sweets; brand unspecified	4001
Swift, Dean	329
Swisher Sweets	423
T's, John	4023
Tabac, Indian	4229
Taboka	348
Tahoe	1082
Tall	1042
Tamayo & Pareto	4091
Tamboril	4102
Tampa; brand unspecified	4002
Tan, Black &	4322
Tan, Roi-	422
Tareyton	157
Tatiana	4084
Taylor's Pride	209
Te Amo	4003
Temple Hall	4004
Tempo	1043
Tennessee Chew	241
Tetens, Lars	4008
Teton (roll-your-own)	1309
Tex	1259
Texan	1302
The Repeater	4371
Thick Plug, Bloodhound	233
Thins, Silva	1135
Thip, Khrong	1074
Thomas Hinds	4056
Thompson	4005
Three Sails	509
Tijuana Smalls	424
Timber Wolf	309
Time, Value	1070
Times, Good	4361
Tinsley	239
Tiparillo	4006
Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & R	1311
Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/	505
Tobacco lozenge, Ariva	807
Tobacco Place	4011

Definition	Code
Tobacco, American Spirit rolling	1032
Tobacco, Apple Plug	232
Tobacco, Bighorn	504
Tobacco, Carpenter's Cut pipe	514
Tobacco, Danish Export rolling	1298
Tobacco, Echo rolling	1297
Tobacco, Good Stuff pipe	510
Tobacco, Homemade chewing	2998
Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless	3998
Tobacco, Largo pipe	513
Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified	5999
Tobacco, Prince Albert	501
Tobacco, R.J.	4019
Tobacco, Rave rolling	1323
Tobacco, Red Cap pipe	511
Tobacco, Red Man chewing	208
Tobacco, Sillems pipe	512
Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	502
Tobacco, Smoker's Best pipe	515
Tobacco, Star chewing	248
Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah	505
Tomas, Don	457
Tony Alvarez	4342
Top (roll-your-own)	158
Topper	4063
Tops snuff	319
Topstone	4356
Torano, Carlos	4216
Torano, Exodus	4263
Torino	4379
Toro, El	4185
Totems	210
Tough Guy	1162
Tourney	1029
Tracker	1254
Tradicion, La	477
Travis Club	4048
Treats, Dutch	459
Trend	4387
Tres Hermanos	4204
Trinidad	4269
Triumph	159
Trophy	225
True	160
True Blunt	4314
Tube Rose	320
Tube, Royal Blunt EZ	4178
Tucson	1138
Tueros	4225
Tulsi	250
Turkish Specials	1045
Tusker	4320
Twist, Cumberland	247

Definition	Code
Twist, Kentucky King	253
Twist, Oliver	244
Twist, White Mule	256
Twist, Wild Duck	251
Ultimate, Jr	473
Ultra Buy	1025
Unica, La	478
Unify	1174
Union	1310
Union Workman	229
United States cigars; brand unspecified	4067
Universal	425
Upmann, Carl	4052
Upmann, H.	464
US, First	1205
USA	1050
USA Gold	1018
USA, First	1205
V Centennial	4037
Value & Quality	1071
Value Pride	1255
Value Time	1070
Value, Best	130
Value, Bonus	1136
Value, BV Bonus	1030
Value, Hi-	189
Value; brand unspecified	1028
Vanilla, Springwater	1015
Vantage	123
Vaquero little cigars	4298
VB	1319
Vega Fina	4164
Vega, Celestino	4029
Vega, Garcia y	411
Vegas cigarettes	1019
Vegas cigars	4118
Vegas, 5	4330
Vegas, Cinco	4165
Vegas, Las	4089
Velvet	503
Vendetta little cigars	4282
Verso, El	4374
Viajante; brand unspecified	4205
Viceroy	124
Victor Sinclair	4157
Victory	1149
Vieja Hacienda	4370
Vieux Carre	4351
Vigilante Esteban Carrera	4303
Villiger	4104
Virginia Slims	125

Definition	Code
Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)	1140
Virginian	1087
VM Santana	4059
Wall Street	4377
Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir	502
Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)	1217
Warren County	245
Waves	1020
Way	1238
WB	226
West, Key	4076
Westport	1147
Wheeling, Marsh	4119
Whiffs, La Corona	4301
White Horse	1303
White Mule Twist	256
White Owl	426
White Rhino	1195
Wild Duck twist	251
Wild Horse	1287
William Penn	427
Wills	1053
Wilsons	336
Winchester	428
Windsor	4015
Winner	1097
Winston	126
Winston Churchill by Davidoff	4319
Wise Guys	4256
Wolf Brothers	4007
Wolf, Lone	481
Wolf, Timber	309
Work Horse	211
Work, Day's	203
Workman, Union	229
Worth	1044
Wrangler little cigars	4366
X, Opus	489
X, Randelllo	4279
Xi, Yu	1330
X-tra	1152
Yeyo, Don	4162
York cigarettes, New York New	1047
York cigars, New	4066
Yours	1021
Yours, Sincerely	1062
Yu Xi	1330
Yukon	1288
Z, Circle	1228
Zhonghua	1343

Definition	Code
Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)	1069
Zig-Zag cigarillos	4391
Zino	4044

APPENDIX D

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

The 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and noncore questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and noncore substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the noncore CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that were inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by *DSM-IV* criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) questions are imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who may be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the *DSM-IV* dependence questions that are used in the nonimputed, edited form.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2010 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2010 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the *DSM-IV* concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2010 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
   a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
   b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
   c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
   d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
   e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).

2. Nicotine tolerance
   a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
   b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
   c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).

3. Continuous smoking
   a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
   b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
   c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
   d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
   e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).

4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
   a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
   b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
   c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).

5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
   a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)

b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Frechtel & Laufenberg, 2012).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

1= Not at all true
2= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
4= Very true
5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

5= Not at all true
4= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
2= Very true
1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2010 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *DSM-IV* (APA, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies could occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally.

For heroin and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when core substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse.

For pain relievers, tranquilizers, and inhalants, the only criterion used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance.

For stimulants, prior to the 2005 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year stimulant use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when either the core or the noncore substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse. In 2005 and 2006, new questions were added to the noncore special drugs module to identify respondents who had used methamphetamine but had failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module because they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug. In 2005, new questions were added concerning past year methamphetamine use: "Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?" and "Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?" In 2006, an additional follow-up consistency question was added to confirm prior responses about methamphetamine use: "Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?" Persons identified as methamphetamine users in these new questions were also administered the stimulant dependence

and abuse questions. However, based on the decisions made during the analysis of the new methamphetamine data,[1] respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse but had reported past year methamphetamine use *only* on these new 2005 and 2006 special drug use questions (i.e., did not indicate methamphetamine use from the core drug module or other questions in the noncore special drugs module) were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. In the 2008 NSDUH, the skip logic was further modified allowing respondents who reported using Adderall® in the noncore special drugs section but failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module to be asked the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. Consistent with the decision made for the new methamphetamine questions, those respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse based only on the new Adderall® questions were also categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. This decision prevents additional inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use. Furthermore, if these same respondents were categorized as not having past year dependence on or abuse of any other substance (e.g., pain relievers, tranquilizers, or sedatives for the psychotherapeutic drug grouping), then they were categorized as NOT having past year dependence on or abuse of psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, illicit drugs or alcohol, and illicit drugs and alcohol.

For hallucinogens and sedatives, prior to the 2008 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year use in a core drug module. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance. In 2008, questionnaire logic for determining hallucinogen and sedative dependence or abuse was modified. The revised skip logic used information collected in the noncore special drugs module in addition to questions from the core drug modules. Respondents were asked about hallucinogen dependence and abuse if they reported in the noncore special drugs module additionally using Ketamine, DMT, AMT, Foxy, or *Salvia divinorum* and were asked about sedative dependence and abuse if they reported additionally using Ambien®. Consistent with the previous decision to exclude respondents whose methamphetamine use was based solely on responses in a noncore module from being classified as having dependence or abuse, respondents who indicated past year hallucinogen or sedative use based solely on these noncore special drug questions were categorized as NOT having past year dependence or abuse regardless of how they answered the dependence and abuse questions. This decision prevents any inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use for these drugs. Further details are provided in Section B.4.3 of Appendix B of the 2009 summary of national findings (Office of Applied Studies, 2010a; 2010b).

A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. Thus, these respondents were classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

[1] See Section B.4.8 of Appendix B in the 2008 NSDUH national findings for more details on the methamphetamine analysis (Office of Applied Studies, 2009).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
(6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
(6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)

(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
(2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
(6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)

(2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
(6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year sedative dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
(2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
(6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
(2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
(6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year hallucinogen dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
(2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
(6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
(2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
(6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)

(2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
(6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
(2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
(6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ALCSERPB=1)

(2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(COCSERPB=1)

(2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine,

even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused hallucinogens in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HALSERPB=1)

(2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)

(3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HERSERPB=1)

(2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)

(3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(INHSERPB=1)

(2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)

(3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(MRJSERPB=1)

(2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)

(3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPNDANL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ANLSERPB=1)
(2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)
(3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused sedatives in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPNDSED=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(SEDSERPB=1)
(2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)
(3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria were categorized as NOT having abused stimulants in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(STMSERPB=1)

(2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)
(3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(TRNSERPB=1)

(2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)
(3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

Frechtel, P., & Laufenberg, J.(Eds.). (2012). Imputation report [2010]. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, under Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, Deliverable No. 39, RTI/0211838.107.006.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal, 1*(6017), 1058-1061.

Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors, 3*(3-4), 235-241.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction, 86*(9), 1119-1127.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction, 84*(7), 791-799.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Findings, NSDUH Series H-38A). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume II. Technical appendices and selected prevalence tables* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Appendices, NSDUH Series H-38B). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.

Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2*, 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, *6*(2), 327-348.

APPENDIX E

Recoded Mental Health

The 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "mental health" module that was designed to provide data on various mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, such as serious psychological distress (SPD), mental illness (i.e., any mental illness [AMI], serious mental illness [SMI], moderate mental illness [MMI], serious or moderate mental illness [SMMI], low [i.e., mild] mental illness [LMI]), and suicidal ideation and behavior (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

Estimates of past year and past month SPD, past year mental illness, and past year suicidal ideation and behavior are presented in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2012a). With the exception of SPD, these measures also are presented in the 2010 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2012b). The tables and report on mental health are published separately[1] from the 2010 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2011a) and the 2010 summary of national findings report (CBHSQ, 2011b).

Past year mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011 found in tables and reports published prior to the 2012 NSDUH were based on a prediction model for mental illness developed using the 2008 data from the Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) (referred to as the "2008 model"). This model was developed using approximately 750 cases obtained from a clinical follow-up study. Although the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) continued to obtain clinical interviews after 2008, estimates of SMI and AMI from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs have been based on the model developed from the 2008 clinical assessment sample. The same model was applied to each year's NSDUH data to provide consistency in SMI and AMI comparisons across the years. Producing a new model each year based on the small annual clinical samples (only 500 interviews in 2009 and 2010) would have resulted in large changes in the model parameters and corresponding prevalence rates due to sampling error, making it impossible to detect real trends in SMI and AMI over time. Furthermore, an evaluation of the 2008 model, using the 2009 NSDUH clinical data, found that the model could not be significantly improved with the additional 500-case 2009 clinical sample. The clinical follow-up study, started in 2008, continued until 2012, leading to a nationally representative sample of approximately 5,000 cases that were used to develop an improved mental illness prediction model (referred to as the "2012 model"). This revised and improved model was used to predict mental illness starting with the 2012 NSDUH. As of October 2013, the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012c) containing estimates for past year AMI and SMI for adults have been revised based on the 2012 model. For further information on the revised model, see the NSDUH short report titled *Revised Estimates of Mental Illness from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health* at https://samhsa.gov/data/. For additional information about the 2008 model, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). For more information on the MHSS and the mental illness indicators, see the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section below.

Unfortunately, the 2012 model could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2012 model were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005-2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits

[1] Separate tables and reports for mental health measures started with the 2009 NSDUH.

of having comparable indicators of SMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with mental illness data for 2008 and later years (CBHSQ, 2017). Users should consider the difference in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 measures.

This appendix provides details about the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness and the development of the mental illness indicators based on the aforementioned 2012 model. Additionally, this appendix provides details about the alternative model for the 2005-2007 measures. Information about the availability of the mental illness variables as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables including weighting information is also provided in this appendix. Furthermore, Appendix I, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 and later NSDUHs.

2010 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness

Psychological Distress Scale: K6

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.[2] For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

DSTNRV30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

[2] Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, past year K6 and SPD variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.

DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:

DSTHOP30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTWORST The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months.** Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

1 Yes
2 No

DSTNRV12 Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:

DSTHOP12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7, and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in the 2012 model to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document. The decision to create a recoded version of the past month K6 score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used in the model because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and the prevalence rates started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. For more details about how this recoded score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater (K6SCMON≥13), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 (K6SCMON<13). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the

same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score (K6SCMAX) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score (K6SCMAX) that defines past year SPD (SPDYR) started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 were no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onward. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and subsequent K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007 adjusted variables (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) can be renamed for use in analyses to match the 2008 and subsequent variable names (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) to produce comparable estimates across all years (2005 and subsequent years), as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012a). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS

The World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of the 2012 SMI prediction model. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

> The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.
>
> In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

IMPREMEM During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty

DK/REF

IMPCONCN how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

IMPGOUT how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't leave the house on your own
DK/REF

IMPGOUTM [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPPEOP how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well
DK/REF

IMPPEOPM [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPSOC how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like**

visiting friends or going to parties?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't participate in social activities
DK/REF

IMPSOCM [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPHHLD how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities
DK/REF

IMPHHLDM [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPRESP how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't work or go to school
DK/REF

IMPRESPM [IF IMPRESP=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

IMPWORK [IF **IMPRESP** NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 to 3 so that a response of "severe difficulty" was coded 3, "moderate difficulty" was coded 2, and "mild difficulty" was coded 1. Values of "no difficulty" were coded 0, along with nonresponses (i.e., for responses of "no," "don't know," or "refused"). Some items had a fifth category to deal with "not applicable" responses. For example, the question about difficulties regarding taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP) had a fifth category, "you didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school (IMPRESPM). A "yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRESPM=1) was coded 3 and a "no" response (IMPRESPM=2) was coded 0. One exception to this coding was the last WHODAS recode on how much difficulty the respondents had in getting their daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK). This item was asked of the respondents only if in the previous question they responded that they worked or went to school (IMPRESP=1 to 4). In the case that they responded that they did not work or go to school (IMPRESP=5), their response to the follow-up question referred to above (IMPRESPM) determined the final item score for IMPWORK; otherwise, IMPWORK was recoded similar to the other items.

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 or 1 so that responses indicating "moderate difficulty" or "severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses

indicating "mild difficulty" or "no difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth category of "not applicable" was available and selected (see above for an example of a fifth question), then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school. A "yes" response was coded 1 and a "no" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in the 2012 model estimating the mental illness variables. The decision to create a recoded version of the WHODAS total score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Use of the recoded version of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) in the model was driven by the realization that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents fit better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how this alternative score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Development of Mental Illness Indicators

The MHSS was initiated in 2008 with the primary goal of producing SMI estimates. Because of constraints on the interview time in the NSDUH and the need for trained mental health clinicians, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by SAMHSA was to utilize short scales separately measuring psychological distress and functional impairment as described above that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether a respondent had mental illness. Models that used these short scales to predict mental illness status have been developed using a subsample of NSDUH respondents who had completed the NSDUH interview and were administered a diagnostic interview (First, Spitzer, Gibbon, & Williams, 2002) via a clinical follow-up study.

In the 2008 NSDUH, the first year of the MHSS, approximately 1,500 NSDUH respondents participated in the clinical follow-up. Half of these respondents (approximately 750) were administered the WHODAS (discussed earlier in the text) and the other half were administered the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). This MHSS sample was used to develop a prediction model (the "2008 model") that was initially used to produce estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH samples for the 2008-2011 NSDUHs. The purpose of the 2008 split sample was to determine whether the SDS or WHODAS impairment scale was a better predictor of SMI; therefore, for the 2008 NSDUH, two models were used to predict SMI: one for each impairment scale (WHODAS and SDS). The 2008 models for SMI were chosen so that the estimates from the WHODAS and the SDS samples were approximately equal, and hence published estimates of SMI were based on both WHODAS and SDS samples.[3] The WHODAS model was determined to be the better predictor of SMI; therefore, starting with the 2009 NSDUH, only the WHODAS impairment scale was administered in the NSDUH and used for estimating all levels of mental illness (SMI, AMI, LMI, MMI, and SMMI). For further details, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

In 2010, SAMHSA began preliminary investigations to assess whether improvements to the model were warranted using the MHSS clinical data collected since 2008. The 2011 and

[3] For 2008, estimates of AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI were based only on the WHODAS half sample because notable differences were observed between the WHODAS and the SDS samples.

2012 MHSS clinical samples were augmented to include 1,500 respondents per year, leading to a combined sample of approximately 5,000 clinical interviews for the MHSS from 2008 to 2012. It was recognized that altering the model for generating estimates would complicate the measurement of changes in SMI and other mental illness estimates across years. For example, if one model was used to produce estimates for the 2008-2011 NSDUH data and a different model was used for the 2012 NSDUH, then it would not be straightforward to determine whether changes in the prevalence of SMI could be attributed to a real underlying change in the population or to changes in the model. Similarly, if the 2012 NSDUH prevalence estimates were based on a new model and not significantly different from NSDUH estimates since 2008, it still could not be concluded that changing the model did not affect estimates. Rather, changes to the model used for the 2012 NSDUH could obscure actual changes in the population and lead to the erroneous conclusion of no changes in prevalence.

Despite these concerns, SAMHSA determined that the 2008 model had some important shortcomings that had not been detected in the original model fitting because of the small number of respondents in the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the 2008 model substantially overestimated SMI and AMI among young adults relative to the clinical interview data. In addition, improvements were needed to the weighting procedures for the MHSS sample data to better account for nonresponse and undercoverage (i.e., because persons with mental illness appeared to be more likely to participate in the follow-up and because only NSDUH respondents who answered their surveys in English were eligible for the clinical follow-up). Therefore, SAMHSA decided to revise the model using the combined 2008-2012 clinical data (the "2012 model"). Consistent with the 2008 model, for the clinical interview respondents who had been administered the SDS in the 2008 NSDUH, an alternative 2012 SMI model was fit using the complete 2008-2012 MHSS data set (i.e., including both the WHODAS and SDS half samples in 2008). See CBHSQ (2014b) for more details on the 2008-2012 MHSS operations and data collections.

To reduce bias and improve prediction, a recoded age variable and additional mental health-related variables (i.e., serious thoughts of suicide in the past year and having a past year MDE) were added in the 2012 model. The addition of these mental health predictors in the model, however, impacts the types of analyses that can be performed with the mental illness variables derived from the model. See the Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis section for more details. To eliminate coverage and nonresponse error, alternatives for the weights were applied to the clinical sample data for the model development. To provide consistent data for trend assessment, the mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012c) were recomputed using the new 2012 model. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009), Colpe et al. (2010), and Aldworth et al. (2009). The remainder of this section summarizes the 2012 model and the methods that were used to compute estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH sample.

2012 SMI Prediction Model

The 2012 model is a prediction model for mental illness. This prediction model is a weighted logistic regression. The response variable Y was defined so that $Y = 1$ when an SMI diagnosis was positive based on the clinical interview; otherwise, $Y = 0$. If **x** is a vector of realized explanatory variables, then the response probability $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 \mid \mathbf{x})$ can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. For further technical details on the 2012 prediction models as well as the impact of the revised model on the 2008-2011 estimates, see the 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and Estimation Report (CBHSQ, 2014a).

The 2012 SMI prediction model was fit with data from 4,912 WHODAS MHSS respondents from 2008 through 2012, excluding the one case from 2008 and the one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2012 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\begin{aligned}\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi}/(1-\hat{\pi})] = -5.972664 &+ 0.0873416X_k + 0.3385193X_w + 1.9552664X_s \\ &+ 1.1267330X_m + 0.1059137X_a\end{aligned}$$

This model includes the following from the main NSDUH interview data:

- X_k = Alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2). See subsection *Psychological Distress Scale: K6* for coding information.
- X_w = Alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3). See subsection *Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS* for coding information.
- X_s = *Serious Thoughts of Suicide in the Past Year (MHSUTK_U)*: Coded as 1 if "yes"; coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_m = *Past Year MDE (AMDEY2_U for WHODAS: AJAMDE_U for SDS)*: Coded as 1 if the criteria for past year MDE (major depressive episode) were met;[4] coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_a = *Recoded Age (AGE1830[5])*: Coded as age minus 18 if aged 18 to 30; coded as 12 otherwise.

Table 1 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

[4] In this situation, the past year MDE measure is from the main NSDUH interview (i.e., not from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV). See Section B.4.4 of the 2012 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2013).

[5] The recoded age variable (AGE1830) is not included in the public use file.

Table 1. Final 2012 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 + MHSUTK_U + AMDEY2_U + AGE1830						
Term	**Beta**	**Beta SE**	**T-statistic**	**P-value**	**DF**	**Wald P-value**
Intercept	-5.9727	0.3201	-18.6586	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.0873	0.0248	3.5247	0.0009	1	0.0009
WHODASC3	0.3385	0.0349	9.7034	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.9553	0.2164	9.0342	0.0000	1	0.0000
AMDEY2_U	1.1267	0.2196	5.1308	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1059	0.0244	4.3380	0.0001	1	0.0001

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

SMIPP_U = 1/(1 + exp[–(–5.972664 + 0.0873416*WSPDSC2 + 0.3385193*WHODASC3 + 1.9552664*MHSUTK_U + 1.1267330*AMDEY2_U + 0.01059137*AGE1830)]).

In the 2012 SMI WHODAS prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529 (SMI cutoff point).

Modified 2012 Model for the 2008 SDS Half Sample

As described in the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section above, the 2008 NSDUH data included a split sample. Similar to the 2008 model, the revised 2012 model also has an alternative model for the SDS data that was fit with data from the *complete* 2008-2012 MHSS clinical sample that contains 5,653 MHSS respondents, excluding four cases from 2008 (one from the WHODAS half sample and three from the SDS half sample) and one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors.

The modified 2012 SMI prediction model for the SDS half sample was determined as

$$\begin{aligned}\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi}/(1-\hat{\pi})] = -5.7736246 + 0.1772067X_k + 1.8392433X_s \\ + 1.6428623X_m + 0.1231266X_a\end{aligned}$$

Table 2 displays the SDS half sample model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

Table 2. Final 2012 SDS Half Sample SMI Prediction Model

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + MHSUTK_U + AJAMDE_U + AGE1830						
Term	**Beta**	**Beta SE**	**T-statistic**	**P-value**	**DF**	**Wald P-value**
Intercept	-5.7736	0.3479	-16.5960	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.1772	0.0190	9.3251	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.8392	0.1941	9.4781	0.0000	1	0.0000
AJAMDE_U	1.6429	0.2119	7.7528	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1231	0.0259	4.7482	0.0000	1	0.0000

DF = degrees of freedom, SDS = Sheehan Disability Scale, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness.

Although the model was fit across all years and the cutoff points were determined based on all years, these cutoff points were used only for the main survey respondents in the 2008 Sample B to predict SMI, AMI, and SMMI positives. The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 2 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

SMIPP_U = 1/(1 + exp[–(–5.7736246 + 0.1772067*WSPDSC2 + 1.8392433*MHSUTK_U + 1.6428623*AJAMDE_U + 0.1231566*AGE1830)]).

In the 2012 SMI SDS half sample prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434 (SMI cutoff point).

Alternative Model for 2005 to 2007

As described above, estimates of SMI and AMI have been produced each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008-2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Initially, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008-2012 models were not collected before 2008. However, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017).

Because the aim was to provide alternative measures of SMI and AMI that matched those derived from the 2012 model (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U), the 2012 model-based past year mental illness (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A[6] to 2012 was available for the development of these models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models. The final models were selected based on how well the associated cutoff point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the receiver operating characteristic analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

[6] The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

The following variable SMIPP_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model for 2005 to 2007:

SMIPP_A = 1 / (1 + exp [-(-8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * WSPDSC2_A

+ 2.131295774 * AMDEYR_A + 0.172135081 * AGE1830

+ 0.507779212 * ADSDSSC3_A + 1.694191582 * ADWRSTHK_A

+ 0.772597986 * DEPRSYR_A)]).

In the 2005-2007 alternative prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_A is greater than or equal to 0.372556455 (SMI cutoff point). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI measures.

Variables Available on the Data File

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, and WHODAS are included on the 2010 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (K6SCMAX) is used in the creation of the SPD variables, and the alternative version (WSPDSC2) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables for the 2012 prediction model.

From the WHODAS, both versions of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC2 and WHODASC3) are included on the 2010 data file. While the original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was not used in the 2012 prediction model for the final creation of the mental illness variables, it is included in the data set.

None of the predictor variables used in the 2005-2007 alternative model are included on the data file. Though some are similar in topic, these predictor variables are defined differently than predictor variables used in the 2008 or 2012 models. The alternative model variables end with "_A" to indicate these variables were generated using the 2005-2007 alternative model rather than the 2012 model. The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables.

Measures of mental illness were renamed due to the use of the 2012 model to define SMI. Measures of mental illness based on the 2012 prediction model are included on the 2010 data file.[7] The variable names for these measures based on the 2012 model end with "_U" to indicate these variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the "2008 model"). Table 3 displays a crosswalk between the 2008 model and revised 2012 model mental illness variable names. The mental illness variables based on the 2008 prediction model are no longer

[7] Data files from 2008 to 2011 were updated with the revised 2012 model-based mental illness variables.

available on the data files for survey years 2008 through 2011. While the specific mental illness measures based on the 2008 model are no longer available, the predicted probability of the SMI variable, SMIPP, remains available on the 2008-2011 files. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create the mental illness measures and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). However, mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in analysis.

Table 3. Mental Illness Variable Names, 2008 Model and Revised 2012 Model

2008 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Labels
SMIYR	SMIYR_U	SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
SMIPP	SMIPP_U	PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED
SMMIYR	SMMIYR_U	SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
AMIYR	AMIYR_U	AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MMIYR	MMIYR_U	MODERATE MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB
LMIYR	LMIYR_U	MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MI_CAT	MI_CAT_U	CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED
AMIADPA2	AMIDA2_U	AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)
SMIADPA2	SMIDA2_U	SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as SAS missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths. The predicted probability of SMI, SMIPP_U, based on the 2012 prediction model is included on the 2008-2012 data files and ranges in value from 0.0025409721 to 0.9291205406. Cutoff points along the range of SMIPP_U were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

2008 Sample A (WHODAS) and 2009 and Subsequent Years

- SMI:[8] If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.077686285365, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

2008 Sample B (SDS)

[8] SMI variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with similarly named SMI variables from 2002 to 2003.

- SMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.06616398, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR_U=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=0).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI_CAT_U), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

See Appendix I for a table listing key 2002-2012 NSDUH mental health measures, variable names, and information concerning comparability across survey years.

Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis

For the 2008 NSDUH, while SMI data for both half samples (SDS and WHODAS) could be analyzed together when using the 2008 model, the AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI data from the two half samples could not be combined for analysis. Under the 2012 model, both the 2008 half samples can be combined for the analysis of SMI as well as the other levels of mental illness because the 2012 models were generated such that the estimates would be comparable.

The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. This recommendation also applies to the 2005-2007 model-based measures. See CBHSQ (2014a) for more details.

Standard Errors (SEs) for Mental Illness Measures

SEs for SMI estimates (and, likewise, estimates for AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI) were computed using the NSDUH predicted values as if they were actual values. This ignores the added error resulting from fitting the 2012 SMI model, which can be very large (CBHSQ, 2014a). These SEs, however, are more reasonable to use when making comparisons across years and across subpopulations within years because the errors due to model fitting are roughly the same across the estimates being compared. However, caution is advised when these mental illness measures are used as explanatory variables within a regression analysis because the resulting estimated regression coefficients often will be biased toward zero (Carroll, Ruppert, Stefanski, & Crainiceanu, 2006). Stated another way, values of the regression coefficients for these mental illness variables are likely to be attenuated. Consequently, situations in which AMI or specific levels of mental illness (e.g., SMI) are true predictors of a dependent variable of interest in the population may not be significant predictors in regression models that use these variables. If a statistically significant association is identified between these mental illness variables and the dependent variable, however, one can be more confident that this truly is a significant association.

Weights

Mental Illness Measures

Mental illness measures (i.e., SMI, AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI) that are defined based on the 2012 model should be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, for all survey years 2008 through 2012. With the revised 2012 model, both the WHODAS and SDS 2008 half samples can be combined to form single estimates and use ANALWT_C.

This differs from the initial recommendation for analyzing other measures of mental illness besides SMI based on the 2008 model. Due to the 2008 split sample, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAWT_C, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half samples were separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. However, this weight should not be used to analyze 2008 mental illness data based on the 2012 model.

Analyses using SMI across all years 2005 and later would also be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, for all survey years. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether or how to use this data across all years.

2005 and Subsequent Years: K6 and SPD Measures

Analyses of past year K6 and SPD can be measured with the adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables from 2005 through 2007 and the past year SPD variables from 2008 and subsequent years using ANALWT_C.

Combining 2008 and Subsequent Years of Data

When combining 2008 with subsequent years' data to generate an annual average over a time period greater than 1 year for any of the mental health measures described in this appendix (i.e., K6, SPD, mental illness measures), a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT_C) by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, to combine 2008-2012 data, divide ANALWT_C by 5.

References

Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Carroll, R. J., Ruppert, D., Stefanski, L. A., & Crainiceanu, C. M. (2006). *Measurement error in nonlinear models: A modern perspective, 2nd ed.* Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011b). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4658, NSDUH Series H-41). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4667, NSDUH Series H-42). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012c). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4805, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014a). *2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report.* In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014b). Mental Health Surveillance Study operations report (2008-2012). In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical models to predict mental illness from 2005 to 2007.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., Karg, R. S., Batts, K. R., Morton, K. B., Gfroerer, J. C., Stolzenberg, S. J., Cunningham, D. B., First, M. B., & Aldworth, J. (2010). The National Survey on Drug Use and Health Mental Health Surveillance Study: Calibration study design and field procedures. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 19* (Suppl. 1), 36-48. doi:10.1002/mpr.311

Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiolog*y, *19*(3), 210-211. doi:10.1016/j.annepidem.2008.09.005

First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP)*. New York, NY: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Biometrics Research.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine, 33*(2), 357-362.

Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*(2), 184-189. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.60.2.184

Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA.

International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, *19*(Suppl. 1), 49-60. doi:10.1002/mpr.313

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, *8*(2), 110-123. doi:10.1002/mpr.61

APPENDIX F

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

The 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. The Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including depression) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years starting with the 2002 NSDUH.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents (youths) were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire, which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health

codebook appendix for further details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues and to facilitate future trend analysis, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module includes only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010b) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. More information about how the statistically adjusted adult MDE analysis variables were created can be found in the 2005-2008 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization questions that preceded the questions about adolescent depression. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors.

The presence of new items could have influenced how adolescents responded to the adolescent depression questions and therefore the estimates of adolescent MDE. An analysis was performed that showed these questionnaire changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE. Therefore, it is possible to assess trends for past year MDE from 2004 to 2010 for adolescents aged 12 to 17 without the need for adjusted variables. For more information

on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year (MDEYR) MDE variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2009 and later NSDUHs. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). There is one adolescent variable that does not follow this naming convention (i.e., MDEIMPY). Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for adolescents (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the new variable names denoted a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables were retroactively added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables was retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables.

In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicated that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For adolescents, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was

no change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in Table 1 for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years

	Adult MDE			Youth MDE
NSDUH Survey Year	**Comparable Variables 2004-2007**	**Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data**	**Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data**	**Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years**
2004	MDELT, MDEYR[1]			MDELT, MDEYR[1]
2005-2007	MDELT, MDEYR[1]		AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	MDELT, MDEYR[1]
2008		AMDELT, AMDEYR[2]	AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR
2009 and Later Years		AMDELT, AMDEYR	AMDELT, AMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

[1] To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

[2] To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

Weights

Analyses on unadjusted 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (subset to MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a), should be weighted by an alternate analysis weight (MHSAWT_C). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample [subset to MHSAMP08=2] should also be weighted by MHSAWT_C.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire unadjusted adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended. To compare or combine 2008 unadjusted adult MDE (using only the WHODAS subsample) and 2009-2010 adult MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAWT_C for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT_C for 2009-2010 respondents. When doing this, users should restrict the unadjusted 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009-2010 NSDUHs use WHODAS questions and are comparable with only the 2008 WHODAS half-sample. The standard analysis weight (ANALWT_C) should be used for MDE analyses that include either the entire youth sample (i.e., any year) or adult sample (i.e., 2009 through 2010), such as those in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009-2010 adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2010 mental health detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2012]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT_C) should be used across all years.

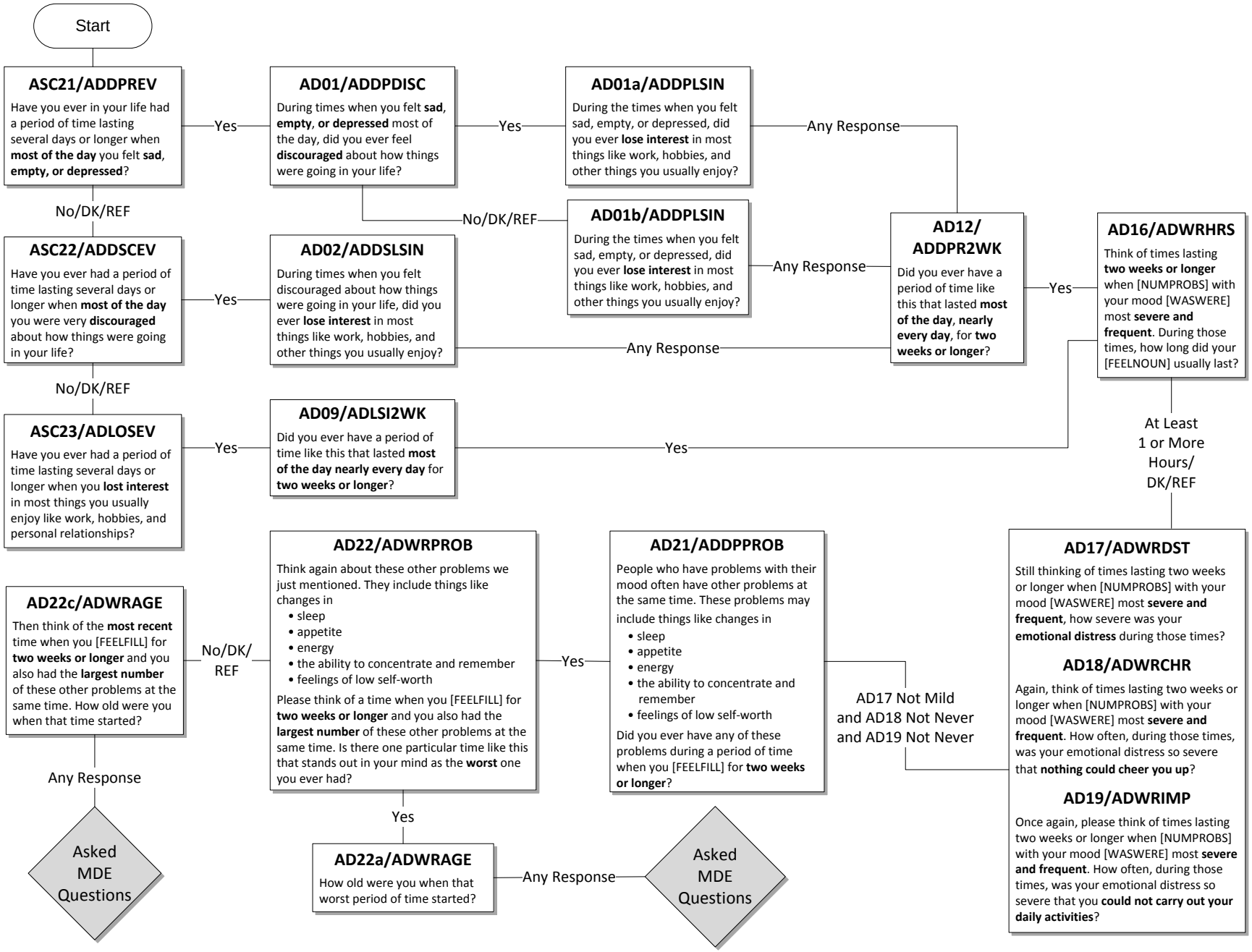
Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2008-2010 data to generate an annual average using the unadjusted adult MDE data, the new weight previously described should be divided by 3.

MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If respondents fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable (AMDELT), the adult past year MDE variable (AMDEYR), and the adult impairment recodes, all of which are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The questions below, shown with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications, refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stands out in his or her mind; or, if he or she does not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time…

1. Depressed mood most of the day

a. … did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A)
b. … did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

a. … did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
b. … did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
    i. … because you were growing? (AD26C1)
    ii. … because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
    i. … because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c_i' and 'c_{ii}' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e_i' was not 'yes.')

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
    i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)
    i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a_i' or 'b_i' questions. (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b_i' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes.')

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
    i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'a_i.' (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes.')

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
    i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
    ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE if they had at least five of the nine above attributes. Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (AMDEYR=1 for adults and YMDEYR=1 for youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults or YMDELT=2 for youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer in the past year while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (AMDEYR=2 for adults or YMDEYR=2 for youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D_MDEA9=1 for adults and D_MDEA9Y=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data[1] from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

[1] The suicide estimates presented in the detailed tables are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year then were asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

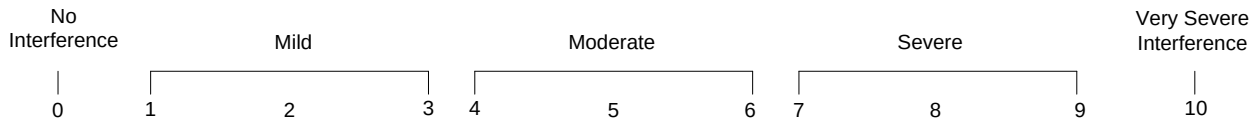
The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "none" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) is then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference = 1, mild = 2, moderate = 3, severe = 4, and very severe = 5. A maximum level of interference over all four domains was then defined (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL). Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths) are presented for 2009 and 2010 in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012). The adult MDE with severe impairment variable is not comparable with NSDUH data prior to 2008 for the reasons discussed previously. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward. The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both adults and youths.

Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment

AD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to do home management tasks, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

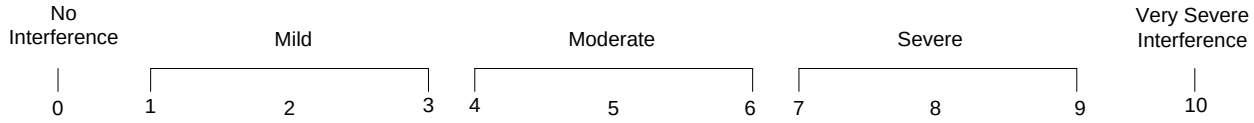
AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment

YD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to have a social life during that time?

References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/

Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 27*(2), 93-105.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX G

Occupational Classification System for Recodes

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
1	**Executive/Admin/Managerial/Financial**
	Chief Executives
	General and Operations Mangers
	Legislators
	Advertising and Promotions Managers
	Marketing and Sales Managers
	Public Relations Managers
	Administrative Services Managers
	Computer and Information Systems Managers
	Financial Managers
	Human Resources Managers
	Industrial Production Managers
	Purchasing Managers
	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
	Farmers and Ranchers
	Construction Managers
	Education Administrators
	Engineering Managers
	Food Service Managers
	Funeral Directors
	Gaming Managers
	Lodging Managers
	Medical and Health Services Managers
	Natural Sciences Managers
	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
	Social and Community Service Managers
	Managers, All Other
	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Constructions, Health and Safety, and Transportation
	Cost Estimators
	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
	Logisticians
	Management Analysts
	Meeting and Convention Planners
	Other Business Operations Specialists
	Accountants and Auditors
	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
	Budget Analysts
	Credit Analysts
	Financial Analysts
	Personal Finance Advisors
	Insurance Underwriters
	Financial Examiners
	Loan Counselors and Officers
	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
	Tax Preparers
	Financial Specialists, All Other

2	**Professional (not Educ/Entertain/Media)**
	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
	Computer Programmers
	Computer Software Engineers
	Computer Support Specialists
	Database Administrators
	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
	Actuaries
	Mathematicians
	Operations Research Analysts
	Statisticians
	Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
	Architects, Except Naval
	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
	Aerospace Engineers
	Agriculture Engineers
	Biomedical Engineers
	Chemical Engineers
	Civil Engineers
	Computer Hardware Engineers
	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
	Environmental Engineers
	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
	Materials Engineers
	Mechanical Engineers
	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
	Nuclear Engineers
	Petroleum Engineers
	Engineers, All Other
	Agricultural and Food Scientists
	Biological Scientists
	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
	Medical Scientists
	Astronomers and Physicists
	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
	Chemists and Materials Scientists
	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
	Physical Scientists, All Other
	Economists
	Market and Survey Researchers
	Psychologists
	Sociologists
	Urban and Regional Planners
	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
	Counselors
	Social Workers
	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
	Clergy
	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
	Religious Workers, All Other
	Lawyers
	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Chiropractors
	Dentists
	Dietitians and Nutritionists
	Optometrists
	Pharmacists
	Physicians and Surgeons
	Physician Assistants
	Podiatrists
	Registered Nurses
	Audiologists
	Occupational Therapists
	Physical Therapists
	Radiation Therapists
	Recreational Therapists
	Respiratory Therapists
	Speech-Language Pathologists
	Therapists, All Other
	Veterinarians
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
3	**Education and Related Occupations**
	Postsecondary Teachers
	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
	Secondary School Teachers
	Special Education Teachers
	Other Teachers and Instructors
	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
	Librarians
	Library Technicians
	Teacher Assistants
	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
4	**Entertainers, Sports, Media, Communications**
	Artists and Related Workers
	Designers
	Actors
	Producers and Directors
	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
	Dancers and Choreographers
	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
	Announcers
	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
	Public Relations Specialists
	Editors
	Technical Writers
	Writers and Authors
	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
	Photographers
	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
5	**Technicians and Related Support Occupations**
	Drafters
	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
	Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians
	Biological Technicians
	Chemical Technicians
	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
	Nuclear Technicians
	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
	Dental Hygienists
	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
	Opticians, Dispensing
	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Massage Therapists
	Dental Assistants
	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
6	**Sales Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
	Cashiers
	Counter and Rental Clerks
	Parts Salespersons
	Retail Salespersons
	Advertising Sales Agents
	Insurance Sales Agents
	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
	Travel Agents
	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
	Sales Engineers
	Telemarketers
	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
	Sales and Related Workers, All Other
7	**Office and Administrative Support Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
	Telephone Operators
	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Bill and Account Collectors
	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
	Gaming Cage Workers
	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
	Procurement Clerks
	Tellers
	Brokerage Clerks
	Correspondence Clerks
	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
	Customer Service Representatives
	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
	File Clerks
	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
	Library Assistants, Clerical
	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
	New Accounts Clerks
	Order Clerks
	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
	Receptionists and Information Clerks
	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
	Cargo and Freight Agents
	Couriers and Messengers
	Dispatchers
	Meter Readers, Utilities
	Postal Service Clerks
	Postal Service Mail Carriers
	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
	Computer Operators
	Data Entry Keyers
	Word Processors and Typists
	Desktop Publishers
	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
	Office Clerks, General
	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
	Proofreaders and Copy Markers
	Statistical Assistants
	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other
8	**Protective Service Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
	Fire Fighters
	Fire Inspectors
	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
	Fish and Game Wardens
	Parking Enforcement Workers
	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
	Transit and Railroad Police
	Animal Control Workers
	Private Detectives and Investigators
	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
	Crossing Guards
	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers
	Armed Forces
9	**Service Occupations, Except Protective**
	Chefs and Head Cooks
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers
	Cooks
	Food Preparation Workers
	Bartenders
	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food
	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop
	Waiters and Waitresses
	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
	Dishwashers
	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping
	Janitors and Building Cleaners
	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
	Pest Control Workers
	Grounds Maintenance Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
	Animal Trainers
	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
	Gaming Services Workers
	Motion Picture Projectionists
	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
	Funeral Service Workers
	Barbers
	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
	Tour and Travel Guides
	Transportation Attendants
	Child Care Workers
	Personal and Home Care Aides
	Recreation and Fitness Workers
	Residential Advisors
	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other
10	**Farming/Fishing/Forestry Occupations**

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
	Agricultural Inspectors
	Animal Breeders
	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
	Other Agricultural Workers
	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
	Hunters and Trappers
	Forest and Conservation Workers
	Logging Workers
11	**Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Avionics Technicians
	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment
	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility
	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Small Engine Mechanics
	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
	Home Appliance Repairers
	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
	Maintenance Workers, Machinery
	Millwrights
	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
	Commercial Divers
	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
	Riggers
	Signal and Track Switch Repairers
	Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
12	**Construction Trades and Extraction Workers**
	First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
	Boilermakers
	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
	Carpenters
	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
	Construction Laborers
	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operations
	Pile-Driver Operators
	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators
	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
	Electricians
	Glaziers
	Insulation Workers
	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
	Paperhangers
	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
	Roofers
	Sheet Metal Workers
	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
	Helpers, Construction Trades
	Construction and Building Inspectors
	Elevator Installers and Repairers
	Fence Erectors
	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
	Highway Maintenance Workers
	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
	Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers
	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
	Mining Machine Operators
	Roof Bolters, Mining
	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
	Helpers – Extraction Workers
	Other Extraction Workers
13	**Prod/Machinery/Setters/Operators/Tenders**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
	Bakers
	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
	Food Batchmakers
	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
	Computer Control Programmers and Operators

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and
	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Machinists
	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool and Die Makers
	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
	Job Printers
	Prepress Technicians and Workers
	Printing Machine Operators
	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
	Sewing Machine Operator
	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers
	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
	Upholsters
	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
	Furniture Finishers
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
	Woodworkers, All Other
	Power Plant Operators
	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
	Miscellaneous Plant and System
	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
	Cutting Workers
	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
	Painting Workers
	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
	Semiconductor Processors
	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Etchers and Engravers
	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Tire Builders
	Helpers – Production Workers
	Production Workers, All Other
14	**Transportation and Material Moving Workers**
	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
	Bus Drivers
	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
	Sailors and Marine Oilers
	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
	Ship Engineers
	Bridge and Lock Tenders
	Parking Lot Attendants
	Service Station Attendants
	Transportation Inspectors
	Other Transportation Workers
	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
	Crane and Tower Operators

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
	Hoist and Winch Operators
	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
	Packers and Packagers, Hand
	Pumping Station Operators
	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
	Shuttle Car Operators
	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
	Material Moving Workers, All Other

APPENDIX H

Industrial Classification System for Recodes

2003 Census Code	Industry category
1	**Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**
	Crop production
	Animal production
	Forestry except Logging
	Logging
	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
2	**Mining**
	Oil and gas extraction
	Coal mining
	Metal ore mining
	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
	Not specified type of mining
	Support activities for mining
3	**Construction**
	Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
4	**Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods**
	Food Manufacturing
	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
	Sugar and confectionery products
	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
	Dairy products
	Animal slaughtering and processing
	Retail bakeries
	Bakeries, except retail
	Seafood and other miscellaneous food
	Not specified food industries
	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
	Beverage
	Tobacco
	Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills
	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
	Fabric mills, except knitting
	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
	Carpets and rugs
	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
	Apparel Manufacturing
	Knitting mills
	Cut and sew apparel
	Apparel accessories and other apparel
	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
	Footwear
	Leather tanning and products, except footwear
	Paper Manufacturing
	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
	Paperboard containers and boxes
	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
	Printing and Related Support Activities
	Printing and related support activities
	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
	Petroleum refining
	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	Chemical Manufacturing
	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
	Agricultural chemicals
	Pharmaceuticals and medicines
	Paint, coating, and adhesives
	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
	Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing
	Plastics products
	Tires
	Rubber products, except tires
5	**Manufacturing, Durable Goods**
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
	Pottery, ceramics, and related products
	Structural clay products
	Glass and glass products
	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
	Metal Industries
	Iron and steel mills and steel products
	Aluminum production and processing
	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
	Foundries
	Metal forgings and stampings
	Cutlery and hand tools
	Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
	Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
	Ordnance
	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
	Not specified metal industries
	Machinery Manufacturing
	Agricultural implements
	Construction mining and oil field machinery
	Commercial and service industry machinery
	Metalworking machinery
	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
	Machinery
	Not specified machinery
	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
	Computer and peripheral equipment
	Communications, audio, and video equipment
	Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments
	Electronic components and products
	Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing
	Household appliances
	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
	Aircraft and parts
	Aerospace products and parts
	Railroad rolling stock
	Ship and boat building
	Other transportation equipment
	Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing
	Sawmills and wood preservation
	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
	Miscellaneous wood products
	Furniture and fixtures
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing
	Medical equipment and supplies
	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
	Miscellaneous manufacturing
	Not specified industries

2003 Census Code	Industry category
6	**Transportation and Utilities**
	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
	Natural gas distribution
	Electric and gas, and other combinations
	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
	Sewage treatment facilities
	Not specified utilities
	Air transportation
	Rail transportation
	Water transportation
	Truck transportation
	Bus service and urban transit
	Taxi and limousine service
	Pipeline transportation
	Scenic and sightseeing transportation
	Services incidental to transportation
	Postal Service
	Couriers and messengers
	Warehousing and storage
7	**Information And Communication**
	Publishing Industries
	Newspaper publishers
	Publishing, except newspapers and software
	Software publishing
	Motion pictures and video industries
	Sound recording industries
	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
	Internet and publishing and broadcasting
	Wired telecommunications carriers
	Other telecommunication services
	Internet service providers
	Data processing, hosting, and related services
	Information Services and Data Processing Services
	Libraries and archives
	Other information services
8	**Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods**
	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
	Furniture and home furnishing
	Lumber and other construction materials
	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
	Electrical goods
	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Recyclable materials
	Miscellaneous durable goods
9	**Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods**
	Paper and paper products
	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
	Groceries and related products
	Farm product raw materials
	Petroleum and petroleum products
	Alcoholic beverages
	Farm supplies
	Miscellaneous nondurable goods
	Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers
	Not specified trade
10	**Retail Trade**
	Automobile dealers
	Other motor vehicle dealers
	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
	Furniture and home furnishings stores
	Household appliance stores
	Radio, TV, and computer stores
	Building material and supplies dealers
	Hardware stores
	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
	Grocery stores
	Specialty food stores
	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
	Pharmacies and drug stores
	Health and personal care, except drug
	Gasoline stations
	Clothing and accessories, except shoe
	Shoe stores
	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
	Music stores
	Book stores and news dealers
	Department stores and Discount stores
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
	Retail florists
	Office supplies and stationary stores
	Used merchandise stores
	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
	Miscellaneous stores
	Electronic shopping
	Electronic auctions
	Mail order houses
	Vending machine operators
	Fuel dealers
	Other direct selling establishments
	Not specified trade
11	**Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, And Rental And Leasing**
	Finance and Insurance
	Banking and related activities
	Savings institutions, including credit unions
	Non-depository credit and related activities
	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
	Insurance carriers and related activities
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
	Real estate
	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
	Video tape and disk rental
	Other consumer goods rental
	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
12	**Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, And Waste Management Services**
	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
	Legal services

2003 Census Code	Industry category
	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
	Architectural, engineering, and related services
	Specialized design services
	Computer systems design and related services
	Management, scientific and technical consulting services
	Scientific research and development services
	Advertising and related services
	Veterinary services
	Other professional, scientific and technical services
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
	Management of companies and enterprises
	Employment services
	Business support services
	Travel arrangements and reservation services
	Investigation and security services
	Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
	Landscaping services
	Other administrative, and other support services
	Waste management and remediation services
13	**Educational, Health And Social Services**
	Educational Services
	Elementary and secondary school
	Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
	other schools, instruction and educational services
	Health Care
	Offices of physicians
	Offices of dentists
	Office of chiropractors
	Offices of optometrists
	Offices of other health practitioners
	Outpatient care centers
	Home health care services
	Other health care services
	Hospitals
	Nursing care facilities
	Residential care facilities, without nursing
	Social Assistance
	Individual and family services
	Community food and housing, and emergency services
	Vocational rehabilitation services
	Child day care services
14	**Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodations, and Food Services**
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
	Bowling centers
	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
	Accommodations and Food Services
	Traveler accommodation
	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
	Restaurants and other food services
	Drinking places, alcohol beverages
15	**Public Administration**
	Executive offices and legislative bodies
	Public finance activities
	Other general government and support
	Justice, public order, and safety activities
	Administration of human resource programs
	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
	Administration of economic programs and space research
	National security and international affairs
	Armed Forces
	CPS Special Codes
	Problem Referral
	Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported Classified, or Not in Labor Force)
	Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)
	U.S. Army
	U.S. Air Force
	U.S. Navy
	U.S. Marines
	U.S. Coast Guard
	U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
	Military Reserves or National Guard
16	**Other Services (Except Public Administration)**
	Repair and Maintenance
	Automotive repair and maintenance
	Car washes
	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
	Footwear and leather goods repair
	Personal and Laundry Services
	Barber shops
	Beauty salons
	Nail salons and other personal care services
	Dry cleaning and laundry services
	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
	Other personal services
	Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations
	Religious organizations
	Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services
	Labor unions
	Business, professional, political and similar organizations
	Private Households

APPENDIX I

Key Mental Health Variables

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent’s answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (YHLTMDE)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Eduction, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX)[6]														X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX)[6]														X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

[1] These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

[2] Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

[3] A similarly named measure (without the "2") exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

[4] For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

[5] Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

[6] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHLTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, AHBCHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBRS2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCVMHASPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2)[5]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP)[6]							X	X	X	X					
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_A, SMIPP_U)[5,6]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_A, SMIYR_U)[5,7,8]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(LMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU)[8,9]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U)[6,7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

[1] To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

[2] Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

[3] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

[4] Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

[5] The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[6] SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[7] Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

[8] The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[9] Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year[1]			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ[2]			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.
NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.
NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.
NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.
NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.
NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.
[1] Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).
[2] SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).
Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/